The Northeast Square
DANCER
MAGAZINE

$2.25

September
1995

Bring a Friend to Class!

The Northeast Square DANCER MAGAZINE

"Our Only Excuse For Existence Is To Be Of Service"

Copy 530 | 72 Pages | Volume 45 | Number 2 | SEPTEMBER 1995

What's Inside.....

COLUMNS

14 A Caller's View
9 Carole's Corner
8 Choreo Update
28 Clog Over Vine
12 Comment
3 Editor's Outline File
23 Let's Dance
20 RD Record Review
18 Round Dance Pick
24 SD Record Review
27 Step in Time
17 Stitch 'N' Time

CALLERLAB

16 Contra of the Quarter
6 Updates

ALONG WITH

CONVENTIONS

5 25th National Dance-A-Rama
60 45th National

DANCE INFO

66 Dance Listing
65 Looking Ahead
4 Special Events
68 Workshops

ROUNDALAB

29 Rounds of the Quarter
21 Office Moves

SDFNE

22 Happy New Year

New Dancer
WORKSHOPS Directory
Inside This Issue!

AND...

7 A Message from EDSARDA's President
58 CASDC
13 EDSARDA
11 Hall of Fame Inductees: *Dick & Judy Severance*
61 In Memoriam
6 Letters
62 New Dancer Workshops Directory
21 NSSARDA
19 Showcase of Rounds
65 Singles Without Partners
15 Square Dance at the Topsfield Fair
59 Square Dance: Official State Dance in Connecticut
71 Stan's Cartoon
10 Top Ten RD Sellers
61 Wouldn't It Be Nice

Publishers and Editors
Ed & Pat Juaire
Advertising
Pat Juaire
News & Rewrite
Miriam Loghry
Setup
Louise Harrop
Subscriptions
Michelle Juaire

Contributing Editors
Carole Aubut
Stan Burdick
Skip Brown
Ralph & Joan Collipi
Tom & Pam Dillander
Ed Foote
Bill Harrison
Bob Howell
Landi Marrella
Jim Mayo
Gayle McGibbon
Jack O'Leary
Ken Ritucci
Dick & Judy Severance
Jo Yakimowski

How to reach us:
Northeast Square Dancer Magazine
PO Box 777
North Scituate, RI 02857-0777

(401) 647-9688
(401) 647-3227 fax

America Online Screen Name NSDM

Office Hours: Monday thru Friday, 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.
If you call at other times, please leave a message. We will return calls in the evening.

The Northeast Square Dancer Magazine (ISSN 1044-2928) is published monthly by E & P J Enterprises, Inc., 145 Stone Dam Road, North Scituate, RI 02857. Second class postage paid at N Scituate, RI 02857. Printed in the U.S.A. Copyright 1995 by E & P J Enterprises Inc. All rights reserved. Postmaster: Send address changes to: The Northeast Square Dancer Magazine, PO Box 777, N Scituate, RI 02857-0777.

DEADLINE for AD & NEWS COPY for the NOVEMBER ISSUE: SEPTEMBER 15

From the Editor's File

Well, here we are again. September '95 has rolled around, summer heat begins to diminish (some of us don't mind that at all) and for many, a new square and round dance season is about to begin once again. It is also time for us to think back to last September and take account of what's happened during that time. We've made a few new friends and some of us have lost a few dear friends. A few new clubs have formed and a few long-time clubs have vanished.

Since you should be reading this just before the start of September, we hope you take advantage of the 25th Dance-A-Rama in Boston over the Labor Day weekend. Many people have worked hard to first get the award to bring this national convention to Boston and now to make it happen. If you didn't plan to go, it's not too late. Check out the activities that will be occurring at The Copley Connection, on page 5.

Traditionally, "September is Square Dance Month," and this year is not different. The questions now become: will we continue to show an increase in dancers, will we stay even or will we continue to have declines? What will we do differently to help attract new people to square dancing? Will we change anything or remain static? Who will try a new approach? More importantly, will we be able to keep the new people we introduce to square dancing for more than a few months or one year? About the only thing we agree with is that we can't continue doing business as usual, but who has the gumption to steer a different course? Check out the letter from EDSARDA President Bob Carpenter on page 7.

Regardless of what happens, those of us who dance will continue to enjoy it. To those who decide to leave us, we wish them fun in whatever they do and we want them to know there will always be an open square for them when they are ready to join us again.

YAK STACK

the **YAK STACK & DIRECTOR** SOUND COLUMNS

Imitated but Never Duplicated!

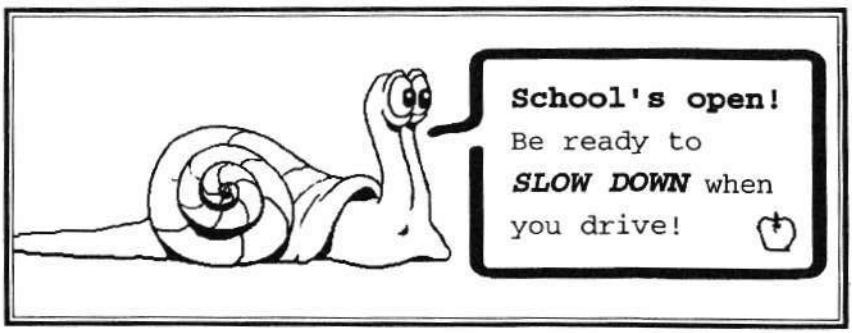
*Eliminates sound problems in bad halls *The choice of professional cuers & callers

*More sound per pound!

"A FULL LINE OF QUALITY ACCESSORIES"

Price Info: **YAK STACK** - PO Box 361, Tolland, CT 06084

Tele # (203) 647-7530 FAX # (203) 870-4546



September 1995 NESDM CALENDAR of EVENTS

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
					1	2
3	4 Labor Day	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15 November Ad Copy Deadline	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24 Rosh Hashanah begins at sundown	25 Rosh Hashanah	26	27	28	29	30

SPECIAL EVENTS for SEPTEMBER

1- 2 25th Singleton National Dance-A-Rama - Boston, MA
17 NECCA Clinic - Lake Shore Farm, Northwood, NH
9-18 World Square Dance Convention - Hawaii
10 NECORTA Clinic - Sturbridge, Massachusetts
13-16 Myrtle Beach Ball - Myrtle Beach, South Carolina
24 VARDL 25th Anniversary - Morrisville, Vermont

LOCATIONS and DATES OF UPCOMING CONVENTIONS

NEW ENGLAND
Apr 26-27, 1996 - Bangor, ME
Apr 25-26, 1997 - Bangor, ME

NATIONAL
Jun 26-29, 1996 - San Antonio, TX
Jun 25-28, 1997 - Orlando, FL

CALLERLAB
Apr 1-3, 1996 - Kansas City, KA
Mar 24-26, 1997 - Los Angeles, CA

ROUNDALAB
Jun 23-25, 1996 - San Antonio, TX
Jun 22-24, 1997 - Orlando, FL

Merit Badge of Distinction

Century Club Book
$2.50 plus 50¢ postage
PO Box 57, Westfield, MA 01086

Century Club

Join Today!

Bring your Century Club Book when traveling to any square dance.

25th National Dance-A-Rama

SEPTEMBER 1-3, 1995
COPLEY PLACE, BOSTON

ANSWERS TO A FEW QUESTIONS

The sponsoring committee is hoping that ALL New England dancers will turn out to support Dance-A-Rama and enjoy the beautiful Copley Place surroundings. In answer to a few questions:

- You can register on Thursday from 2:30 to 6:00 p.m. and all day Friday and Saturday.
- The Trail-In Dance will be held Thursday night, August 31, from 8 to 11 p.m. Bill & Carol McGee will call and cue. $4 admission or $7 for both.
- The Trail-Out Dance will be held Sunday night, September 3, at 11:30 p.m., featuring callers Ken Ritucci and Everett Mackin and cuer Elaine Lavoie.
- The Friday After-Party will be a 2+2 dance featuring Bob Silva and Elaine Lavoie; it begins at 11 p.m.

With large numbers of attendees coming from states as far away as Texas, as well as plenty of dancers from New York, Pennsylvania and New Jersey, we are asking our New England dancers to please plan to participate in Friday evening's **Grand March** (club colors optional). Let's showcase our New England pride.

Amtrak still has discounted fares if you use the account number in the registration packet, and the Back Bay stop is just across the street from the hotel. American Airlines and Mystic Travel are also offering Dance-A-Rama discounts. And don't forget the inexpensive parking at the Back Bay Garage a block from Copley Place—$5 a day from Friday through Monday a.m.

We look forward to seeing singles and their friends from across New England, the U.S. and Canada as we help Single Square Dancers USA celebrate Dance-A-Rama's 25th Anniversary.

We have someone on our minds—**Chester Wolfe**, that's who!

EDSARDA FORUM *Management/Info*

(A Mini-Legacy for Club Officers or Members)

Sat, Oct 21 - Jackson Community Center, Jackson, ME - just outside Bangor

TIME: Registration - 11:30-12:00 PM; Forum - 12 noon to 4:30 PM

TOPICS: *Square Dance Organizations—What Can They Do for You?*
Keeping "Club Members" Members
Recruiting New Dancers

NO COST to attend, but ADVANCE REGISTRATIONS requested for planning purposes.
Mail to: Bob & Martha Carpenter, 7 Hunters Run Place, Haverhill, MA 01832; (508) 373-9018

NAMES OF REGISTRANTS	CLUB / ASSOCIATION

Letters

To the Editors:

Alas! Our dancing days seem to be over as Ed's pacemaker, installed two years ago come December, does not seem to be compatible with whirling and twirling!

We've enjoyed your magazine for almost 30 years and will miss it.

Ed & Flicka Thrall
Broad Brook, CT

As presidents of our square dance club, we thank you for your past support and for our future ads in *The Northeast Square Dancer.* The monthly magazine has become an important tool in our lives as square dancers.

Bob & Ginny Lamontagne
Queen City Promenaders

I am retired and in very poor health, and my eyes are bad.

Have always enjoyed your magazine and wish you good luck in the future.

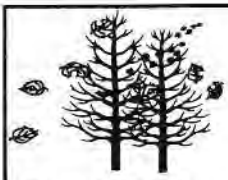
Harold H. Holmes
Hyde Park, VT

Send "Letters" to: LETTERS, c/o NESDM, PO BOX 777, N Scituate, RI 02857

CALLERLAB UPDATES - SEPTEMBER 1995

Mainstream Qtly.	GRAND PARADE - HINGE OVER
Plus Qtly.	SPLIT PING-PONG CIRCULATE
Advanced Qtly.	DIXIE FIRE - SCATTER SCOOT - CROSS THE K
Contra Dance	GEM DANDY CONTRA
Traditional Dance	FOUR GENTS LEAD OUT

Mainstream Emphasis Call - **SPLIT CIRCULATE**
Plus Emphasis Call - **PING PONG CIRCULATE**



1st Duo OctoberFest Weekend
At Lake Shore Farm
September 29-October 1, 1995

Paul Cote and *Ted Lizotte* Calling Relaxed Plus
Hope and Roger Belanger Cueing Rounds

Weekend Package includes: 6 Family Style Meals, room, all dancing, snacks and entertainment.
From $125.00 p.p. All inclusive. Deposit $50.00
Checks Pay to: Paul Cote Info: (603) 362-6054
Send deposits to: P.O. Box 130, Plaistow, NH 03865
Deposit refundable until 9/15/95. No refund after 9/15/95

Quarrels never could last long if on one side only lay the wrong.

A Message from EDSARDA's President

Dear Fellow Dancer,

We continue to hear about the problems facing the square dance community as a result of the "graying" of the dancer population, dropouts, etc. Much evidence has been anecdotal, based on lower attendance at meetings, dances, club membership and the like. We know that Jim Mayo's research provides empirical verification: there aren't as many of us as there were even a few years ago. It seems that much of the problem lies with what must be acknowledged as our abysmal recruiting record. Gone are the days when posters and word-of-mouth recruiting in September are sufficient to ensure a thriving class and a consequent thriving club.

EDSARDA wants to help you. Our theme for the year is " 'Change' Is Not a Four-Letter Word." The thesis is that what does not adapt will become extinct; history is replete with examples. With respect to recruitment, as Stan Burdick said recently, "We have a product that typically we can market only once a year to new prospects, and anyone who wants to get involved must wait for the next September." Too often, they don't. From a marketing standpoint, we are a disaster, competing with any number of activities that are more easily mastered to a functional level and that have a year-round start-up.

What to do? CALLERLAB has a program designed to help with these problems. Interested? On October 1, Marty Van Wart, a distinguished Maine caller, will address the EDSARDA meeting based on his enormously successful experience with one program. His experience shows the program has a tremendous amount to offer us, and we urge you to attend and bring your class coordinator. October 1 is not too late to take this program back to your club and use it for the 1995-96 dance year. Additionally, Gene Fernandes, president of the Rhode Island Federation and someone who has had success in the recruitment area, will share his insights and enthusiasm with us. Between them, you will find that the meeting will be well worth your attendance.

"'Change' Is Not a Four-Letter Word." The thesis is that what does not adapt will become extinct...

We want to help. None of us in EDSARDA want to see this activity we love continue its downward trend, and most of us are dying to introduce this "best-kept" secret of ours to the larger world. Quite frankly, organizations such as EDSARDA have little justification for their existence unless they can be of service to you. All we can do, however, is to offer the programs. The rest is up to you.

EDSARDA has sponsored a variety of panels and discussions on topics of importance to the square dance community, but few of you have been in attendance in recent years. In May, we held an excellent and informative panel on creative ways to deal with the surfeit of dances in many areas, with perhaps twenty-five clubs represented. We hope that you will join us this time for what will potentially be an important program for your club's future. No one out there will do it for us, folks. Be there, or don't be surprised if you aren't able for much longer to be square!

Bob & Martha Carpenter

CHOREO UPDATE

By Bill Harrison
Cheltenham, MD

The heat is now behind us! What a summer. I am sure that all of us really appreciated the nice air-conditioned halls that we were able to dance in during the summer heat wave.

It is good to be back at the writing table, and this month I would like for us to look at a new movement. The name is "Switch Down to Dixie." This movement will work nicely with the Plus and Advanced programs. By changing the description of the definition, it will work well with Mainstream.

From Parallel waves lines, the centers Run and Roll, as the new center will Hinge and (here is were the Dixie Style part begins) now do a Dixie Style. Those who did the hinge will Pull By and LEFT Touch 1/4 with the outsides to form a wave.

For the Advanced program, the first part would be Switch to a Diamond the Points Roll; now complete the Dixie Style.

Have fun, and enjoy the month of September.

SUPREME AUDIO, INC.... The Professional Source

- *Hanhurst's Tape Service*
- *Square & Round Dance Records*
- *Calling & Cueing Equipment*
- *YAK STACK, DIRECTOR & SUPREME Speakers*
- *S/D & R/D Publications*
- *Country Western Videos*
- *Graduation Diplomas*
- *Great Caller & Cuer Gifts*

Call Toll Free: 1-800-445-7398 P.O. Box 50, Marlborough, NH 03455

The difference between perseverance and obstinacy
is that one comes with a strong will
and the other with a strong won't.

Paul Cote,
in cooperation with
the Montachusett
Twirlers presents:

INTERNATIONAL CALLER

JERRY STORY

Jerry Story of Mission, Texas
Full-Time "Top of the Line" Caller
Co-Owner of Royal Records

Saturday, September 23, 1995
Plus Level 8:00-11:00 pm
Montachusett Twirlers, Leominster, MA

Sunday September 24, 1995
Mainstream with Plus Tips 1:00-4:00 pm
Southside Jr. High, Manchester, NH

Sunday September 24, 1995
A-1 Level Dance 7:00-10:00 p.m.
Club Alternative; First Calvary Baptist Church
Jct. Rte. 125 and Mass Ave, N. Andover, MA

All dances $5.00 per person in advance; $6.00 at the door. Sales will be limited to ensure comfortable dancing. There will be round dancing at all dances except A-1.

Advance tickets from clubs, or with self-addressed stamped envelope and check payable to "Paul Cote" Info:(603)362-6054
P.O. Box 130, Plaistow, NH 03865-0130

CAROLE'S CORNER

September 1995 finds me looking for recipes that will not take too much time, as the fall is the start of the busy season.

This recipe is called:

Quick and Easy Cookies

1/2 c peanut butter
1/2 c milk
1/4 c cocoa
1/4 c butter
2 c sugar
1 tsp vanilla
3 c Rice Krispies®

Heat milk, butter & vanilla. Stir in cocoa & sugar. When sugar has dissolved, let boil for 1 to 2 minutes, being careful not to let the mixture burn. Remove from heat; add peanut butter and stir. Stir in Rice Krispies to coat. Drop by spoonfuls onto waxed paper. Let cool.

This is a nice, easy one to bring to a square dance.

I have found a recipe that I have been looking for for some time. I love to go to fairs and those big flea markets and have a delicious funnel cake.

Funnel Cakes (*Drechter Kuche*)

3 eggs
2 cups milk
1/4 cup sugar
3-4 cups flour
1/4 tsp salt
2 tsp baking powder

Beat eggs; add sugar & milk. Sift half the flour, salt & baking powder together and add milk-and-egg mixture. Beat smooth; add only as much flour as needed.

Batter should be thin enough to run through a funnel into deep, hot oil (375°). Spirals & endless intricate shapes can be made by swirling and criss-crossing while controlling the funnel spout with a finger.

Serve hot with a sprinkle of powdered sugar, jam or jelly.

Old-Fashioned Soft Molasses Cookies

I have another recipe for these cookies for Mary Lou of Alpine Squares.

2½ cups sifted all-purpose flour
2 tsp soda
1 tsp ginger
1 egg, unbeaten
1/2 cup water
1/4 tsp salt
1/2 cup shortening
1/2 cup sugar
1/2 cup molasses

Sift together flour, soda, cinnamon, ginger and salt. Cream shortening and sugar until light and fluffy.

Add egg and molasses; mix well.

Add dry ingredients to the mixture alternately with water, beginning and ending with the dry ingredients.

Drop from heaping teaspoons onto ungreased baking sheet. Bake in moderate 350° oven about 8 minutes. Makes 2 dozen.

See if Jim likes this one.

The Inner Man

It isn't the things you talk about,
No matter how fine and true;
It isn't the way you seem to live,
Nor even the things you do;
It isn't the creed you call your own,
Nor the mottoes on the wall;
The only thing that really counts
Is what's in your heart—that's all.
It isn't the many friends you make,
It's only the friends you keep;
It isn't the YOU that people see,
It's the real you, down deep;
It isn't what people say you are—
Just let them talk as they please;
It's what you know you are inside,
What counts is what God sees.

- Author unknown

Till next month,
Carole Aubut

SEE ADVERTISING INDEX IN BACK OF THIS BOOK FOR
N.E. CALLER. INC. SQUARE DANCE PRODUCTS.

"Red" Bates: WEEKENDS and TRIPS

May to Mid-Oct - Box 294, Oquossoc, ME Tele: 207-864-2194
Mid-Oct to April - PO Box 7704, North Port, FL 34287 Tele: 813-627-6344

Sept 1-3, '95 **25th National Dance-A-Rama,** Copley Connection, Boston

Oct 20-22, '95 **5th ANNUAL TUMBLING LEAVES FESTIVAL,** Tim Crawford, Cliff Brodeur, Bill Harrison, Jim Pulaski, Red Bates, Ralph and Joan Collipi, Esther and Irv Mindlin. Bennington College, Bennington, VT (see ad)

TOP TEN ROUND DANCE SELLERS
as Compiled by *REEVES RECORDS*

1.	Chaka Chaka - Phillips - *Phase IV + 2 Cha Cha/Foxtrot*	SPEC 9573
2.	It's a Sin - 2-Step ("It's a Sin to Tell a Lie") - McDowell - *Ph II 2-Step*	STARDUST 1110
3.	Waltz with M.E. ("Marie Elena") - Lawson - *Phase III + 2 Waltz*	SPEC 9527
4.	Cha Cha Frenesi - Slomcenski - *Phase IV + 2 Cha Cha*	SPEC 95130
5.	Stars Fell on Alabama - Slater - *Phase VI Foxtrot*	SPEC 422500/1
6.	Little Deuce Coupe - Koozer - *Phase III + 1 Jive*	CTB 6037
7.	Go Away Little Girl - Dunn - *Phase III Foxtrot*	CBS 33068
8.	The Story of My Life - Kast - *Phase II + 1 Two-Step*	CBS 33231
9.	Livin' on Love - Fisher - *Phase II + 1 Two-Step*	ARISTA 12745
10.	Teardrop - Macuci - *Phase V + 1 + 1 Slow Two-Step*	ERIC 156

5th Annual

TUMBLING LEAVES FESTIVAL

October 20-21-22, 1995

Bennington College - Bennington, VT

★ STAR-STUDDED STAFF ★

★ Bill Harrison **★ Jim Pulaski**
★ Red Bates **★ Ralph & Joan Collipi**
★ Cliff Brodeur **★ Esther & Irv Mindlin**
★ Tim Crawford

Full C1 Hall Entire Festival

R.V. SPACE AVAILABLE • SQUARE DANCE SHOPS
FOUR HALLS/DANCE LEVELS (PLUS, A-1, A-2 & C-1)
SEVERAL PACKAGES AVAILABLE
CAMPGROUND NEARBY

For Information Call or Write:
Cliff Brodeur: PO Box 914, Pittsfield, MA 01202 • (413) 443-3060
Red Bates: PO Box 7704, North Port, FL 34287 • (813) 627-6344

SDFNE New Hall of Fame Inductees
Dick & Judy Severance

Dick & Judy Severance graduated in 1971 from the Queen City Promenaders Square Dance Club in Manchester, New Hampshire. Typically, they started the club's newsletter the next year. They've been making news ever since, as writers of the "Square Beat" column in the *Manchester Union Leader* and *The Northeast Square Dancer* as well as the Square Dance Foundation of New England membership newsletter. Their talents in this area led to their selection as presenters at the EDSARDA Management/Information Forum from 1982-1990.

A full two years after graduation, they were elected for the first of two stints as presidents of Queen City Promenaders. They have continued to serve their club in a variety of roles, most recently (in 1995) as chairmen of Queen City Promenaders' 30th Anniversary dinner-dance.

The Severances were elected as presidents of the SDFNE in 1984-86 and have continued to work as chairmen of the Baldwin Library/Museum. They have twice served as committee chairmen for the New England Square and Round Dance Convention. On the national level, they have twice attended LEGACY International Conferences.

Their outstanding and varied efforts to advance the cause of square and round dancing on the local, regional and national levels were recognized when they received the Yankee Clipper Award in 1989.

The SDFNE is honored by their election to its Hall of Fame.

☺ A big smile on this little page for **Ruth Sears** in Florida.

BUILD CONFIDENCE • SHARPEN SKILLS • REINFORCE LESSONS

BASIC, MAINSTREAM and PLUS PROGRAM VIDEOS

SECOND HALF

Callerlab approved!

Broadcast quality video tapes. Filmed in television studio, featuring overhead shots.

BASIC
SECOND HALF
(movements 26-50)
$49.95

MAINSTREAM
(Callerlab sequence 51-67)
$39.95

PLUS
(27 movements)
$49.95

Featuring BETSY GOTTA Caller, 27 years. Member Board of Governors, Callerlab.

Outside U.S. add $10. Specify "Payable in U.S. Dollars." Check or MO only.

© 1987-1990 Tra Bien, Inc.

Add $3.50 postage and handling • N.J. res. add 7% sales tax

Please specify ☐ BASIC ☐ MAINSTREAM ☐ PLUS ☐ VHS ☐ BETA

Mail check or money order to:

SQUARE DANCE VIDEOS
A Division of Tra Bien, Inc.
P.O. Box 1350, Maplewood, NJ 07040

Name (Please Print) _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____ NE

COMMENT

Jim Mayo
Hampstead
NH

Milestone Award

We all know that the square dance population is shrinking—at least in New England and certainly in many other places as well. I have been studying the reasons behind our reducing class size for several years. I've talked with callers and dancers and I've taken part in meetings and study groups and written many articles. It is very clear to me that square dancing has become too complicated to be thought of as a wide-appeal activity.

We can discuss who is responsible for this situation forever, but it won't help to make it any different. The roots of the problem seem to me to go back to the early 1970's when callers began to improvise choreography without having to memorize sequences. This started us on the path toward the present form of square dancing. Today, dancers must be able to respond to any one of about 100 calls, many of which can be used in a variety of setups. The response usually must begin in less than one second from the time the call is given. This certainly restricts the number of people who are going to get their jollies in our activity.

People rave about the "good old days" of square dancing without any idea of what those days were really like. I was there. When square dancing was growing wildly and classes were making enough money to support the clubs, life was simpler. It was simpler because callers didn't make the dancing as tough as it is now. A class graduate could have a good time at a club dance within a few months after graduation. When the class represented 1/3 or more of the dancers on a Saturday night, the caller matched the material to their needs. When the new dancers are only a couple or two at a 6-square dance, they tend to be forgotten. Life was also simpler because we didn't have two-job families and video players.

If we are to have growth in the square dancing, we will have to make it simpler. The tools are available. Callers either know how or they can easily find out, but the simpler program will not satisfy ANY of the people dancing today. I don't expect that most dancers will be interested in doing what will be needed if square dancing is to grow again. They would have to dance in programs based on half of the MAINSTREAM list of calls, or less. I doubt that this will happen.

The other hope for the future of square dancing is callers. If some of them were to get interested in offering the CALLERLAB Community Dance Program or even a program based on the CALLERLAB Basic Program, I believe there is hope for a new growth in the square dance population. I expect that most callers will not find these programs of interest. Those most likely to benefit from such programs are the younger callers. I note that a few of them are showing interest, and that pleases me. They could start groups—isolated from today's dancers—that provided the fun of square dancing without the complexity that current dancers seem to want. Most of the older callers (and there are many of us who will be slowing down in the next few years) will not be around long enough to benefit from the growth that might result.

One thing is clear to me. If such a program were to get started, it would have to be protected from dancers who would urge those involved to move on into the same complexity trap that has brought us to where we now find ourselves.

★★★ BE SURE TO SEE JIM MAYO'S AD ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE. ★★★

SQUARE & ROUND DANCE CLOTHES
WESTERN WEAR FOR MEN & WOMEN

TURN BACK
38 PONTIAC AVENUE
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907
(401) 467-8603
Junction of Pontiac & Reservoir

SEPTEMBER
SALE 10% off
all
merchandise in stock
all sales final - ends 9/30

OPEN
TUESDAY 1 to 7
WED & THUR 1 to 5
FRIDAY 10 to 3
Open SAT starting
Sept 23, 10-3

LAYAWAY PLAN
GIFT CERTIFICATES
MASTERCARD
VISA &
DISCOVER

EDSARDA

At the National Square and Round Dance Convention that was held this year in Birmingham, Alabama, we attended the "Press Breakfast," which is considered the big kick-off event for the weekend. Breakfast attendees are all those who contributed to the publicity of the convention via working committees and through the various publications around the country. We represented Pat & Ed Juaire, the publishers of our *Northeast Square Dancer Magazine*. Ed & Pat's magazine was appropriately recognized for its contribution to the overall publicity campaign of the National Convention. This magazine ranks very high among those published within the square and round dance activity.

EDSARDA's Management/Information Forum will be held at the Jackson Community Center in Jackson, Maine, which is just outside of Bangor. The topics that will be covered this year are:

1) Square Dance Organizations—What Can They Do for You?
2) Keeping "Club Members" Members
3) Recruiting New Dancers

The date for the Forum is Saturday, October 21, and the time is from 12 noon to 4:30 p.m. There is no cost to attend, but please pre-register with Bob & Martha Carpenter at (508) 373-9018 for planning purposes.

It's official again. Governor Weld has signed a Proclamation declaring September as Square Dance Month in Massachusetts. If you would like a copy of the Proclamation, you can pick one up at the next EDSARDA meeting in October; or if you give us a call at (508) 658-6211, we'll send you one.

Joe & Jean Hartka

JIM MAYO CALLS IN SEPTEMBER

1,2,&3 NATIONAL DANCE-A-RAMA - BOSTON
8 NASHUA, NH - HORSE POND F&G - A1 DANCE
9 WILTON, ME - FRIENDSHIP SQUARES - MS & PLUS
15 NASHUA, NH - HORSE POND F&G - A2 DANCE
16 LITTLETON, NH - AUTUMN LEAVES FESTIVAL - MS, PL, ADV
29,30 KEENE, NH - WEEKEND WITH JOHN HENDRON - EZ A1

PO BOX 367 * HAMPSTEAD, NH 03841 * (603) 329 5492

TO OUR ADVERTISERS: For your ad copy, send for our **Lay-Out Forms!**
NE Square Dancer, PO Box 777, N Scituate, RI 02857
Please note COPY DEADLINE, page 2.

Skip Brown Square Dance Caller & Teacher

A CALLER'S VIEW

1995 - NECCA Clinic - 1995

Dear Dancers:

Demonstrations. Seems like the summer months are full of demonstrations. I called one in June for the Nubble Lighthouse Keepers and one each in June, July, August and September for the Sage Swingers. I'll call one more in September, and that's the one I want to talk about.

I have been calling this particular demonstration since 1987, and every year it gets bigger and better. The clubs for which I call use it as a recruiting tool as it occurs just at the end of their series of September open houses. By wearing square dance attire (and agreeing to dance just 3 of the 6 tips I call) the dancers get into the Cumberland Fair free. The six tips I call last 25 minutes each. I call a regular "club" tip (patter and singing call) and then I send the dancers into the rather large audience, where they invite the public to have a go. I then call another complete tip for those folks. After a three- or four-minute break, I start the whole procedure once again—non-stop, six tips, three hours—and some of those folks enjoy themselves so much they *join the class* of one of the clubs whose dancers participated in the demonstration.

If you (and/or) your club would like to participate this year, all you have to do is show up in square dance attire, agree to dance 3 of the 6 tips—and bring some flyers advertising your fall classes.

This year the demonstration will be Sunday, September 24, from noon to 3 p.m. at the 124th Annual Cumberland Fair, located just off route 26 (watch for the signs) in Cumberland, Maine.

Smooth dancing, Skip

***P.S.* ... Callers**: Don't forget the NECCA Clinic!
Dancers: Don't forget the dance after the Clinic!
Sunday, September 17, at Lake Shore Farm in Northwood, New Hampshire!

HAWAII

31st
ALOHA STATE
SQUARE DANCE CONVENTION

JANUARY 17-28, 1996

12 Fun-Filled Days in Hawaii, Kauai & Oahu with Skip Smith and Dick Leger

PRICES:
Double Occupancy $1,649.00
Triple Occupancy $1,599.00

For more information, Contact:
DICK & SUE LEGER
(401) 253-3242
SKIP & PAULINE SMITH
(407) 267-8910
-or-
Tortuga Express Tour Company, Inc.
P.O. Box 6286, Anaheim, CA 92816-0286
(714) 774-3121 (Local)
(800) 521-2346 (Toll-Free Nationwide)

Lake Shore Farm

We've been hosting Square Dance Weekends since 1962. May we host your next Weekend or Club Outing?
Enjoy 6 Home Cooked family style meals, Homey atmosphere, continuous coffee and after dance snacks.
CALL! WRITE! VISIT!
FAMILY VACATIONS SINCE 1926
"Be an Angel for Class"
Ellis, Harry & Lynn Ring - Innkeepers
Jenness Pond Road, Northwood, NH 03261 Phone (603) 942-5921 or 5521

SQUARE DANCE AT THE TOPSFIELD FAIR

Square dancers, we need you to support the demonstrations at the Topsfield Fair in Topsfield, Massachusetts! Bring your friends and family. There is something for everyone.

This marks the 171st year of this fair. There are many things to see: exhibits, lots of animals, contests, games, food and even a large amusement park.

There will be square dance demonstrations with audience participation on Saturday and Sunday afternoons, September 30 and October 1, at 1:30 and 3:30 p.m. The following weekend, the square dance demonstrations will be on Sunday and Monday, October 8 and 9 (Columbus Day), at 1:30 and 3:30 p.m.

Please wear your square dance badge and meet in the "corralled" area, called the "Essex County Farmyard." If you enter from the front gate, the farmyard is located about a third of the way through the fairgrounds before the games and amusement park.

There will be "fun" tips for the non-dancer to learn a few square dance calls. If your classes are still open by these dates, please bring your class flyers. A few volunteers are needed to hand out flyers, answer questions, pass out the "business-size," toll-free "Learn to Square Dance" class information cards and take names and addresses for future classes.

There are FREE parking tickets: first come, first served. (So, you see, you can dance at the fair and see all of the fair for quite a savings.) These are available BY MAIL ONLY.

We need names, addresses and phone numbers of all who will attend as well as the name of your club. Come as a club or join us as a couple. Your focal point is Jerry Shulman, 11 Ralph Road, Peabody, MA 01960. His phone number is (508) 531-5411. Be sure to tell him which day you'll be attending.

Topsfield Fair is located about 20 miles north of Boston on Route 1. If you are traveling through the I-95/ Route 1 Topsfield area on any of these dates, why not consider dancing with us for an afternoon or staying all day? We would love to have you participate in the demonstration. Hours are from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Bob & Louise Griffin, Presidents
NSSARDA

the Western Connection
Featuring
FINE WESTERN & SQUARE DANCE APPAREL
Rt 1 Topsfield, MA 01983
374 Boston Street Tele # (508) 887-8883
1 1/2 miles north of Fairgrounds
GARY & SANDEE HANKA
REGULAR HOURS:
Mon thru Sat 11-5 PM
Tues 11-8 PM
Sundays 12-5 PM
VISA
MASTERCARD
DISCOVER
LAYAWAY
GIFT CERTIFICATES

'95 SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS

CALLERLAB **Dance with John Hendron** ASCAP/BMI

Sep 29, 30, Oct 1 Sovereign Hotel, Keene, NH - **EZ ~ A-1** ~ level (popular with new A-1)
John Hendron & Jim Mayo ~ Bernie & Joel Porter on Rounds.

Oct 13, 14, 15 **Lake Shore Farm,** Northwood Narrows, NH - **A-1 ~ Level**
John Hendron ~ Doris T-Bow on Rounds.

Nov 3, 4, 5 **"Autumn Fling"**- Sovereign Hotel, Keene, NH - **Plus Level**
John Hendron ~ George & Rita Taravella on Rounds.

For information or brochures, call or write:	
John Hendron (508) 872-5904 or	**John Hendron**
Connie Baker (617) 944-3306	**33 Fox Hill Road**
	Framingham, MA 01701

CALLERLAB Contra of the Quarter

"GEM DANDY CONTRA" by Tony McUmber

Music: A Reel of moderate tempo, such as "Reel de Jean" (Lloyd Shaw LS E-53) or any smooth, well-phrased, 64-beat singing call tune.

Formation: Improper Duple (1, 3, 5, etc. Active and crossed over)

Intro: - - - -, With the Corner, Do Sa Do

1-8 - - - -, Same Four Circle Left[1]

9-16 - - - -, Veer Left and Promenade[2]

17-24 - - - -, California Twirl[3] - -

25-32 Promenade Back - -, Bend the Line, Ladies Chain

33-40 - - - -,- - All Pass Thru

41-48 - - - -, California Twirl, Long Lines Forward and Back

49-56 - - - -,- - Pass Thru

57-64 - - California Twirl, With (new) Corner, Do Sa Do

Caller prompts "Cross at the Head, Cross at the Foot" every second time through the dance.

Consider this dance suitable for square dancers with little or no Contra dance experience. Very useful for teaching or simply enjoying a smooth, unrushed California Twirl. Intermediate Contra dancers enjoy it as well.

To set up this dance formation from squares: align the squares up and down the hall, then call, "Side Ladies Chain; heads face your partner and back away; long lines go forward and back." You are now ready to dance!

---

[1] Full around in eight counts with smooth steps.

[2] Each couple (original partners) veers left so that actives face down and inactives face up in a momentary two-faced line, then walk straight ahead in six small steps with inside hands joined for a. . .

[3] Smooth California Twirl in four counts to walk back to the same couple.

Stitch 'N' Time

Gayle McGibbon
Salem, New Hampshire

INSTALLING THAT ZIPPER

There are several types and lengths of zippers. Check back of pattern for length, or measure length of bodice, plus 5-7" into the skirt part of dress. If any longer, it might cause the skirt to stand out and not fall attractively in the back.

A nylon coil zipper is lighter in weight than metal and is preferred for dresses. An invisible zipper has nylon coil; when closed it "disappears" into the seam of garment. This is usually used in front-closing garments. A metal zipper is for heavier material, but metal zippers can tear cloth that gets caught; severe bends can break and pull out the teeth. In jackets I use the large plastic-teeth zipper. (Hint: If you do have a metal zipper in something and it gets sticky, run a bar of soap or wax or a lead pencil back and forth over the zipper teeth, front and back.)

Check package to see if zipper has been pre-shrunk, or pre-shrink zipper: dip into hot water, pat dry with a towel and let air dry flat. If zipper has any folds or creases, press on wrong side of zipper. Make sure iron is not extremely hot, or it'll melt the teeth of nylon zippers. If zipper is longer than needed, use a metal stopper at bottom of the length, then cut with pinking shears.

Do all bodice work before attaching skirt. Put the zipper in before attaching front bodice to back bodice. Serge or zigzag the zipper edge of the bodice, because it will fray. To hide zipper, press in the same direction as you will be sewing on the right side of bodice; press under a little less than 5/8", then press left side under 1/2". Pin right side only, close to zipper teeth. Do not cover teeth with slide.

Make sure zipper is closed before stitching. Use zipper foot, unzip zipper and start to sew at top of zipper, then backstitch to top and sew down zipper length. Stop about 2" before bodice waist. The left side of zipper takes more time. With right side of bodice facing you, lay it on top of zipper to cover stitches of right-side bodice. Pin, then fold edge of bodice along stitches of right side. Turn over; make sure you have enough material at left-side bodice folded back to catch the zipper. You'll see a slightly raised area on zipper. Place pins on this line and stitch from top to bottom with zipper facing you. Stop at the same place you did on right side. Before stitching,

Continued on page 55

MURPHY'S LAW OF SEWING: Whenever the construction process is going well, the bobbin thread runs out.

Our deep appreciation to everyone for the square and round dance held on our behalf on June 25. A special thanks to those who worked so hard putting this dance together, also the callers and cuers who gave so generously of their talents and time. We cannot express enough how grateful we are for your generous gifts, cards and notes. You made us feel very special. Thank you from the bottom of our hearts. We look forward to seeing you in a square.

Peggy & Dennis Marsh

SIXTEEN TONS

Choreography: Ray & Virginia Walz; Record: Chinook 1104
Footwork: Parts A and B: Opposite - Part C and Ending: Identical
RAL Phase II Two-Step; Sequence: Intro-A-B-B(Mod) - C-C(9-16) - Ending

MEAS

INTRO

1-4 (BK to BK M Fcg COH) Wait; Wait; Circle Away & Tog 4 (Bfly);;)
1-4 Wait; Wait: Circle LF L,-, R,-; L,-,R,- ending in BFLY;

PART A

1-4 Face to Face; Back to Back; Basketball Turn (OP/LOD);;
1-4 Sd L to LOD, close R, fwd L trng LF,-; Sd R to LOD, close L, fwd R tng Rf,-; tng RF Sd L to LOD,-, Rec R tng RF Sd L to RLOD,-, cont tng RF Rec R,- to OP/LOD;

5-8 Hitch 4; Walk 2; Vine Apart 3 & Clap; Vine Tog 3 (SCP/LOD);
5-8 Fwd L, clo R, bk L, clo R; fwd L,-, R,-, sd L, XRIB, sd L, tch R/clap hands; sd R, XLIB, sd R, tch L SCP/LOD;

PART B

1-4 Lace Across; Two-Step (SCP/RLOD); Hitch; Hitch Sciss (BJO);
1-4 Fwd L,R,L,- leading W to XIF of M; fwd R,L,R,- curving LF (W RF) to SCP/RLOD; fwd L, close R, bk L,- (W fwd R, close L, bk R,-); Bk R, close L, fwd R,- (W bk L, close R tng RF, XLIB) to BJO;

5-8 Fishtail; Walk 2 (BFLY/COH); Vine 8;;
5-8 XLIB, sd R, fwd L, XRIB; fwd L,-, R,- to BFLY/COH; sd L, XRIB, sd L, XRIF; sd L, XRIB, sd L, XRIF;

9-12 Circle Away; Circle Tog (CP/COH); Sciss to SCAR; Sciss to BJO;
9-12 Circle LF L,R,L,-; R,L,R,- to CP/COH; sd L, close R, XLIF,- to SCAR; sd R, close L, XRIF,- to BJO;

13-16 Wheel 3; Wheel 3 (CP/COH); Vine 4; Walk 2 (SCP/RLOD); B Mod: W walk tch)
13-16 In BJO POS wheel clockwise L,R,L,-; R,L,R,- to CP/COH; sd L, XRIB, sd L, XRIF; fwd L,-, R,-, to SCP/RLOD;

Repeat Part B, starting in SCP/RLOP
Second time through Part B change measure 16 to: Fwd L,-, R,- to OP/LOD (W fwd R,-, tch L,-);

PART C (Both with Left Foot Free)

1-4 Two Fwd Two Steps;; Prog Sciss;;
1-4 Fwd L,R,L,-,; R,L,R,-; sd L, close R, XLIF,-; sd R, close L, XRIF,-;

5-8 Fwd Lk Fwd; Fwd Lk Fwd; Hitch 4; Walk 2;
5-8 Fwd L, XRIB, fwd L,-; fwd R, XLIB, fwd R,-; fwd L, close R, bk L, close R; fwd L,-,R,-;

9-12 Lunge Rec (LOP/RLOD); Fwd Two-Step; Lunge Rec (OP/LOD); Fwd Two-Step;
9-12 Fwd L tng RF,-, rec R,- to LOP/RLOD; fwd L,R,L,-; fwd R tng LF,-, rec L,- to OP/LOD; fwd R,L,R,-;

13-16 Step, Brush, Brush, Brush; Limp 4; Step, Brush, Brush, Brush; Limp 4;
13-16 Fwd L, brush R fwd, brush R bk in front of L, brush R fwd; sd R, XLIB, sd R, XLIB; Fwd R, brush L fwd, brush L bk in front of R, brush L fwd; sd L, XRIB;

●●●●●●●●● GRENN ●●●●●●●●●

Latest ROUND DANCE:

GR 17206 MOONLIGHT TANGO P-4 tango by George & Judie McFarlane

SQUARE DANCE for "first nite" dancers:

GR 12301 "KNOCK KNEE'D SUSIE" traditional hoedown music
flip side patter called by Calvin Campbell

New ROUND DANCE to old Grenn records:

GR 16013 DIXIE MELODY P-2 two-step by Lester & Barbara Auria

Manufactured by **GRENN, INC.** Box 216, Bath, Ohio 44210

ENDING (Both with Left Foot Free)

1-4 Circle Left Two Two-Steps;; Strut 4 (OP/LOD);;
1-4 Circle LF L,R,L,-; R,L,R,-; strut L,-,R,-; L,-R,- OP/LOD;

5-6 Cut Back Twice; Rock Bk & Rec;
5-6 XLIF, bk R, XLIF, bk R; rock bk L,-, rec R,-;

7-10 Vine Left 4; Sd Draw Tch; Vine Right 4; Sd Draw Tch;
7-10 Sd L, XRIB, sd L, XRIF; sd L,-, draw R to L, tch; sd R, XLIB, sd R, XLIF; sd R,-, draw L to R, tch;

11-13 Vine Left 4; Sd Draw Tch; Run 3 & Point;
11-13 Repeat measures 7 & 8;; fwd R,L,R, point L toward LOD on last beat;

Note! Varsouvienne and Left Varsouvienne may be used instead of Open & Left Open

---

SHOWCASE OF ROUNDS

HIGHLIGHTS from the 1995 NATIONAL SD CONVENTION

Take a peek at:

A Little Bit of Your Love Cha - Ph III + 2
A Smile and a Wink - Ph VI
Cha Cha Frenesi - Ph V
Dance to My Song - Ph III + 2
Domage - Ph IV
For You - Ph III
Funny Face - Ph II
Key Largo RS - Ph IV + 1
Last Dance Foxtrot - Ph VI
Lucky Foxtrot - Ph III + 2
Monterey Waltz - Ph II
Moonlight Cha - Ph III + 2
Mountain of Love - Ph IV
Muy Bonita Cha - Ph VI
Near You III - Ph III + 2
Poor People of Paris - Ph IV
Secluded Place Tango - Ph IV + 2
Sixteen Tons - Ph II
Stars Fell on Alabama - Ph VI
Sweet Sarah Cha - Ph III + 2
Tequilla Sunrise - Ph III + 2
That's You That's You - Ph IV + 2
The Lady Is a Tramp - 95 - Ph V
This Nearly Was Mine - Ph VI
Trickle Trickle - Ph II
Try to Remember - Ph II
Unforgettable - Unphased
While We Dance - Ph III
While We Danced 95 - Ph VI

Round Dance RECORD REVIEW

By **Ralph & Joan Collipi**
122 Millville Street, Salem NH 03079 (603) 898-4604

Till You Love Me - Phase IV - Waltz
"Till You Love Me" - Reba McEntire - N & W Carver
This country western waltz routine flows very nicely. It has Waltz Always, Spin Turns, Box Finish, X Hovers, Weave 6, Bal. L & R, Canters, Dia. Turns. Suggest you speed at 43 rpm.

So Good in Love - Phase II Waltz
MCA 53518 "You Look So Good in Love" - George Strait; flip, "Amarillo by Morning" - E & E Glenn
Nice to have another good Phrase II waltz This is a pure vanilla waltz with a country western flavor. This is a very usable routine.

3rd Rate Romance - Phase IV Rumba
MERCURY 422-858-922-7 - Sammy Kershaw
This routine starts with a Twirl Vine and Rev. Twirl. Also has Alemana, Lariat, New Yorkers, Switch, Aidas, Hockey Stick, Time Steps. Ends with a Wrap-up and Hold. Nicely done.

This Thing Called Love - Phase IV + 2 Rumba
ROPER 269 - W & B Blackford
This is phased at IV, but we would place it at a Phase V. In Shad. Pos. it starts with SD Luge Sway, Rec. Hold W. Trans to Face, then goes into an Open Break. It also has Hip Rocks, Cross Body, Aida, Both Man and Woman Develope, Aida, Curl, Sweethearts, Cuddles, Crab Walks in Skaters. Definitely for the experienced dancers who dance a strong Phrase IV or Phrase V.

Spanish Eyes Bolero - Phase IV + 2 Unrated (Recommended level) - Bolero
CAPITOL STRLINE X6108 "Spanish Eyes" - Al Martino - S & J Storm
We repeat, bolero is here to stay. This is another nice bolero. We recommend it be used to teach bolero figures. Choreographer has encompassed Turning Basic, U/A Turn, Spot Turn to Handshake into a Contra Break, X Body, Lunge Break, Half Moon, Fence Line, Aida, Double U/A Turn and Double Hand Opening Outs twice. It's a wonderful rhythm to dance.

She's Got the Cha Cha - Phase IV + 2 Cha Cha
ARISTA 12463-7 "She's Got the Rhythm" - Alan Jackson - A & S Moore
We start with Hands on Hips, Shldr. to Shldr., Flirt to Lt Varsou, Sweetheart Dbl, Open Break, Crab Walks Double, Spot Turn, Open Hip Twist, Fence Lines, New Yorkers. Nice routine.

Records Reviewed are supplied by
REEVES RECORDS INC.
EDDIE'S & BOBBIE'S RECORDS
Mail orders promptly filled
P.O. Box 17668
Dallas, TX 75217-0668
1 214-398-7508

Just us, saying "howdy" to Californian **Johnny Preston**.

NSSARDA

North Shore Square and Round Dance Association

It's time to think about recruitment, class demonstrations, etc., if all the local clubs are going to get more people interested in our activity.

If you would like to take part in square dance demonstrations (with audience participation tips) at the Topsfield Fair on September 30, October 1, 8 and 9, look for sign-up sheets and flyers at dances and workshops, or contact Jerry Shulman, 11 Ralph Road, Peabody, MA 01960; (508) 531-5411.

It's also time to think about attending the 2nd Annual "Fall Friendship Festival" on Sunday, October 29, at Masconomet High School in Topsfield, Massachusetts. Pick two dancers from your club as your "Friendship Couple" and come and join them at the dance. Call or write me for more information.

Ken & Karen Hirsch are retiring as recording secretaries. Eleanor Latawiec (Danvers, Massachusetts) is now recording secretary for NSSARDA.

Good luck to all the local square dance clubs for all their efforts in enticing new people into square dancing.

Frank Gaudet
10 Farrar Street
#1108, Lynn, MA 01902
(617) 599-5556

Moon River - Ph IV Waltz
ROPER 272 - B. 7 L. ALLA. This is a solid Phase IV waltz. It encompasses many of the Phase IV figures. It has Spin Turn, Box Finish, Drag Hest., Impetus Wing, Telemark, Na. Hover Fallaway, Slip Pivot. Routine flows smoothly.

While We Dance '95 - Phase VI Waltz
WINDSOR 4-5388 - G & J Kammerer
The choreographers have done a super job on this routine. It has Feather Finish, Diamond Turns in Shadow Skaters, Teleronde, Spin and Double Twist, Checked Reverse and Slip, Develope, Recover Trans to Shadow Skaters. Don't miss out on this beautiful waltz; definitely for the experienced dancers.

Warm and Willing - Ph V + 1 Foxtrot-Mixed
Special Pressing - Childers & Slotsve
A beautiful rendition of this tune is offered by Nat King Cole. The dance is superb. It starts with Rocks, Feather, Rev. Waves, Ck & Weave, Checked to Continuous Hover Cross, Na. Weave, Hov. Telemark, Man Chassés Lady U/Arm Run After a Handshake. Ending lady goes into a side wrap. This one's a keeper.

ROUNDALAB Office Moves to California

Effective July 1, 1995, ROUNDALAB's new Executive Secretary is Patricia Rardin. Please send all correspondence to:

ROUNDALAB, 4825-B Valley View, Yorba Linda, CA 92686
Phone: 714-572-0480; Fax: 714-572-0931
NEW 800#: 1-800-346-7522 (RLAB)

The office will be updating the membership records, and we ask any member who has had a change of address in the past year to notify the ROUNDALAB Office. We would also appreciate members checking their "Directory of Members," published November 1994, to make sure their addresses and phone nunbers are correct. Please advise the ROUNDALAB Office of corrections or changes.

Looking forward to serving the membership.

- Patricia Rardin, ROUNDALAB Executive Secretary

Square Dance Foundation of New England

HAPPY NEW YEAR

September marks the Jewish new year. It is also the square dancers' new year. So let's all enjoy a year of health, happiness and fulfillment in our collective endeavors.

SDFNE President Anna Dixon

In late May, the Cogin-Chuggers Square Dance Club found their way, by bus, to the SDFNE. They were given a tour by Anna Dixon, who just happened to be there. In the evening they danced to the calling of Bob Butler who, with his wife Carol, is manager of the property. A full-size official Connecticut state flag was presented to the SDFNE on behalf of the club by Cogin-Chuggers presidents Andy & Jan Szymaszek.

Joanne Morse of Westminster, Massachusetts, winner of the June drawing by the "20-50 Club," had her ticket returned into the drum like the May winner's, and so it will go through May 1996. You can still get eleven chances to win for a mere $20 donation. Call Jean Stahl for details: (508) 668-2153.

On July 8, a work party gave the Heritage Center a new look. Wait till you see it now. If you have never seen it, you will realize and appreciate our enthusiasm. As far as we know, there is nothing like it anywhere else in the USA or in the world.

I would like to meet you, so I will make it easy. I will be volunteering at the SDFNE booth at the 25th National Dance-A-Rama, September 1-3, at the Copley Connection in Boston.

SDFNE is dedicated to the promotion, preservation and perpetuation of New England's dance heritage. In the Archive Center, associations will be provided space for 4-drawer beige filing cabinets, with or without keys. Your records will have a permanent home, protected by steel and concrete, with access when you desire. Callers and cuers can dispose of their music records through the Foundation. Collections will be added to the Baldwin Library/Museum for historical and listening pleasure on the premises and will be accessible for research or to other callers and cuers for use in dance activity or for program development or promotions to perpetuate the activity.

Clubs can now send their most recently updated club histories or anniversary celebrations. All you need is to send a copy to the library/museum. It will be put into a folder for your club; as the years go by, you will be able to update your history and accomplishments.

Continued on page 59

Announcing!

STAN & CATHIE BURDICK

ARE *RELOCATED* in EASTERN NY STATE (SILVER BAY ON LAKE GEORGE) and STAN COULD CALL FOR YOUR CLUB IN '95, '96 and '97.

USA and INTERNATIONAL

BURDICK ENTERPRISES
Stan and Cathie Burdick

Tours, Calling Services
Clinics, Seminars, Note Service Publishers

STAN BURDICK, Caller
PO Box 2678
Silver Bay, NY 12874

Cathie Burdick, Partner
Phone: (518) 543-8824

LET'S DANCE

Bob Howell - Fairport Harbor, OH

Calvin Campbell of Castle Rock, Colorado; Ken Kernen of Albuquerque, New Mexico; and yours truly have collaborated on a new book entitled *Dancing for Busy People*, which we published as a text for the Community Dance Program. It contains over 300 dance routines of all sorts that fit the CDP program and is geared to those calling one-night-stand programs. The new publication is available from Calvin Campbell, 343 Turf Lane, Castle Rock, CO 80104, as well as from most square dance suppliers.

Following is one of the solo routines in the book, written by Cal & Judy Campbell. They call it the . . .

"Rocky Mountain Scramble"

FORMATION: No partners. All start facing the same direction in loose lines.

RECORD: YR 102 "Popps Hoedown" or Columbia "Wild Man" 38-75748

Description

1-4 Step to right with right foot, step behind right foot with left foot, step to right with right foot and touch the toe of the left foot beside the right foot (Vine Right).

5-8 Step to left with left foot, step behind left foot with right foot, step to left with left foot and touch the toe of the right foot to the floor beside the left foot (Vine Left).

9-12 Starting with the right foot, take 3 steps forward (Right, Left, Right) and swing the left foot forward.

13-16 Starting with the left foot, take 3 steps backward (Left, Right, Left) and touch the right toe to the floor beside the left foot.

17-20 Lightly touch the right toe to the floor 3 times, moving in a diamond pattern (forward, to the side and on to the back). Finish by bringing the right foot up beside the left foot and changing weight to the right foot (Point, Point, Point, Close).

21-24 Lightly touch the left toe to the floor 3 times, moving in a diamond pattern (forward, to the side and on to the back). Finish by bringing the left foot up beside the right foot and touch the left toe to the floor (Point, Point, Point, Touch).

25-28 Starting with the left foot, take 2 slow steps forward (Left, Right) in 4 beats of music.

29-32 Take 3 quick steps (Left, Right, Left) forward and on the 3rd step with the left foot, turn ¼ right face to end with the weight on the left foot and the right knee lifted slightly, ready for the routine to begin again.

Note: This dance has more of the country western (CW) feel and dances very nicely to many CW recordings.

Square Dance RECORD REVIEW

By **Jack O'Leary**
44 Trinity Avenue, Glastonbury, CT 06033 (203) 633-0370

LABEL	NUMBER	TITLE	ARTIST	KEY

THE DANCE OF THE MONTH:

RED BOOT 30431 RUNNIN' BEAR D Williamson A flat
Callers, here's a real bargain—a great singing call AND a super-smooth patter record. I found the rhythm on this record to be terrific and the singing call easy to work with. Music fades out, leaving a tom-tom rhythm during the first 32 beats of the middle break. I found that this was not distracting when calling patter—in fact, this change-up added to the patter tip. Give this record a try.

CHIC. COUNTRY 42 POLK SALAD ANNIE S Spivacke E
If you have a group that would like to try something really different—check this one out. The adaptation is non-traditional with a heavy rock beat.

LOU MAC 202 SHUT UP AND KISS ME R Townsend A
Here's another offering with a rock rhythm. A good rendition of a popular country tune, there is a change of pace for the grand square on the middle break.

4 BAR B 6129 DIXIE/BATTLE HYMN G Mahnken G
A well-recorded offering that combines "Are You from Dixie?" with "Battle Hymn of the Republic" (middle break only). Callers will find this record easy to learn and should get a good response from the dancers.

DJ 114 I DON'T EVEN KNOW HER NAME J Saltel E
Good music, well recorded in an up tempo, this record is also patterned after a currently popular song. Smooth rhythm. Callers, check out the figure Joe uses on the called side.

HI HAT 5181 CALLING BATON ROUGE E Johansson A
A very good rendition of this contemporary title. Can be wordy and transition in and out of minor keys will require additional practice.

ROYAL 129 CALLING BATON ROUGE J Story A
The music is up to Royal's quality and represents a very good rendition as does the Hi Hat version. Again, callers will have to work on getting a lot of words out on the singing parts.

SHAKEDOWN 234 SWEET HOME ALABAMA B Wise A
Shakedown offers another non-traditional rendition. Heavy rock-&-roll rhythm with a repetitious 3-chord triad. Callers note: vocal accompaniment is recorded on instrumental side during the middle break.

Records reviewed are supplied by
Palomino Square & Round Dance Service
2905 Scenic Drive, Marion, OH 43302 - Call or Fax: 1-800-328-3800
Mail and phone orders shipped promptly.

Happiness is not a state to arrive at, but a manner of traveling.

20th Annual
FLORIDA SUNSHINE FESTIVAL
January 25, 26 & 27, 1996
Lakeland Civic Center
Lakeland, Florida

JERRY HAAG
DON HANHURST
LARRY LETSON
TONY OXENDINE

JIMMY & CAROL GRIFFIN
Guest Staff

Plus - A1 - A2 - C1
Workshops at all levels
Round Dancing Phase II - IV
CHARLIE & LEONA LOVELACE

JOHN SAUNDERS
GARY SHOEMAKE
ART SPRINGER
JERRY STORY

JACK & NELL JENKINS
Guest Staff

Pre/Reg $25 PER PERSON -- $27.50 PER PERSON at the door
U.S. FUNDS ONLY - tax included

MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO:
FLORIDA SUNSHINE FESTIVAL
John & Linda Saunders
101 Cedar Dunes
New Smyrna Beach, FL 32169
(904) 428-1496

CASCADE 1007 NEW FREIGHT TRAIN B Peterson B flat
I like this record as a relaxer. It has a smooth bounce and flow throughout and is easy to call.

HI HAT 5179A LOVE LIFTED ME E Kinney G
Hi Hat has recorded a very nice melody with a thoughtful message. Instrumental is well done and in typical Hi Hat style. Callers have the option to purchase this record with vocal accompaniment or without. Hi Hat 5179C contains the harmony version.

Fun Time Squares
East Hill Farm
Square Dance Weekend
November 3,4,5, 1995

With Roger Dufault - Ed Renauld
And Special Guest Appearance
Michael Johnstone on Squares
Corinne Renauld on Rounds

Special hypnosis after party, Great Country Style Dining,
Indoor Pool and Jacuzzi, Use of all Facilities in Season

EASTERN DISTRICT
SQUARE & ROUND DANCE ASSOCIATION, INC.

PO Box 777
N Scituate, RI 02857-0777

ANNUAL FALL MEETING
Sunday, October 1, 1995

American Legion Post 353

948 Chicopee Street
Chicopee, MA; phone (413) 539-9236

REGISTRATION: 2:00 PM - MEETING: 2:30 PM

DIRECTIONS: FROM ROUTE 91 NORTH and SOUTH: Take Exit 12 (391, Chicopee) off 91 to 391 to Exit 4 (Grattan Street). Take left down hill to traffic lights. Take right onto Meadow Street. Go to first light. Go through light; now you are on Chicopee Street. Proceed about .7 mile. The American Legion Post 353 will be on your left-hand side.

FROM THE MASS PIKE: Take exit 5 to Chicopee, through toll booth. Turn left at fork, right at end of ramp onto Montgomery Street, through traffic light to second set of lights. Turn left. Go under overpass. Take your left at light onto Chicopee Street. Go about .4 mile. The American Legion Post 353 will be on your right-hand side.

AGENDA: Officer and Committee Reports

PROGRAM: " 'CHANGE' is Not a 4-Letter Word"

Marty Van Wart, a distinguished Maine caller, will present his enormously successful experience with a recruitment program.

Gene Fernandes, president of the Rhode Island Federation and someone who has had success in recruiting, will also share his insights.

REEVES RECORDS INC.
EDDIE'S & BOBBIE'S RECORDS
MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED

SERVING THE DANCE COMMUNITY SINCE 1966.

SQUARE, ROUND AND CLOGGING RECORDS
DIPLOMAS
RECORD CASES
PHONOGRAPH NEEDLES
BOOKS & MANUALS
PLASTIC RECORD JACKETS

We also have many records that are hard to find and have been listed as not available.

EDDIE - BOBBIE - ROBBIE - SARAH
REEVES

PO Box 17668
Dallas, TX 75217-0668

1835 So Buckner
214/398-7508

STEP in TIME

Dick & Judy Severance - Manchester, NH

Every New England Square and Round Dance Convention takes on its own personality. Every dancer has a new and unique experience or observation every time around. This is part of the reason we continue to attend each and every year.

We experienced the rotating seat at the diner. With the departure of one couple, we joined another couple in a booth, whereupon when they left, another couple joined us. This cycle continued for some time. One of the people that joined us was Maine's littlest potato (appearing in the Celebrity Hour).

A Waterbury Convention lady assisted us at our raffle booth by offering a hug to anyone who purchased a raffle ticket.

We were ecstatic when a very close and deserving friend of ours became recipient of this year's Yankee Clipper Award.

The Square Dance Foundation of New England experienced great representation at the Fashion Show and the Celebrity Hour. The president's little granddaughters modeled the Foundation skirt.

Once again, the raffle drawing took place during Celebrity Hour and our banner was paraded around the hall as part of Mardi Gras.

Friends of ours were fortunate enough to have a Jacuzzi in their room and took advantage of it. A little dab of bubble bath produced a roomful of bubbles, while the jets shot water across the room.

Our Sunday trail-out dance, sponsored by the CALLERLAB and SDFNE, had us managing the country store, where dancers visited for one-stop shopping. Our sincere appreciation to all of you who assisted us in setting up and selling out the store. The Foundation also introduced for sale its new dangle, a new cookbook, and its 20/50 fund-raiser, along with sales of cup plates, T's, sweatshirts and an afghan raffle.

Continued on page 55

Hello to a New Mexican dancer friend: **Bob Brundage**!

FLY WITH US TO

ITALY

2 WEEKS: MID-APRIL '96

VENICE · ASSISI

ROME · FLORENCE

PLUS 2 DAYS IN **LONDON**

STAN & CATHIE BURDICK

PO BOX 2678 S. BAY, NY 12874

PHONE: (518) 543-8824

Clog over Vine

Landi Marrella, Leominster, MA

This column is now being written by a resident of Massachusetts! We've moved: sold the house, packed up the furniture and other assorted paraphernalia and come to the city.

Some of our friends are surprised that we've decided to "come out of the hills"! Let me assure you, as I sit in an air-conditioned apartment in 95-degree heat and humidity with visions of someone else shoveling the walks in the winter—it was a great decision!

We've also found the change has made it easier for us to travel and attend more clogging activities. New England seems to be growing clogging groups like a summer bumper crop of zucchini! Hopefully we'll have the strongest showing ever of cloggers from this area at the National Clogging Convention in Orlando, Florida, this year. The dates for your calendar are November 22 to 25, 1995. The Marriott's Orlando World Center is the host hotel and center of clogging activities. It is minutes from Disney World and all the nearby attractions, if you plan to make this a family vacation, which many people I've spoken with hope to do. Have a warm Thanksgiving away from the stove, and we'll see you there!

This month and next there are fairs all over New England, with many of them featuring local clogging groups in their most colorful performances. Look for the Granite State Cloggers at Bolton Fair in Massachusetts and the Deerfield Fair in New Hampshire; the Yankee Doodle Cloggers at the Topsfield Fair in Massachusetts; the Mountain Valley Cloggers at the St. Joseph's Fair in Fitchburg, Massachusetts, the Sterling Fair in Massachusetts, and the Ferncol School Fair in Templeton, Massachusetts; the New England All-Stars and several groups from Maine at the Fryeburg Fair in Maine; and the Northern Light Cloggers at Waterville Valley the second weekend in October.

Recently I caught up with Roxine Miller of the Carousel Cloggers of Bangor, Maine. They are looking forward to the Paul Bunyan Workshop in Oldtown, Maine, on the 21st of October. This is the second year for this

Continued on page 49

Tired of food stains?
BIBit®
NEW

$5.95 plus
$2.95 S & H
An Adult Bib that - Makes a Great Gift
Protects your clothing from food stains and spills
Washable - Durable - Compact - Fashionable
One size fits all - for Men and Women

A STITCH IN TIME
SEWING MACHINE CO.
226-06A Kingsbury Avenue
Bayside, NY 11364-3126
Tel#: (718) 479-3362

NEW
Petti-Pac

$30.00 plus $4.95
for Postage & Handling
Send for Free Brochure
Holds up to 6 Petticoats
Use for traveling or storage.
Lightweight Nylon-Sturdy-Secure
Water & Dirt Repellent. U.S.A.

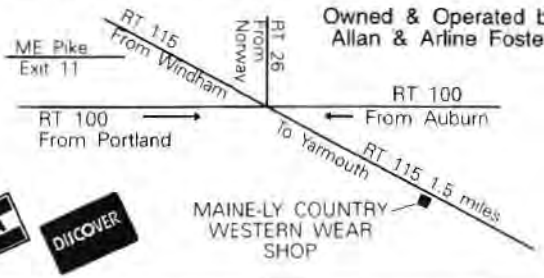
MAINE-LY COUNTRY
WESTERN WEAR

Route 115 - Gray, ME
phone (207) 657-3412

Formerly
WHEEL AND DEAL
Square Dance Shop

Owned & Operated by
Allan & Arline Foster

NEW HOURS:
TUES - SAT 10-5
SUNDAY 12-5
By Appointment Anytime



MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

ROUNDALAB Rounds-of-the-Quarter and Runners Up:

Jean & John Wilkinson have announced the following Rounds-of-the-Quarter:

Phase II - "Tweedle Dee Two-Step" - Milo & Carol Molitoris, Underground 11196 or CTB-4812
1st Runner Up: "Today," by Cindy Mower, Col Hall of Fame #33-33081 or Col #33081
2nd Runner Up: "It's a Sin," Two-Step by Chuck & Darlyne McDowell, Underground 1110

Phase III - "Waltz with M.E." - Richard & JoAnne Lawson, Special Pressing
1st Runner Up: "Fangled Tango," by Jerry & Diana Broadwater, Special Pressing
2nd Runner Up: "He'll Have to Go," by Darrell & Donna Hopper, RCA 47-7643 or 447-0574

Phase IV - "Perhaps" - Irv & Betty Easterday, Special Pressing
1st Runner Up: "Cha Cha Frenesi," by Bob & Norma Slomcenski, Special Pressing
2nd Runner Up: "Secluded Place Tango," by Jerry & Perry Lefeavers, Grenn 17094

Phase V - No selection this quarter; logistics problem in change of chaircouple

Phase VI - "Smoke Gets in Your Eyes" - Ron & Rhee Rumble, Special Pressing
1st Runner Up: "True Love," by Fred & Keiko Migliorini, Special Pressing
2nd Runner Up: "Neuve," by Brent & Mickey Moore, Special Pressing; Roper JH-413

THE INN at EAST HILL FARM
TROY • NEW HAMPSHIRE 03465
603-242-6495

PLAN NOW FOR 96-97 SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS

SEPTEMBER

8, 9, 10	R Libby, J Preston, Collipis (Rds) - Plus
10, 11, 12	R Libby, J Preston, Collipis (Rds) - A-1
15, 16, 17	R Libby, J Preston, Collipis (Rds) - Plus
22, 23, 24	Fall Foliage Weekend
29, 30, Oct 1	R Libby, H Ferroc, Collipis (Rds) - A-1

*** YEAR ROUND RECREATION**
*** The best of country style dining...**
*** Fine Accommodations...**
*** Indoor & Outdoor Heated Swimming Pools...**
EVERYTHING FOR SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS!

Please write for our full color brochure. If your club is looking for a place for a weekend, please write, or better yet --
COME & LOOK ABOUT!
Write or Call your hosts...
DAVE & SALLY ADAMS
for brochure.

MASSACHUSETTS

C

SQUARE DANCING JUST FOR THE **FUN** OF IT!

ALTERNATIVE Paul Cote & Guests Calling

U

B

EVERY SUNDAY AT 1ST CALVARY BAPTIST CHURCH;
JUNCTION ROUTE 125 & MASS. AVE. IN N. ANDOVER, MA.

5:30-7:30 Full A-1 Workshop/Dance - Ongoing - except Sept. 24
7:30-9:30 Intro to A-1 New A-1 Class to begin October 8th
Sunday Special: September 24, 1995 7:00-10:00 p.m.
International Caller; **Jerry Story** of Mission, Texas
Club Alternative is caller run. Don't expect a fancy food table, or lots of pretty decorations; just good, strong, entertaining, DANCING!

Info: (603)362-5462
Advance Tickets
For Jerry Story
$5 pp + SASE
P.O. Box 130,
Plaistow, NH
03865-0130

Dennis Marsh

SQUARE DANCE CALLER
& TEACHER

Member of
OCCA, ACA
& BMI/ASCAP

(617) 767-2759

267 Centre Street
Holbrook, MA 02343-1012

FAIRTOWN SQUARES

PO Box 94, Topsfield, MA 01983

THE GREAT AMERICAN SQUARE DANCE PARTY
AND BARN DANCE -- TWO HALLS
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 9, 1995 7:30 - 10:30 PM

No dance experience needed -- bring friends

J. COURTOIS & M. DIXON **L. COURTOIS**

Adm: $3 PP Advance - $4 PP @ Door - $10.00 FAMILY

FOLLOW - UP FUN NIGHTS: MONDAY 9/11 & 9/18 8 PM

REFRESHMENTS

CASUAL DRESS AT ALL EVENTS

INVITATION:

NSSARDA
EDSARDA

Everyone is invited to Fairtown Homecoming Dance and Pot Luck Supper on September 25. Bring place settings and/or a salad or main dish casserole. Dessert and beverage provided. Dinner at 6:30 PM and Relaxed Dancing to **Jim Mayo** and happy rounds with **Lorraine Courtois**.

President: Bob & Martha Carpenter (508) 373-9018
Banner: Ray & Arliene Thorne (617) 334-5596

All Events at Masconomet Regional High, Topsfield/Boxford, MA Endicott Road, off Rt I-95 (Exit 51)

M & M SQUARES WACA

Saturday, Sept. 16 - MS/PLUS

RON REARDON
KATHY REARDON

8 to 11 PM

Elementary School
Park Avenue
Webster, MA

FOR INFO CALL:
Marietta Bombara
(508) 476-7856

JIM PURCELL'S FALL PROGRAMS

SEPTEMBER - 1995

MONDAYS: JIM DANDIES A-2 CLUB - DANCING A-2 (workshopping when necessary) - Every Monday - No Club on Sept. 4th.

TUESDAYS: NEW...C-1 WORKSHOP - starting SEPT. 12th. Must know A-2 List. Every Tuesday.

WEDNESDAYS: NEW...A-1 WORKSHOP - starting SEPT. 13th. Must know Plus List. Every Wednesday.

THURSDAYS: DIAMOND JIM'S C-1 CLUB - Dancing C-1 (workshopping when necessary) - Every Thursday. No Club on Sept. 7th.

ALL DANCES AND WORKSHOPS AT: **AIR-CONDITIONED** Village Club, 83 Morton Street, Needham, MA (Exit 19B off Rte 128 - Go thru 3 Traffic Lights - Turn left at Gas station, Morton St.) All held 8:00 - 10:30 PM

MORE INFORMATION: Jim & Gerrie (617) 963-0713

PUT A FEATHER IN YOUR CAP, DANCE WITH THE

MOHAWK DANCERS

SQUARE DANCE CLUB "RELAXED MAINSTREAM"

2nd & 4th Fridays -- 7:30 PM -- Ted Cromack, Caller

Information: (413) 625-0127

Fellowship Hall, Shelburne, MA (5 mi. W. of I-91 on Rt #2)

(Classes on Tuesdays, 7:00 PM, beginning Sept. 26)

*** SEPTEMBER SPECTACULAR! ***

PLUS DANCE
8-11 pm, Friday, Sept 22, 1995
Jack O'Leary/Lou Toth
Consentino School, Haverhill, MA

SQUARE DANCE CLASS for new dancers
Monday nights 7-10pm at AMVETS hall
Primrose St, Haverhill, MA
for more info, call Tom @ 508 688-1248

8 SINGLE EIGHTS

Dance-A-Rama Marriott Copley Place, Boston, MA
Trail-In Dance MS/PL 8-11pm, Thursday, Aug 31, 1995
Bill & Carol McGee, $4pp (+ reg. to Dance-A-Rama)
Trail-Out Dance MS/PL 11:30pm-1am, Sun., Sept 3rd
Mackin, Ritucci / Lavoie, $4pp (+ reg.) $7pp for both.

Bill & Carol McGee

EVERETT MACKIN

45 Crowell Road
Sandwich, MA 02563
(508) 888-5811

BMI
ASCAP

CALLERLAB MEMBER

SEPTEMBER

Sun 3 - 25th National Dance-A-Rama, Boston, MA
Tue 5 - Nausets, Orleans, MA - A1 7:30/Plus 8:00
Fri 8 - Bucks & Does, Berlin, CT - Plus
Sat 9 - B & E Hall, Plainville, MA - Plus
Mon 11 - Whirlaways, E. Greenwich, RI - WS/Plus/APD
Sat 16 - Whirlaways, E. Greenwich, RI - Plus
Mon 18 - Whirlaways, E. Greenwich, RI - Class
Fri 22 - Madhatters, Danbury, CT - Plus
Mon 25 - Whirlaways, E. Greenwich, RI - Class/WS

Nov. 10, 11, 12 Mystic Magic, Sovereign Best Western Hotel, Mystic, CT
EZ - A2 Program, with John Hendron & Maguires (RDS)

$8.00 per couple

SPENCER GRAND SQUARES

Need Info: (508) 987-0795 or 792-3521

MS & PLUS LEVEL

Square Dance Clothes Optional Night

Saturday, September 9 -- *8 - 10:30 PM*

DAN GUIN **SANDI SIMMONS**

At Our Lady of the Rosary Church, Church Street, Spencer, MA (Off Rt 31S)
Travel Banner Club, Mystery Rides Welcome, WACA, Large Hall - Excellent Sound

SPENCER GRAND SQUARES

SPENCER, MA.. By Dick Hair.. I hope everyone had a safe summer. It sure was a busy one for us.

We held a country fun day at Indian Ranch in Webster, Massachusetts, in July with a cookout and a country and western show. It was a fun time. We also had our club outing in July at Ron & Paulett's house. We were glad to see many of the new graduates there. We express our thanks to Ron & Paulett for inviting us to hold it at their house. Also, we attended the dance in July at Battleship Cove with Dan Faria and his group.

I thank all those who donated some time to our annual hall clean-up in August.

Just a reminder to all new members that we will again be holding our square dance class on Sunday nights, starting in September. Again we will be offering ten free lessons as was done last year, but remember, new class members must attend and sign up within the first three weeks.

ROUND DANCE

***with* JO YAKIMOWSKI**

Available For Club Functions

Call For Round Dance Party and Class Information **(617) 326-3312**

Classes held on Sun, Mon, Tue & Fri

Write: **155 Dale Street, Dedham, MA 02026** ROUNDALAB Member

SQUARE WHEELERS Inc.

PO Box 695, Acton, MA 01720
PRESIDENTS: Bob & Barbara Graybill 508-343-0755
BANNER: Holstons 508-448-5389 & Connollys 508-448-2015

Fri. Sept 15 MS w/2 Plus tips Joe Casey Sandi Simmons

Fri. Sept 29 MS w/2 Plus tips Ed Renauld Corinne Renauld

8:00 PM at the Grey Junior High School in Acton, first right from Rt. 111, just West of Rt. 27

BEGINNERS SQUARE DANCE LESSONS

Tuesday Evenings, Grey Junior High School, 7:30 pm Starting October 3
with **SHAWN CUDDY,** Caller/Teacher
Class Chairmen: Pientedosis 508-263-9674, Clattenburgs 508-562-7225

Square Dance To
"Big" John Courtois
Caller - Teacher

Round Dance To
"Lorraine" Courtois
Cuer - Teacher

Accredited Member - BMI/ASCAP Licensed

BOOKING FOR 1995, 96 & 97
For Rates & Dates:(617)592-6826

66 Bay State Road
Lynn, MA 01904

To **Carol Truchon**: May a good summer lead to an even better fall.

20th

Annual Fall Festival

Sponsored By: Springfield Area Callers Association & Western Massachusetts Square & Round Dance Association

Sunday, November 19

Bellamy School, Chicopee, Massachusetts

Beginners Hall, Mainstream, Plus, A-1 and Rounds

Advance ribbon sales: $6 pp

($8 at the door).

Send your name, return address, city, state and zip code, the number of ribbons you are purchasing; enclose your check and mail to:

Dick Walker, Ribbon Chairman
PO Box 184
East Longmeadow, MA 01028
(413) 525-3324

CALLERLAB MEMBER

Archie Howell

Square Dance Caller

Now Booking 1995, 96 & 97

14 OLYMPIA STREET
NORTON, MA 02766

(508) 285-5258

"CALLERLAB Accredited"

CLUB
CLASS
WORKSHOPS

Baldwin Apple Squares

OF WOBURN

1995-1996 DANCES
Saturdays 8:00 - 11:00 PM

Oct 14	Plus....	**Shawn Cuddy**
		Barbara Strong
Nov 11	Plus....	**Shawn Cuddy**
		Barbara Strong
Dec 9	Class..	**Johnny Wedge**
	Dance	**Paula Huse**
Jan 13	Plus....	**Paul King**
		Jo Yakimowski
Feb 10	Plus....	**Jim Pulaski**
		Elaine Lavoie
Mar 9	Plus....	**Bob Silva**
		Norma Silva
Apr 13	Plus....	**Everett Mackin**
		Barbara Strong

OPEN WORKSHOP
PLUS/APD

JOHNNY WEDGE CALLER
8:30 - 10:30 PM

LORRAINE COURTOIS CUER
8:15 - 10:15 PM

Wednesdays Oct 4 through June 5, 1996

CLASS
Johnny Wedge Teacher

7:30 - 9:30 PM Wednesdays

Free Nites: Sep 20 & 27
Class Oct 4 through April 17, 1996

Graduation April 24, 1996
PHD, May 1 to June 5, 1996

INFO: Pres: Dan & Anna Perry 617-438-2363/Banner: Vinnie & Kaye Sorano 508-667-6821

NSSARDA & EDSARDA Member

Mail: PO Box 25, Woburn, MA 01801

Knowledge is knowing a fact—wisdom is knowing what to do with that fact.

STOP BY AND SEE WHAT'S NEW FOR FALL

CLAUDIA'S Western Shoppe

60 Leamy Street, Gardner, MA 01440 (off Rte 101)

HOURS:
TUE, WED, THU 1:00-9:00 PM
FRI 1:00-5:00 PM
SAT 10:00 AM-4:00 PM
Closed September 1st

MasterCard VISA *Personal Checks Accepted*

Phone
(508) 632-4868

LAY-AWAYS
We Ship Anywhere!

BAY PATH BARN

BOYLSTON, MA.. By Tom & Mary Rinker.. A lot of things are going on at Bay Path this month. For those who are interested in moving on to a new dance level, we have many new programs starting, including beginner square and round dance classes, a new All-Position Plus workshop, a new Introduction to Challenge workshop and new Introduction to Country Western dancing. We have the most complete dance program around. For more information, see our ad or call Mary at (508) 869-3140.

We are pleased to be able to bring back one of your favorite callers, Tim Crawford from Canada, calling a Plus-level special in September. Tim made many new friends last year, and we all look forward to dancing to him again this year.

If you have been thinking of joining us on the Caribbean Cruise, don't wait much longer. With the terrific staff of the best callers in all of square dancing, the cruise is being booked at a rapid rate.

SIXTEEN FOOTERS
LITTLETON MASS

FUN NITE

Littleton Sixteen Footers will be having their FUN NITE
Monday, September 18 from 7:30 - 9:30 PM
at the Russell Street Elementary School, Littleton, MA.
For more information call Susan or Dave at 508-263-5062

FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE

DAN GUIN

CALLER

PO Box 413
Goshen, MA 01032

ASCAP/BMI

Silver Sounds Records

(413) 268-9475

It's a GIRL... *Fallon Danielle Guin*, born August 3 at 11:20PM, she weighs 8 pounds-14 3/4 ounces and is 21 inches long. Mom & baby are doing great.

********** **OPINIONS** **********

Opinions expressed in signed articles do not necessarily reflect the NORTHEAST SQUARE DANCER views. Your comments are encouraged. The publishers reserve the right to exercise their discretion in the acceptance, rejection, or editing of any proffered information, listings, or advertising based upon their determination of the best interests of square and round dancing.

Phone:
(508) 356-0472

LOU & STEVE TOTH

Members of ROUNDALAB & URDC

(CAROUSEL CLUB #245)

ROUND DANCE CLASSES

SUNDAYS starting OCTOBER 1

Danvers Masonic Temple, High & Park Streets, Danvers, MA

BEGINNERS 5:00-6:30 PM **EASY INTERMEDIATE 7:00-8:30 PM**

HIGH INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED 8:30-10:00 PM

ALPINE SQUARES

Member
NSSARDA
EDSARDA

PO Box 182, Chelmsford, MA 01824

NEW!

Congregational Church in North Chelmsford
15 Princeton (Route 4) North Chelmsford

2 + 2 ~~ 8 to 10:30 PM

Always Mainstream with a ★ Tip - Always Fun

Oct 20, Nov 17, Dec 8	**Herm Parker and Bill Lauzon**
Jan 5	**Yikes Cameron and Bill Lauzon**
Jan 19, Feb 2	**Herm Parker and Bill Lauzon**
Feb 16	**Dennis & Kathy Reardon**
Mar 1	**Herm Parker and Bill Lauzon**
Mar 15	**Bill McGee and Bill Lauzon**
May 3	**Ray Aubut and Bill Lauzon**

BANNER: Joe & Judy Lacerda (508) 663-2688 PRESIDENTS: Minnie & Roger Collins (508) 256-6068

COSMOPOLITANS

PO Box 455, Wakefield, MA 01880

Saturday, Sept. 2 - MS **Dan Sorano** **Carol McGee**

Banner Raid Info:
Bill & Joan Hayes 617-944-4405

Dancing **8-11 PM** at Dolbeare School
Lowell Street, Wakefield, MA

COSMOPOLITANS SDC

WAKEFIELD, MA.. By Cosmos 1 & 2.. This summer we have been busy. In July we had a potluck supper at the Hamlyns' house in Hampton, New Hampshire, and a group of us attended the Hampton Playhouse after that.

In August we had a cookout at "yours truly's" camp in Beverly, Massachusetts. We are looking forward to our first club dance in September (see ad). We hope to see you there.

Thought for the month by Benjamin Franklin: *By failing to prepare, you are preparing to fail.*

See you in a square.

PHIL KANDRUT calling

63 Thorndike Road
North Andover, MA 01845
(508) 682-3280

BAY PATH BARN

119 Central Street, Boylston, MA 01505
(508) 869-3140

Exit 24 from Rte 290 toward Boylston
Dances 8:00

TOM & MARY RINKER

SEPTEMBER, 1995

BAY PATH PROMENADERS

Plus Level Dances with **Claire Hartmann** on Rounds
Sept. 1 Caller: **John Hendron** Sept. 15 Caller: **Lenny Newberry**
Info: Ralph & Sue Jackson (508) 393-6314
Wednesdays: "All Position" Plus Workshop

SATURDAYS -- ADVANCED (A2)

2 **Tom Rinker (Easy A2)**
9 **Don Beck**
16 **Round Dance Party**
23 **Tim Crawford (Canada)**
30 **Rusty McLean**

Rounds by **CLAIRE HARTMANN**

PLUS-LEVEL SPECIAL-FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 22 WITH TIM CRAWFORD (Canada)

ATTENTION NEW GRADUATES !!

NEW ALL-POSITION PLUS-LEVEL WORKSHOP EVERY WEDNESDAY BEGINNING SEPT. 20 AT 7:45

This workshop is designed for those who have been exposed to the Plus Level program but would like to strenghten their dancing skills and have a good time in a relaxed workshop atmosphere.

INTRODUCTION TO ADVANCED

If you're ready for a new and exciting experience, plan to join us on Monday, Sept. 11, at 7:30 for our new Introduction to Advanced Dancing Workshop.

INTRODUCTION TO C-1

About every three years we start a new C-1 workshop; and it appears that now is the time, so plan to join us at 7:30 Tuesday, September 12.

NEW SQUARE DANCE CLASS

Bay Path Promenaders new beginners class starts with two FREE "Fun Nights" on Wednesday, September 6 & 13, at 7:30

NEW ROUND DANCE CLASS

Join Claire for new class beginning Tuesday, September 12, at 7:00

CHALLENGE-LEVEL DANCES

C1 Dance with **TOM RINKER**	Friday	Sept 1 at 8:00
C2 Dance with **TOM RINKER**	Friday	Sept 15 at 8:00
C2 Dance with **TIM CRAWFORD**	Saturday	Sept 23 at 11:00
C1 Dance with **TIM CRAWFORD**	Saturday	Sept 23 at 2:30

CARIBBEAN CRUISE

March 23-30, 1996, aboard Carnival Cruise Line's *Imagination*
Join Tom and other staff callers, including Ken Bower, Jerry Haag, Marshall Flippo, Gary Shoemake, Tony Oxendine, Jerry Story, Larry Letson, Scott Smith, Tim Marriner, Wade Driver & Randy Dougherty.
Call or write for Reservation Form & Information.

Call Mary at 508-869-3140 for information on Square Dancing
Call Claire at 508-485-7177 for information on Round Dancing

An Affair to Remember

The Mayflower Round Dance Teachers Association Annual Ball

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1995

1:00 to 6:00 PM All Phases **II-VI**

$20.00 per person
$40.00 per couple

CANOE CLUB
West Bridgewater, MA

For information, please call: Jo Yakimowski,
Mayflower President at (617) 326-3312

For tickets, send a check payable to Scott Cohen at:
Mayflower Round Dance Teachers Association Annual Ball
c/o Scott Cohen, 15 Seminary Way, Norton, MA 02766

WOODSTOCK COUNTRY DANCERS

35th ANNIVERSARY DINNER AND DANCE NOVEMBER 11

6:30 pm - Dinner - Family Style
8:00 - Dancing

DAN GUIN calling **CAROLE LANDRY cueing**

The entire event will be held at the Woodstock Elementary School,
Rt 169 & Frog Pond Road, Woodstock, Connecticut.

Tickets are $30.00 per couple for the dinner and dance,
or $10.00 per couple for the dance only.

Tickets will be available at our September 9 and October 14 dances
or by calling 508-867-7681, Paul McCrillis or
203-774-9112, Ernie Provencher.

SQUARE RIGGERS

SQUARE DANCE CLUB, INC. *Founded 1965*

Mail: PO Box 434
Natick, MA 01760

WELLESLEY CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
JUNCTION OF ROUTES 16 AND 135
WELLESLEY, MASSACHUSETTS

PLUS WORKSHOPS
TUESDAYS 6:45 PM

CLUB DANCES - 8 to 11 PM

HOMECOMING

FRI, SEPT. 15 MS **JOHN THOMPSON BIRGIT MAGUIRE**

FRI, SEPT. 29 PL **"YIKES" CAMERON SANDI SIMMONS**

COME JOIN US **SUNDAY, OCTOBER 29**, FROM 3 TO 7 PM

30TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION

THE **RED BOOT BOYS** CALLING (PLUS) AND IN CONCERT

JO YAKIMOWSKI, CUEING

NATICK HIGH SCHOOL, 15 WEST STREET (OFF RTE. 27)

Tickets *$8.00 per person*. Send *Check* and *SASE* to:
Square Riggers, PO Box 434, Natick, MA 01760

CLUB: (617) 235-5118 CLASS: (508) 653-9501 BANNER: (617) 235-1152

SQUARE RIGGERS

NATICK/WELLESLEY, MA.. By Ron & Goldie Clifford.. Did you ever notice how quickly the summers fly by? Again it's almost time for fall dancing to begin at many clubs. Hopefully that means the start of beginner classes. Here's hoping every club is blessed with large numbers of eager, prospective dancers.

The Square Riggers formally ended their last season's dance program with a closed, subsidized, catered dinner, followed by a Mainstream dance. The reins of the club were passed from Bob & Elaine Messias to Dave & Judy Farrell.

Our informal summer activities began in June with an outdoor dance, followed by a barbecue/potluck supper, at Ron & Goldie Clifford's home. The weatherman again provided perfect weather for this annual event.

Special events are a great way for members to get to know each other off the dance floor. This year a group of Square Riggers attended the matinee performance of "Ain't Misbehavin' " at the Turtle Lane Playhouse in Newton. Dinner followed at the Norumbega Restaurant.

Next month we'll finish telling you how we kept in touch (and kept dancing) during the summer.

Hope you're all planning to attend our 30th Anniversary Celebration in October with the Red Boot Boys. See our ad.

RIVERSIDE SQUARES

PO Box 382, Danvers, MA 01923
Presidents -- Bob & Millie Ward (508) 777-0509
Banner Chairman -- Tim Root (617) 942-2378

Class & Workshop Caller **PHIL KANDRUT**
Plus Workshops - 1st & 3rd Tuesdays each month - 8:00 pm - 9:30 pm
Beginners Class - Thursdays - 7:30 pm - 9:30 pm
All Workshops/Classes held at DANVERS YMCA, Pickering Street, Danvers, MA

Friday - September 15th @ 8:00 pm *Mainstream Dance*
Caller: JOHN HENDRON Cuer: DORIS T-BOW
All Monthly Dances held at THORPE SCHOOL, Avon Road, Danvers, MA

STAHLY'S STITCHERY

Square and Round Dance Apparel

Unique Outfits!

665 State Road (Rte 3-A)
Plymouth, MA 02360
(508) 224-7077

Coast Shoes in Stock! Tic Tac Toes

Shop Hours:
Mon thru Fri 10 to 6
Saturday 10 to 5
Other hours by appointment

We Accept:
VISA/MASTER CARD
PERSONAL CHECKS
TELEPHONE ORDERS

BILL and CAROL McGEE

1 PATRICIA ROAD, PEABODY, MA 01960 TELE: (508) 535-4743

BILL: SQUARE DANCE CALLER

CAROL: ROUND DANCE CUER

Minutemen Squares

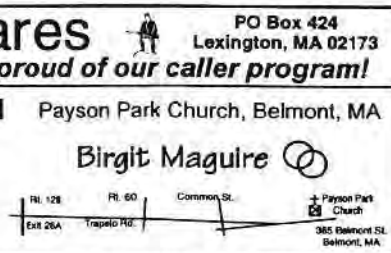
PO Box 424
Lexington, MA 02173

Try something different - we're proud of our caller program!

Saturday September 30 at 8PM Payson Park Church, Belmont, MA

Helen & Lonnie Penna Plus Birgit Maguire

A Delightful Husband & Wife Duo from Scotia, New York



Presidents: Karen & Doug 617-648-5526 Raids: John & Jeanne 617-648-9186

ROUND DANCE CLASSES:

Thursdays
Beginning October 5th

Held at Acton Jr High School Cafeteria, Route #111, Acton, MA

Beginners - 7 to 8:30 PM Phase III & Classics - 8:30 to 10 PM

Cuer: **SANDI SIMMONS**

Information Call - (508) 478-7008 after 5 PM

DANCE TO DAVE "HASH" HASS

Booking for 1995, 96 & 97

IT'S FUN !!!

Write... PO Box 37, East Hampton, CT 06424
or Call... (203) 267-2214

JIM SCHELL SQUARE DANCE CALLER

Now Booking 1995 & on...

8 MULLEIN HILL DRIVE, LAKEVILLE, MA 02347 508-947-9602

Will Travel Weekends

September

7	Thur	Nauset Squares A1, Orleans, MA
8	Fri	Town Howlers, Portsmouth, RI
9	Sat	Sea Shell Steppers, Acushnet, MA
14	Thur	Scrambled 8's, Walpole, MA
16	Sat	Spares N Squares, Canton, MA
19	Tue	Nauset Squares, Orleans, MA
22	Fri	Town Howlers, Portsmouth, RI

TRIPLE "C" SQUARES

Info: (508) 756-6160 853-1956

Friday, September 8 -- PIE NIGHT
8 to 11 PM MS & PLUS

Caller: **CHARLIE "C" CANDELA** -- Cuer: **KATHY REARDON**

Salem Covenant Church, 215 East Mountain Street, Worcester, MA

WACA--Banner Club--Refreshments--Ample Parking--Mystery Rides Welcome

The HAYLOFT STEPPERS

PODUNK ROAD - STURBRIDGE, MA 01566

HOME OF THE FLOATING FLOOR® Off Route 49

*A2 SEPTEMBER DANCES +PLUS

+ 9/02	**John Hendron**	**Birgit Maguire**
* 9/03	**Jim Pulaski**	A2 3-5:30/C1 2-3
+ 9/16	**Eddie Mayall**	**Roy Williams**
* 9/17	**Jim Pulaski**	A2 3-5:30/C1 2-3
+ 9/30	**Randy Page**	**Joan Daviau**

BEGINNER MAINSTREAM LESSONS
STARTS SUNDAY OCT. 1
SUNDAYS 7-9 PM $8
with **KEN RITUCCI**

LESSONS THIS FALL

ADVANCED LEVEL LESSONS
STARTS MONDAY OCT. 2
MONDAYS 8- 10 PM $8
with **JIM PULASKI**

ALL POSITION PLUS LESSONS
STARTS WEDNESDAY OCT. 11
2nd - 4th & 5th WED. 8 - 10 PM $8
with **JIM PULASKI**

INFO 508-764-3304 "SEE YOU IN A SQUARE" CLUB 508-347-9130

HAYLOFT STEPPERS SDC STURBRIDGE, MA.. By Neil & Gail Noble.. We thank all those dancers and clubs that helped us celebrate our 35th anniversary in June. Your attendance and enthusiasm made this an event to be remembered.

The dance was preceded by a club reunion at which many of the original founders were in attendance as well as many of those dedicated barn builders who 25 years ago constructed this "Hayloft" square dance barn for the enjoyment of its members and friends.

We ate, laughed, talked, reminisced, became acquaintances and friends, and gave recognition to those who so richly deserve it.

We would be remiss if we did not thank the thousands of dancers who have supported our dance facility over the past 25 years and who continue to take advantage of our many dances and workshops.

Thanks again, and we hope to dance with you in a square soon.

$18.00/12 ISSUES **Gift Subscriptions** **$18.00/12 ISSUES**

Canada: add $5 postage. ***RI: $19.26*** includes sales tax. *Price subject to change.*

NORTHEAST SQUARE DANCER, PO Box 777, N Scituate, RI 02857-0777

Birthdays *Anniversaries* *Christmas* *Club Gifts*

JIM PULASKI calling

15 LINDA STREET
WESTBOROUGH, MA 01581
Tele #: (508) 366-4464

ASCAP/BMI

8-10:30 PM
Banner Club

JUMPTOWN TWIRLERS

PO Box 293
Orange, MA 01331

Orange Town Hall - Orange, MA

WE ARE BACK IN ORANGE !

8 to 10:30 PM -- Friday, September 8 -- MS

DAN GUIN **ROY WILLIAMS**

8 to 10:30 PM -- Friday, September 22 -- MS

SKIPPER LeBLANC **CAROLE LANDRY**

Sunday Fun Nights Sept. 10 & 17 at Orange Town Hall

INFO: Taintor (508) 632-1104 or Shaw (508) 249-4169

DANNY FARIA

Square Dance Caller & Yodeler

323 Highland Avenue, North Dartmouth, MA 02747 (508) 676-0715

Highland Squares

September 16 - Birthday Dance **
8 - 11 PM
Caller - Art Anthony Cuer - Tom Daley

Sun Workshop 7:30 PM MS & Plus*
Mon Workshop 7-8 PM rds; 8-9:45 PM sqs**
Wed Lessons 7:30 PM*
*323 Highland Avenue, N Dartmouth, MA
**Almy Hall, Read Street, Somerset, MA
Information call 508-676-0715

SKIRTS 'N' FLIRTS

PO Box 103, Wilmington, MA 01887

PLUS WORKSHOPS BEGIN
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 21 - 8:00 - 10:00 PM
Johnny Wedge - Caller

BANNER - Marcie & Roger (508) 658-3480

NEW CLASS "FUN NIGHTS"
September 14 & 21 - 7:30 - 8:30 PM
JOHNNY WEDGE Teaching
Classes start Thurs. September 28 - 7:30 - 9:00 PM

OUR FIRST DANCE IS OCTOBER 7
CO-PRESIDENTS
Bernice & Mort - (508) 658-8583 + Marcie & Roger - (508) 658-3480

ALL DANCES AT WEST INTERMED. SCHOOL CARTER LANE WILMINGTON
EMERGENCY # (508) 694-6050

ALL CLASSES & WORKSHOPS AT SHAWSHEEN ELEM. SCHOOL - Rte. 129

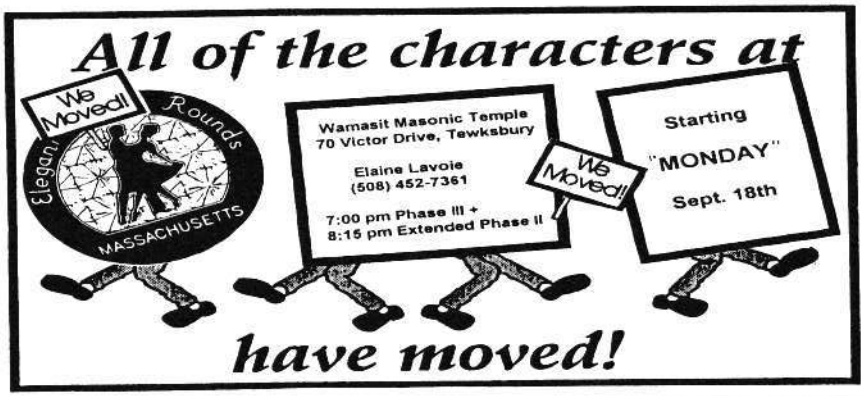
TWO HEARTS AS ONE

VFW Hall, West Street, Rte 68, Gardner, MA
PO Box 531, Gardner, MA

Sept. 9 -- "*WELCOME BACK TO DANCING*" -- MS/PL 8-11 PM
Caller: **JIM PULASKI** Cuer: **LEO BOUDREAU**

Sept. 30 -- *"HARVEST TIME DANCE"* -- MS/PL 8-11 PM
Caller: **BRUCE McCUE** Cuer: **LEO BOUDREAU**

Pres: Westwood (508) 632-8703/Banner: Goguen (508) 874-2890 - **Banner Raids Welcome!**



Keep the FUN in Square Dancing with "U" in the Middle!

Pres: Bud Howell
(508) 285-5258

BARNSTOMPERS

Sunday, September 10

ARCHIE HOWELL with ART ANTHONY Calling
PAT ANTHONY Cueing

Dance at Trinitarian Cong Church, Rt 123 in Norton, MA

Dance Time 7:30 to 10 PM

Alternating MS & Plus Tips

MONTACHUSETT TWIRLERS SDC **Banner/WACA Club**

PO Box 883, Leominster, MA 01453

PRESIDENT:
Dave & Barb Croteau
508-827-6595

BANNER:
Don & Sandy LaPlante
508-827-4213

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH OF CHRIST,
583 Main Street, Rte 13, Leominster, MA ***8-11 PM***

Saturday, September 2 - *MS/PL*
JIM PULASKI Calling & **HARRIETT CLARKE** Cueing

Monday, September 11 - FUN NIGHT *7-10 PM*
PAUL COTE Calling

Saturday, September 16 - *MS/PL*
LENNY NEWBERRY Calling & **LEO BOUDREAU** Cueing

Saturday, September 23 - *Plus Dance* with International Caller *JERRY STORY* - Cuer TBA
Held at Leominster High School - 122 Granite St. - Leominster, MA

MONTACHUSETT TWIRLERS

LEOMINSTER, MA.. By Pam & Steve.. Hope everyone had a wonderful summer. September is here, and now is the time for new classes to start. Welcome to everyone who is trying square dancing for the first time. Don't get discouraged. Have fun in class!

Happy dancing. See ya in a square!

Majestic Badge

PO Box 546, Peabody, MA 01960
(617) 592-8890
SPECIALIZING IN SQUARE DANCE CLUB BADGES.

Call, Fax or Write for Quotes. FAX (617) 598-6270
ALSO AVAILABLE: Over 200 Fun Dangles and Special Dangles to your specifications.

Ed and Corinne Renauld

Ed Calls...Corinne Cues...Together they're...

'IN HARMONY'

Sept 1 - 4	Both, Labor Day Camping Weekend with Skip & Betty Ann Brown at Wassamki Springs Campground, Westbrook, ME
Sept 9	Ed, (MS & PL), Monadnock Squares, Keene Rec Center, Keene, NH
Sept 29	Both, (MS), Acton Square Wheelers, Grey Jr. HS, Acton, MA
Sept 30	Corinne, Wolfrockers SDC, Town Hall, Mason, NH
	Weekends this Fall
Oct 6 - 9	Columbus Day Camping Weekend with Gene & Lori King Village Green Campground, Brimfield, MA
Nov 3 - 5	East Hill Farm Weekend with Roger Dufault and Michael Johnstone

8 Pearl Brook Road, West Townsend, MA 01474 (508) 597-3008

CALLERLAB + + + + + ROUNDALAB + + + + + BMI/ASCAP LICENSED

$8.00 per Couple

SUTTON COUNTRY SQUARES

Sutton High School, Boston Rd., Sutton, MA

WCALCUAB

Sat, September 9 – 8 - 10:30 PM – PLUS

DENNIS REARDON **KATHY REARDON**

BANNER Info: (508) 234-6284 or (508) 234-5197 Please call if you need more info.

GREAT PLAIN SQUARES

Box 642 Needham, MA 02192

CLUB: Every Wed 8 - 10:30 PM
CLASS: Every Wed 7:30 - 9:30 PM

Carter Memorial Church
800 Highland Avenue, Needham, MA

Phil Kandrut, Club Caller
Jo Yakimowski, Club Cuer
Mil Dixon, Square Dance Class Teacher

Welcome to our 23rd Season
FUN NIGHT 7:30 - 9:30 PM
Wed September 13
Free 1st lesson starting square dance classes

1st CLUB DANCE 8 - 10:30 PM
Wed September 20

Reserve: **Tribute to Leo Morgan Dumas**
Sunday October 22

Pres: Don & Janice Sigel (617) 969-5064
Banner: Carroll & Marilyn Medler (508) 879-4016
Mystery Rides Welcome

1ST ROUND DANCE CLASS 7-7:45 PM
Wed. Sept. 20 JO YAKIMOWSKI
Teaching Level 3 & 4

GREAT PLAIN SQUARES

NEEDHAM, MA.. By Nina & Tony Crugnola.. The Great Plain Squares are looking forward to the opening of their 23rd season of square and round dancing. The past season closed with the election of officers, a club banquet, class graduation and potluck supper, and the final club night with ice cream and all the fixings. A series of unforeseen setbacks prevented us from placing a float in the Needham 4th of July parade this year (first time we missed in 18 years). However, we did hold our annual cookout that day.

Our new season starts with three Fun Nights in September for prospective new class members. First attendance is free. Regular club nights begin in September at the same location. See ad.

The club is in the planning stages for a benefit dance in memory of Leo "Morgan" Dumas, our late and much beloved club caller. The date has been tentatively set as October 23. Additional information on guest callers and callers will follow in the next issue.

1995 - 1996

RALPH & JOAN COLLIPI'S ROUND DANCE CLASSES

Attention: All Classes now being held every Monday Night, starting. . .

When - Monday - September 18, 1995
Where - K of C Gaythorne, Methuen, MA
Level: Phase III - IV Time - 6:45 PM - 8:45 PM
Level: Phase V - VI - Unphased Time 8:45 PM - 11:00 PM
National Carousel Chapter #93

"Thanks for the great response during our Summer Program"

For Information, call: Joan or Ralph Collipi - (603) 898-4604
"If You're not Dancing with the Collipis - You're not Dancing"

"SEA SHELL STEPPERS"

SATURDAY, September 9, 1995

JIM SCHELL **ANNA MacDOUGALL**

ACUSHNET ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, 800 MIDDLE ROAD, ACUSHNET, MA
Large Modern Hall, Mystery Rides Welcome, Information: (508) 947-9602

ROCKET STEPPERS SDC PRESENTS

AUBURN, MA

Tuesday, September 12, Free Fun Night
7:30 - 9:30 PM Beginners Class
with Club Caller, Jerry Porter

Caller **DICK LEGER (RI)**
Square Dance Hall of Fame
Welcome Back Dance Easy MS
Saturday, September 23

8 - 10:30 PM - $8.00/Couple

Every Tuesday Workshops: 6-7:30 PM CW Line/7:30-9:30 PM Alternating Workshop Tips: Class and Plus & Phase II Rounds/9:30-10 PM Beginner Round Dance Class
at NORTH AMERICAN MARTYRS CHURCH, 8 Wyoma Drive (off Pakachoag Street), Auburn, MA
For Information: Call (508) 852-6634

SIDE SPLITTERS Square Dance Club

THE SIDE SPLITTERS

Falls School, Commonwealth Ave, No Attleboro, MA 8-11 PM/$8 per couple

Sept 9 - LENNY NEWBERRY DEBBIE LUSSIER MS/PL
Sept 23 - BOB BUTLER HOPE BELANGER MS/PL

Chairpersons: Marsha & Ted Robbins (508) 695-4717

RED HOT SQUARES

NSSARDA & EDSARDA Member

PO Box 305, Burlington, MA 01803
CLUB CONTACTS: Tom Crowther (617) 275-7822

PLUS DANCE: September 16th: **CALLER:** John Hendron **CUER:** Barbara Strong
8 to 11 PM: FOX HILL SCHOOL, WESTWOOD ST. BURLINGTON. BANNERS 508-667-4057
Workshops: 2nd & 4th Friday's 8:15 - 10:15 pm Burlington Human Services Center

EDSARDA

YANKEE TWIRLERS

NSSARDA

PO Box 75, Woburn, MA 01801

Club Contact: Gerry Emmons (617) 933-4396

WEDNESDAY **TWIRLERAMA 1995**

SEPT 6 A1 JOHN HENDRON LOU TOTH

DANCE 8 to 10:30 PM at St. Anthony's Club Hall
1020 Rear Main Street, Woburn, MA

SATURDAY

SEPT 16 A1 JIM PURCELL LOU TOTH

FRIDAY

SEPT 22 A1 JOHN HENDRON BARBARA STRONG

HALL DIRECTIONS: MARY ALTEVESTA SCHOOL, Rt 38, North Woburn, MA
Rt 128 to Exit 35 (Rt 38) One mile north on 38 - School is set back on left.
DANCES 8:00 to 10:30 PM

SCRAMBLED 8'S

BLACKBURN MEMORIAL HALL (All dances)
Stone Street, Walpole, MA (next to Fire Station)

JIM SCHELL
Beginner Classes:
Mondays, beginning Sept. 11;
open classes Sept.11, 18, 25

September 14 & 28	**JIM SCHELL** **SANDI SIMMONS**	ALL CLUB DANCES OPEN PLUS 8-10:45 PM

Pres: Ellen & Fitzy Fitzpatrick (617) 698-6871

WACA CLUB DANCE SCHEDULE

Fri		Bay Path Promenaders, Boylston Barn, Boylston - 1st Fri & 3rd Fri - see ad
Sat		Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Podunk Rd, Sturbridge - 1st, 3rd & 5th Sat - see ad
Sat		Montachusett Twirlers, P/M, Cong. Church, 583 Main St, Leominster -1st & 3rd Sat - see ad
Fri		Jumptown Twirlers, M, Town Hall, Orange - 2nd & 4th Fri - see ad
Sat		Two Hearts As One, Eagles Hall, City Hall Ave., Gardner-2nd & 5th Sat - see ad
Fri	8	Triple "C" Squares, Salem Covenant Ch, 215 E Mountain St, Worces.- C Candela/K Reardon
Sat	9	Spencer Grand Sqs, Our Lady of the Rosary Ch, Church St, Spencer - D Guin/S Simmons
Sat	9	Sutton Country Squares, Sutton High School, Sutton -D Reardon/K Reardon
Sat	9	Woodstock Country Dancers, Woodstock Elem Sch, Woodstock, CT - Bachelder/Maguire
Mon	11	Montachusett Twirlers **Fun Night (7-10 PM)** Cong. Church, 583 Main St, Leominster - Cote
Mon	**11**	**WACA Meeting, Shrewsbury Middle, Sherwood Ave, off Oak St, Shrewsbury - 7 PM**
Sat	16	M & M Squares, Elementary School, Park Ave., Webster - Ron Reardon/Kathy Reardon
Sat	23	Rocket Steppers, MS, North American Martyrs Church, 8 Wyoma Dr., Auburn - D. Leger

ATTENTION BANNER CHAIRMEN!! We have a service that'll make your job *easier and more effective*. Our **"Dance Listing"** has made the job of Banner Chairmen a lot easier. If you have the **"Dance Listing"** earlier in the month, you can plan the upcoming month's raids more effectively!

AS OUR SERVICE TO YOU... For **$2.50 per month ($25.00 annually for 10 months - no list July/August - payable in advance)**, we will guarantee to mail to you, no later than the 10th of each month: **ADVANCE COPIES of the ENTIRE "DANCE LISTING" for the COMING ISSUE.** Send check to: Northeast Square Dancer, PO Box 777, N Scituate, RI 02857

A smile is an inexpensive way to improve your looks.

SEASIDE STEPPERS

Dolbeare School, 340 Lowell Street, Wakefield, MA

A-2 DANCE WORKSHOPPING A.P.D.
(ALL POSITION DANCING)
ONE FREE TIP and FOUR NUMBER TIPS

Sept 13 JOHN HENDRON
20 JIM PULASKI
27 JOHN HENDRON

WEDNESDAYS
8:00 to10:30 PM

Presidents: Connie & Jack Baker, 240 Grove St, Reading, MA (617) 944-3306
Vice Presidents: Bob & Terry Brown (617) 438-2756

PHIL GATCHELL

NEW CLASSES STARTING SEPTEMBER 20, 1995
BEGINNERS 7:00 - 8:30 PM ★ EXTENDED BASICS 8:45 - 10:15 PM
CHURCH OF OUR REDEEMER, 6 MERIAM ST., LEXINGTON, MA
Round Dance Teacher/Cuer (617) 933-6648

Western Massachusetts Square & Round Dance Association

WMSARDA Calendar

-- SEPTEMBER 1995 --

Fri 8 **Active 8-ers,** MS, **Bob LaFleur,** MSRDC, 680 Chicopee Street, Chicopee, 8:00 PM
Sat 9 **Hampden,** PL, **Red Bates/Carole Landry,** Town Hall, Main Street, Hampden, 8:00 PM
Fri 15 **Swingles,** MS, **Dave Muller/Joan Daviau,** MSRDC, 680 Chicopee Street, Chicopee, Casual 8:00 PM
Sat 16 **Chic-Mates,** MS, **Ed Blain/Jack Higgins,** MSRDC, 680 Chicopee Street, Chicopee, 8:00 PM
Sat 23 **Hampden,** PL, **Ed Blain/Gene King,** Town Hall, Main Street, Hampden, 8:00 PM
Sat 23 **Quabbin Valley,** MS, **Gloria Vivier/Leo Boudreau,** MSRDC, 680 Chicopee Street, Chicopee, 8:00 PM
Fri 29 **Swingles,** MS, **Ray Moskewich/Jack Higgins,** MSRDC, 680 Chicopee Street, Chicopee, Casual 8:00 PM
Sat 30 **Chic-Mates,** MS, **Sandy Corey/Carole Landry,** MSRDC, 680 Chicopee Street, Chicopee, 8:00 PM

WMSARDA on the World Wide Web - http://pages.map.com/~bobl/wmsarda.htm

SETS IN ORDER BOOKS AND OTHER SQUARE DANCE PRODUCTS OFFERED BY:

NEW ENGLAND CALLER
PO Box 8069
LOWELL, MA 01853

Five Year Calendars. Handbooks for Basic-Mainstream, Plus & Indoctrination. Line Dance Books, Line Dance Glossary.

Basic Round Dancing. Diplomas - Square Dance Round Dance, Arch Angel, Appreciation Awards. Needle Notes, Square Dancing, The Other Stuff.

Square Dancers On Slate. Books, A-1, A-2, C-1, C-2 & C-3A. Videos, Basic, Mainstream, Plus, A-1 & A-2. Caller Text Caller Teacher Manual.

Call - 1-800-666-6733 FOR PRICES & INFO; Fax - (508) 458-9800

SQUARE & ROUND DANCE with...

BOB & NORMA SILVA

HE CALLS...SHE CUES...THEY TEACH

R. 262 LYNNFIELD STREET, PEABODY, MA 01960
TELE: (508) 532-3371

****

SILVA STEPPERS ROUND DANCE CLASSES/LYNNFIELD COMMUNITY CHURCH

Monday, Sept 25	Inter (Phase III & IV)	7:00 - 8:30
	High Inter (Phase IV & V)	8:45 - 10:15
Tuesday, Sept 26	Extended Basics (Phase II+)	7:00 - 8:30
	Easy Inter (Phase III+)	8:45 - 10:15

ROUND DANCE PARTIES/NORTHEAST REGIONAL VOCATIONAL SCHOOL
NOVEMBER 17 - FEBRUARY 16 - APRIL 12

B & E HALL

PARQUET WOOD FLOOR *GREAT SOUND*
AIR CONDITIONED 8:00-10:30 PM
"SQUARE DANCING AT ITS LEVEL BEST" $10.00 PER COUPLE

79 Taunton Street (Route 152)
Plainville, MA 02762
Ben Brown (508) 699-8882

Saturday,	*September 9*	EVERETT MACKIN/BILL LAUZON - PLUS
	September 16	DICK ARRUDA/BILL LAUZON - A1
	September 23	RED BATES/BILL LAUZON - PLUS

Round Dance Classes
with BARBARA and FRANK STRONG

First Congregational Church - Saugus Center

MONDAYS starting September 25 Easy Intermediate 7:00 to 8:30 PM
Classics 8:30 to 10 PM
TUESDAYS starting September 26 Intermediate 7:30 to 9 PM

For further info: (617) 598-9560

Tech Squares

Saturday, September 16th, 8 to 11 PM
Plus program, 2 + 2
John Martin calling
Hope Belanger cueing

MIT Student Center, 2nd floor, 84 Mass Ave, Cambridge, (617) 253-7000

PO Box 62
North Andover

TURKEY TOWN TROTTERS

MAINSTREAM DANCE - 8 PM

SATURDAY, September 30, 1995
Franklin School, Andover Street
North Andover, MA 01845

JOHN COURTOIS
LORRAINE COURTOIS

For directions call Stan (508) 682-3280 Banners: Jennie Nazaruk (508) 682-2403

CLASS STARTING WED. SEPT. 13, 1995
AT COMMUNITY CENTER, JOHNSON ST.
NO. ANDOVER, MA

NEXT DANCE
SAT. OCT. 28 - PLUS
PHIL KANDRUT

RHODE ISLAND

Whirlaways

Everett Mackin - Calling
Marge Headen - Cueing

Workshops & Classes
Rocky Hill Grange, Rt. 2, E. Greenwich, RI

Pres: Irwin & Ricky Getz 401-885-0972

September

Mon 11 - 7:30 - Rounds ~ 8:00 Squares - Plus
Sat 16 - 8:00 - Welcome Back Dance - E Mackin/M Headen - Plus
Mon 18 - 7:30 - Fun Night
Mon 25 - 7:00 - Class ~ 8:30 - Plus, 7:30-8:30 Rds. Ph 2,3
Sat 30 - 8:00 - Dance - Guest Caller - Sonja Mogel/M Headen - Plus

---

The Rhode Island Federation of
Square & Round Dance Clubs

For more information call: 401-821-1564

****SEPTEMBER****

MON 11, 18, 25 Friendly Mixers: *Class,* Oaklawn Grange, Cranston - B Postle
MON 18, 25 Swinging Squares: *Class/W/Shop,* Meshant Pk Ch, Cranston - Meunier/Bird
MON 11, 25 Whirlaways: *W/Shop/Class,* Rocky Hill Grange, E Green - Mackin/Headen
9 Friendly Mixers: *Pres. Night,* M/Plus, Oaklawn Grange, Cranston - L Morin/J Medeiros
11 Swinging Squares: *Fun Night,* Meshanticut Park Church, Cranston - Meunier/Bird
16 Swinging Squares: *Hat Mania,* M/Plus, Meshanticut Park Church, Crans - Meunier/Bird
16 Whirlaways: *Welcome Back,* Plus, Rocky Hill Grange, E. Greenwich - E Mackin/Headen
18 Friendly Mixers: *W/Shop,* Plus, Oaklawn Grange, Cranston - B Postle/J Frisella
23 Friendly Mixers: *Back on Trail,* **Western Wear Optional**, MS/PL, Oaklawn Grange, Cranston - S Garrett/Barry
23 Funtimers: *Dance,* 1st United Methodist Church, Rt 1 & 120, N Attleboro - S Mogel
30 Ruffles 'N Beaus: *Together Again,* Chepachet Grange, Chepachet - Morin-O'Leary/Lussier
30 Whirlaways: *Dance,* Plus, Rocky Hill Grange, E Greenwich - S Mogel/Headen

---

"RUBE" ALEXANDER

Square Dance Caller/Instructor

38 Pontiac Avenue
Providence, RI 02907
(401) 467-8603

BMI-ASCAP

Many Thanks for your good wishes after my recent surgery.

Now available for classes, workshops and club dances.

SMOKEY SQUARES

presents

NORM PHANEUF (Caller)
HENRY BARRY (Cuer)

Info: Lorraine Richard (401) 769-2123

Sunday, Sept. 17
"FUN NIGHT"
8 PM
R.I.A.R.C.
Fabien Street, Woonsocket, RI

Don't let this season end without a friendly word to **Mittie Woiler!**

DICK LEGER

"THAT MAN WITH THE GUITAR"
RATES & DATES: 16 Sandra Drive, Bristol, RI 02809
TELE: (401) 253-3242

September
23 - Rocket Steppers, North American Martyrs Church
Aubin, MA 8-10:30 Mainstream

Grenn Easy Squares Album **$ 5.00**
EZ Squares (Set of 10) 45 rpm records **$25.00**

Hawaii -- January '96 -- Send for Info!

Norm Meunier
CALLER & TEACHER

For Rates & Dates:
PO Box 1027,
Mapleville, RI 02839
Tele: (401) 568-6069

BMI/ASCAP LICENSED
Rates & Dates:
(401) 568-6728

LORI MORIN

PO Box 9, Chepachet, RI 02814

Sept 2 Woodstock Fair, Woodstock, CT
Sept 9 Chepachet Grange Fair Exhibition Dance - 11AM
Sept 9 Friendly Mixers, Cranston, RI - 8PM
Sept 25 Fun Night, Chepachet Fire Station - Monday Night 7 - 8:30 PM
Sept 30 **Together Again,** Lori and Jack O'Leary - Cuer: Debby Lussier
Chepachet Grange, Rt 102, Chepachet, RI 8 - 10:30 PM

CLOG OVER VINE *From page 28*

MICA-sponsored workshop, and they're already discussing larger halls for next year! They welcome Canadian dancers attending this workshop, and anyone from "southern" Maine and on down is also invited!

Hilltop Cloggers, directed by Irene Izzo, has had a very busy summer, with shows in Vermont that included the Randolph Center Antique Agricultural Show, the Addison Field Days and the Washington County Days. Sam & Irene will be taking their well-deserved vacation after Labor Day this year. Look for them somewhere down south and surely in Nashville! They'll no doubt put in an appearance at Club Dance again, too.

Lastly (but not leastly) there is some real indication that competition is catching on. You can see the results of some hard work and practice at the Maine Downeast Clogging Competition on September 16 in Union, Maine. Organized by Keith Palmer, this all-day competition will feature solo and team dancing with teams from all over New England. Come on down and cheer on your favorite team or solo!

Hope **Dick & Alicia Morse** have enjoyed a fine summer!

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Littleton Squares
19th Autumn Leaves

Saturday, September 16
At The Littleton High School
Littleton, New Hampshire

2 Halls
Mainstream -- Plus -- Advanced
& Rounds
Chinese Auction
Square Dance Shop

Jim Mayo
Don Bachelder
Doc & Peg Tirrell

10 am to Noon - Round Dance Workshop
2 pm to 4 pm - Square Dance Workshops
Intro to Plus & Intro to Advanced
7 pm to 8 pm - Round Dance Party
8 pm to 11 pm - Square Dance

Oct 8	Charlie McLeod Adv 1-2 pm	Doc & Peg Tirrell MS & Plus 2-5 pm	Dec 10	Skip & Betty Ann Brown Adv 1-2 pm	MS & Plus 2-5 pm
Nov 12	Jack O'Leary Adv 1-2 pm	Doc & Peg Tirrell MS & Plus 2-5 pm	Dec 31	Jay Morgan New Year's Eve Dance Class & Club 9 to 1 am	Doc & Peg Tirrell

WINNIPESAUKEE SQUARES

PO Box 6003, Lakeport, NH 03247
Saturday, September 9 -- MS -- Dance 8 to 10:30 PM
YIKES CAMERON Calling -- **DORIS T-BOW** Cueing
The Interlakes Elementary School, Rt 25, Meredith, NH (Behind H.S.)
INFO: Haberman (603) 286-7711 -- Bob & Mary Roy (603) 293-2115

LITCHFIELD SWINGERS

Griffin Memorial School, Rte 3A, Litchfield, NH
PO Box 5004, Manchester, NH 03108-5004

Free Fun Rights

Thursday, September 7 and 14, 7:00 pm
Introduction to Square Dancing with
Norm Poisson -- Open to all!

Free Fun Rights

Class and workshops begin September 21

PLAN AHEAD FIRST DANCE OF THE SEASON **FRIDAY, OCTOBER 6**
A MAINSTREAM DANCE

September: not quite summer, not quite fall—but hope it's just right for **Bob Hewitt**.

EILEEN & BOB SILVIA

ROUND DANCE LEADERS

5 Tsienneto Road #67, Derry, NH 03038-1551

Phone #: (603) 437-1537

BMI/ASCAP Licensed

Owners & Operators of ***THE MILL-A-ROUND DANCE CENTER***

250 Commercial Street, Manchester, NH 03101 (603) 641-3880

SIX WEEK FIGURE CLINICS STARTING:

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, IN MANCHESTER AT THE MILL-A-ROUND
PH 2/3 FROM 6 PM TO 8 PM PH3/4 FROM 8 PM TO 10 PM

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, IN BOW, NH
PH 3/4 FROM 6 PM TO 7:30 PM PH 2/3 FROM 7:30 PM TO 9 PM

DANCE SCHEDULE:

Sat Sept. 9 ..... Bow-Sa-Do with The Duo
Sat Sept. 23 ..... Queen City Promenaders with Ed Rutty

SPECIAL EVENTS & WEEKENDS:

October 13, 14, 15 Minutemen Squares Weekend at East Hill Farms

FIRESIDERS

NSSARDA
EDSARDA
BANNER CLUB

Emergency #
(603) 362-5531

ATKINSON COMMUNITY CENTER, RT. 121, Atkinson, NH

Sat, September 16, 1995 -- "23rd Anniversary Dance" -- MS & Plus Tips
8 to 11 PM Caller: JOE CASEY Cuer: PAULA HUSE

WORKSHOPS Tuesday Nights: Plus 7-8 PM / Mainstream PHD 8-10 PM
Banner Chairperson: Lee Lamond (603) 926-4393 Pres: Bob & Debbi Zukus (603) 362-8375

SEACOAST REGION

Square Dance Association Our 47th Season

Saturday, September 9 ~ 8-11 pm *Celebrate the opening of the new dance year at our* ***"NEW YEAR BASH"*** ***MS***
at SACRED HEART SCHOOL, *Hampton, NH, with*
JOE CASEY & SALLY LENNOX.

SEACOAST & the HAMPTON REC. DEPT. are sponsoring a 10-week beginners course on Wednesdays from 7:30 - 9:30 pm starting Sept. 20 with **HERM PARKER** calling. Call the Rec. Dept. (603) 926-3932 for registration and further info.

Join SEACOAST at Class & Workshop Friday nights from 7-10 at DOVER CITY HALL starting Sept. 29 with **HERM PARKER**, Teacher/Caller.

Pres: Bill Casey (603) 332-1866 PO Box 734, Dover, NH 03820-0734
Banner: Elaine & Bailey Packer (603) 335-4147

WOLF ROCKERS
MASON NH

Saturday, September 30
8-11pm ***Alt MS & PL***

Pie Night

CALLER: ***Joe Casey*** **CUER:** ***Corinne Renauld***

NEW LOCATION !!! NEW LOCATION !!!

Town Hall, Mason, NH 03048

Banner Info: Parker 603-654-9493 / Mathieu 508-386-7958

THE CLOUDBUSTERS

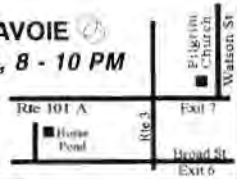
Mail: Earle & Mary Lund, Rte 123
HCR 32, Box 561, Stoddard, NH 03464

Friday, September 22 - 8 *to* 10:30 PM
Chris Pinkham, Caller Mainstream & Plus
Round Dancing with Cuer **Ed Phillips**
SOUTH MEADOW SCHOOL, Rt 202N, Peterborough, NH
Information: Ken & Janet Akins (603) 588-2636

BORDER CITY SQUARES

PO Box 6082
Nashua, NH 03063

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 9 -- 8 to 10:30 PM -- *MS*
"SEE YOU IN SEPTEMBER "
JERRY MAURICE **ELAINE LAVOIE**
Free Fun Nights - Monday, Sept. 18 & 25, 8 - 10 PM
Plus workshops begin on Monday, October 2 -- 7 - 8 PM
Pilgrim Church, 4 Watson Street, Nashua, NH
Presidents: Bill & Vivian Thompson (603) 889-0080
Banner: Bob & Jeannie Corriveau (603) 888-3307



MT. WASHINGTON VALLEY STOMPERS

Saturday, September 2
"SUMMER FAREWELL" -- MS/w Plus Tips -- 8 to 11 PM
NORM MEUNIER **LILA HEATH**
Dance at St. Charles Church Hall, Conway, NH - Workshops Mondays at St. Charles Church, 7 - 9:30 PM
For more information please call: Banner Chairmen (603) 367-8246

PAUL COTE
PO BOX 130
PLAISTOW, NH 03865
(603) 362-6054

New Phone Number

New Phone Number

BRADFORD COUNTRY Sqs

INFO: (603) 924-7682 927-4454

AT THE BRADFORD TOWN HALL
PO Box 177 - Bradford, NH 03221

8 -11 PM
$4.00 per person
Refreshments

September 23, "Fall Frolic"
Plus with A1 Star Tip
Skip Brown **Betty Ann Brown**

October 28 - "Ghosts & Goblins" - MS w/Plus Tip - Gerry Hardy and Doris T-Bow

QUEEN CITY PROMENADERS

PO Box 10232,
Bedford, NH
03110

– SEPTEMBER – 8 - 11 PM –$4.00 per person
Wed 13 & 20 - Intro to Square Dancing **8 - 10 PM** with **Don Frechette**
Sat 23 - *Bingo Dance - MS* **Ed Rutty** Calling, **Eileen Silvia** Cueing
Plus Workshops Wednesdays 7-8 PM & **Beginner Classes** 8-9:30 PM. Classes start Sept. 13
Dance, workshops and classes at Gossler School, 99 Sullivan Street, Manchester, NH
Pres: Bob & Ginny Lamontagne (603) 424-6764 / Banner: Jim & Barbara Wenzel (603) 497-5107

Lake Shore Farm
FAMILY VACATIONS
SINCE 1926

Sunday Afternoon Dances – Jenness Pond Road, Northwood, NH
2 PM To 5 PM 2 + 2 Floor Level $7.00 a Couple

A - 1 **Sept 24 - JOHN HENDRON**, Calling / **RAY PETEE**, Cueing
MS **Oct 1 - BILL ACKERMAN**, Calling / **PHIL GATCHELL**, Cueing
PL **Oct 15 - SHAWN CUDDY**, Calling / **RALPH COLLIPI**, Cueing
A - 1 **Oct 29 - BOB SILVA**, Calling / **NORMA SILVA**, Cueing

Dinner at 5:30 by reservation – Roast Beef $11.25 PP – Chicken $9.75 PP
Call (603) 942-5921 for reservations

MONADNOCK SQUARES
Box 1273, Keene, NH 03431
Pres: Dick & Joan Stinson
(603) 352-7273

MONADNOCK SQUARES
Keene Recreation Center, 312 Washington St., Keene, NH
Saturday, September 9 - MS & Plus
Ed Renauld Ed Phillips
Saturday, September 23 - MS & Plus
John Martin Ed Phillips
Sep 13 & 20, FUN NIGHTS/Sep 27 PL W/S 7-8, MS Class 8-10

HEEL AND TOE SQUARE DANCE CLUB
PO Box 6003, Manchester, NH 03108
September 16 -- Swing Into September -- Mainstream and Plus
SKIP BROWN - Caller BETTY ANN BROWN - Cuer
Sunday, September 24 -- Fun Night
Refreshments -- $4.00 per person 8 to 11 PM
Dancing at Blessed Sacrament Hall, South Elm St. From I-293, Exit 2 (Brown Ave) toward Manchester, 1.8 miles to STOP sign. Turn left to next blinking light. Hall is on left (30 South Elm St). Emergency # (603) 623-8383
Presidents: Bob & Sheila Salvas 603 669-6147 Banner info: Al & Laurie Bouchard 603 485-9474

SUNDAY NIGHTS
PLUS WORKSHOP 6-7 PM with "BIG" JOHN COURTOIS
at American Legion Post 79, West Brook Street off North Elm Street.

HAPPY and ME
WE BOOK SEPARATELY or TOGETHER
RR 1-530 B, Tamworth, NH 03886
CALLING & CUEING WEEKENDS
MA – ME – NH – VT – RI – CT – NJ – NY

"HAPPY" HARRY TROTT
CALLER

(603) 323-2008 Call for Rates & Dates

LILA HEATH
CUER

BOW-SA-DO
SQUARE DANCE CLUB
Contact Roy & Barb
(603) 224-6639

Silhouette Dance - Mainstream Level
Saturday, September 9 8-11 PM Early Rounds at 7:30 PM
THE DUO, Calling
EILEEN SILVIA, Cuer
Bow Memorial School, Bow Center Road,
From Jct I-93 follow signs.
Bow Elementary School -- SUNDAYS starting SEPTEMBER 10th
Square Dance Class with Caller Ted Lizotte, 6-8 PM & Plus Workshop 5-6 PM
Bow Elementary School -- MONDAYS starting SEPTEMBER 18th
Round Dance Class with Cuer Eileen Silvia, Ph 3/4 6-7:30 PM & Ph 2/3 7:30-9 PM
NEXT DANCE: October 14th -- Ralph Peacock, Caller & Robin Luttig, Cuer -- MS

There is nothing wrong with the younger generation that the older generation didn't outgrow.

FIRESIDERS

NSSARDA
EDSARDA
BANNER CLUB

SEPTEMBER 1995 - ROUND DANCE WORKSHOP
BEGINNERS - PHASE III & IV
EVERY THURSDAY 8 - 10:00 PM AT ATKINSON COMMUNITY CENTER
PAULA HUSE - INSTRUCTING - FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL (508) 373-3716

WOLFEBORO WRANGLERS

Carpenter School • South Main Street • Wolfeboro, NH

Dance 8 - 10 PM

Soft-Soled Shoes Required

Banner Info. (603) 569-1231 or (603) 569-2885

PLUS - FRI. SEPT. 2
DONA PRUDHOMME
VERA PRUDHOMME

MAINSTREAM - FRI. SEPT 16
DON FRECHETTE
SALLY LENNOX

FALL ROUND DANCE WORKSHOPS with BERNIE & BUZZ PORTER

1257 Smyth Road, Hooksett, NH 03106 Phone: (603) 623-6849

All workshops held weekly from 7:30 PM to 9:30 PM as follows:

TUESDAYS - Phase III/IV - STARTING SEPTEMBER 26
(For the more experienced dancer)

WEDNESDAYS - Phase I/II - STARTING SEPTEMBER 27
(For the beginner dancer)

THURSDAYS - Phase II/III - STARTING SEPTEMBER 28
(For the dancer who has completed basics and wants to learn Phase III)

ALL WORKSHOPS INCLUDE FIGURE CLINICS, CLASSIC AND NEW DANCE TEACHES.
Our dance hall, The Little Red Barn, is located between By-Pass 28 and Mammoth Rd., and is easily accessible from Rt. 101 or 93. Look for our dancer sign at the top of the driveway. We have a hardwood floor, lots of parking and air conditioning for your comfort.

BMI/ASCAP Licensed - ROUNDALAB Member

DONA & VERA PRUDHOMME

BMI/ASCAP Licensed

27 Columbus Circle
Newport, NH 03773
Tel: (603) 863-1930

CALLER..TEACHER..CLUBS..WORKSHOPS

Basic Classes thru A1

ALLEMANDE EIGHTS

A 8's

8-11 PM
Mainstream

Green Acres School, 100 Aurore Ave, Just off Rt 28A (Mammoth Rd)
Manchester, NH Info: Jeff & Sharon Ross (603) 895-4663

Friday, SEPTEMBER 15 -- $4.00 per Person

Chris Pinkham **Ray Pettee**

Banner: Roger & Stella - Days (603) 627-2531 or Evenings 622-4720

Solution to last month's Square Dance Calls Completions Puzzle

1-s, 2-q, 3-u, 4-a, 5-r, 6-e, 7-d, 8-n, 9-c, 10-i, 11-g, 12-f, 13-o,- 14-v, 15-y, 16-t, 17-h, 18-b, 19-w

VERMONT

32nd ANNUAL FALL FOLIAGE FROLIC

Your Hosts - *CENTRAL VERMONT SQUARES*

October 6 & 7
Barre Town Elementary School
2 halls

Fri ~ 7:30 - 11:00 Dance
Sat ~ 12 - 4:30 Workshop
7:00 - 11:00 Dance

PLUS + ADVANCED + C-1
ROUNDS

callers
DAVE TOWRY
AL MONTY

cuers
THE MINDLINS

Mail check & SASE to: Lee Martenson
PO Box 250, E Barre, VT 05649
info: (802) 479-0334

Package: $34.00/couple
Adv: $32.00/couple by September 15

TWIN STATE SQUARES

White River Elementary School, White River Junction, VT
Dance 8-11pm Saturdays - Soft soled shoes, please

For directions or more information:
"Pop" & Linda Goodwin
603-448-4748

September 9
DONA PRUDHOMME

September 23
DAN GUIN

Rounds cued by Vera Prudhomme

September 7 & 14
Fun Nights
w/ **DONA PRUDHOMME**

STITCH 'N' TIME *From page 17*

remove pins on right side of fabric. You may find it easier to open zipper before stitching. If not confident using pins, baste zipper, then sew.

Sew bodices together and put in sleeves; adjust fit. It's easier to work with only half of the outfit. If putting lace or rickrack on skirt, sew all seams EXCEPT back seam. Apply laces with skirt opened flat. Attach skirt to bodice. At zipper, make sure right and left sides meet evenly; if not, adjust stitches on skirt and bodice till even. Stitch back seam of skirt from zipper stop to bottom. Press seam open; press skirt and bodice waist toward bodice. Repeat directions for putting in zipper.

Stitch 'N' Time
Bridal Gowns & Parties - Western Wear Designs
His & Hers Custom Square Dance Outfits - Alterations - Zipper Repairs
Gayle McGibbon **(603) 894-6653**

STEP IN TIME *From page 27*

Refer to future Foundation articles for details on these activities, or contact us for details.

We extend our appreciation to all the callers and cuers who gave of their time and talent for the trail-out benefit dance and especially to you the dancers for your participation and continual support.

You will note that our fun-filled adventures included many people—we have avoided mentioning names and will let you figure out who was who. We are sure you have your own memories of a great time and can tell us a story or two.

Thank you, Waterbury. Hello, Maine.

MAINE

RAY HILTON

CALLER - TEACHER

BMI/ASCAP LICENSED

WORKSHOPS & CLASSES

Sundays: Down East Western Class, Kittery Rec Hall, ***7:30-10PM***
Thursdays: Pepperell Sqs, Community Ctr, Biddeford, ME ***7-9:30 PM***
Fridays: Pine Tree Sqs, Congin School, Westbrook, ME ***6:45-9:30 PM***

6 MAPLE DRIVE, SACO, ME 04072 Phone: (207) 284-7952

SQUARE DANCERS ASSOCIATION OF GREATER PORTLAND, ME

Sept 9	**Bob Silva**	MS/PL	**Pine Tree Squares**	Congin School
	*Dance at 7:30 PM**		Cuer: **Norma Silva**	Westbrook, ME
	For More Info Call Will Leighton 1-207-929-5700			
16	**Bill McGee**	MS	**F & G Squares**	Memorial School
	*Dance at 8:00 PM**		Cuer: **Carol McGee**	New Gloucester, ME
	For More Info Call Dick Landry 1-207-772-3634			
23	**Lee Kennedy**	MS	**Round Squares**	Wentworth Middle School
	*Dance at 7:30 PM**		Cuer: **Sally Lennox**	Scarborough, ME
	For More Info Call Dave Stevens 1-207-781-2766			
30	**Ron Reardon**	MS/PL	**Sage Swingers**	Brunswick Rec. Center
	*Dance at 8:00 PM**		Cuer: **Scott Williams**	Brunswick, ME
	For More Info Call Len Harvie 1-207-725-2772			

*Rounds begin 1/2 hour before dance.

DON FRECHETTE

Square Dance -- Caller & Teacher

PO Box 1042
E Hampstead, NH 03826

RATES & DATES
(603) 382-1125

BMI/ASCAP Licensed

Affordable Door Prizes

The Northeast Square Dancer is offering 12-month subscriptions for $8.00 each to be used by your club as door prizes at open dances. (One per night only - new or extended subscription allowed.)

Certificates redeemable for these $8.00 door prizes ($18.00 value) may be purchased by sending us a check for the number of certificates you would like. You may order enough for a full season, if you want to.

The Northeast Square Dancer, PO Box 777, N Scituate, RI 02857-0777

We reserve the right to discontinue this offer without notice. Price subject to change.

We want **Earland Morrison** to have a fantastic September!

Skip & Betty Ann Brown

Members of CALLERLAB & ROUNDALAB
BMI/ASCAP Licensed

Mondays 11-18-25 - "Let's Dance" - Phase III Round Dance Class - Portland
Tuesdays 12-19-26 - Sage Swingers - MS Class - PLUS Workshop - Brunswick
Wednesdays 13-20-27 - Swinging Bears - MS Class - PLUS Workshop - South Paris
Thursdays 7-14-21-28 - SASOME - MS Class - PLUS Wkshp - Beginner Round Dance Class - Gorham
Fridays 8-15-22-29 - Shaker Valley Squares - PLUS Dance - Beginner Round Dance Class - Alfred

Sep 1-4	Camp & Dance (With Ed & Corinne Renauld)	P	Westbrook, ME	Both
Sep 9	Sage Swingers Demo	Fun	Phippsburg, ME	Both
Sep 16	Heel & Toe SDC	M & P	Manchester, NH	Both
Sep 17	NECCA Clinic (Lake Shore Farms)		Northwood, NH	Both
Sep 23	Bradford Country Squares	P	Bradford, NH	Both
Sep 24	Cumberland Fair Demonstration (All Welcome)	Fun	Cumberland, ME	Skip

104 Brighton Avenue - Portland, ME 04102 - (207) 773-1826

DOWN EAST WESTERN S/D/C

PO Box 155, Kittery, ME 03904
Info: Will & Jean Hubert (603) 431-0831

PLUS LEVEL WORKSHOP & ROUNDS

Every Tuesday from 7:30-10 PM at Eliot Elementary School, State Road, Eliot, ME

Club Caller: **PHIL ADAMS** Rounds Cuer: **RAY PETTEE**

Beginners Square Dance Classes start Sunday, September 17, from 7:30-10 PM at Kittery Recreation Hall, Cole Street, Kittery, ME., with Ray Hilton teaching.

JOHNNY WEDGE

CALLER - TEACHER

25 PINETREE ROAD, BILLERICA, MA 01821
Phone: (508) 663-2393

1995 Edition

National Square Dance Directory

Published in January Each Year

- Information & contacts for over 10,000 clubs around the world. Great for traveling & planning vacations.
- Advertisements for hundreds of dance related products & services.
- Directories of festivals & conventions, callers & leaders.
- Square dance sewing & crafts section.

Now over 4,000 Life Subscribers

$8.95 (plus $3.05 postage) **$50.00 - Life Subscription**

NATIONAL SQUARE DANCE DIRECTORY, PO Box 880, Brandon, MS 39043

For Orders Call Toll Free: 800-542-4010

Our deeds, good or evil, follow us like shadows. - *Around the Squares*

CONNECTICUT

BMI/ASCAP Licensed

ED RUTTY

RATES & DATES: 3 Prout Street, Portland, CT 06480
Tele: (203) 342-0686

CASDC

Dan & Noreen Foley of Ridgefield are the new leaders of the Connecticut Association of Square Dance Clubs for the 1995-96 season. They succeed Gerri Borgarding of Danbury, who served two, one-year terms as president.

Other CASDC officers for 1995-96 are: Lillian Jensen of Waterbury, vice president; Isabel Hilton of Old Saybrook, treasurer; Diane Andriski of Brookfield, secretary; and Steve Mazeau of Old Saybrook, coordinator.

At the June meeting, Foley presented Mrs. Borgarding with a plaque for her leadership and dedicated service from September 1993 to June 1995.

It was also announced that a festival meeting will be held on September 24 at 2 p.m. in the Police Building in Newington.

Hank Katten

A NEW WAY TO LEARN BY VIDEO TAPE

THE ORIGINAL
GOLD STAR VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 1057 • Sisters, OR 97759

SQUARE DANCE TAPES
1. BASIC 1 TRAINING TAPE - (1-23)
2. BASIC 2 TRAINING TAPE - (24-49)
3. MAINSTREAM TRAINING TAPE
4. PLUS TRAINING TAPE
5. SINGING CALL TAPE - MS & Plus

ADVANCED SQUARE DANCE TAPES
6. A-1 PART A
7. A-1 PART B
8. A-1 DANCE TIPS
9. A-2 PART 1
10. A-2 PART 2

ROUND DANCE TAPES
11. WALTZ BASICS
12. TWO - STEP BASICS NO. 1
13. TWO - STEP BASICS NO. 2
14. EASY LEVEL ROUND (12 Two Step & Waltz Routines)
15. PHASE III Waltz/Foxtrot
16. PHASE III Cha Cha/Rhumba
17. PHASE III Tango/Jive/2 Step
18. Phase IV Waltz
19. Phase IV Foxtrot
20. Phase IV Cha Cha/Rhumba
21. Phase IV Jive/West Coast Swing
22. Phase IV Paso Doble/Quickstep
23. Dancing Easy Level

NEW
24. DBD Plus

HOW TO ORDER
Send a check or money order (no cash please) payable to **GOLD STAR VIDEO PRODUCTIONS** ($3.50 for shipping, handling and insurance for each tape).

(Shipping and handling $10 each tape outside the U.S.A. – $5 each tape for Canada)

ALL TAPES $39.95 EA.
Plus Shipping and Handling
VHS ONLY

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-87-HINGE
Immediate Delivery

WACA

WOODSTOCK COUNTRY DANCERS

Saturday, September 9 ~ PLUS Level ~ 8-10:45 PM

DON BACHELDER | **BIRGIT MAGUIRE**

8 miles from Mass line

Woodstock Elementary School at corner of Rt-169 and Frog Pond Rd, Woodstock, CT
For Information Call: 508-867-7681

SQUARE DANCING: Official State Dance in Connecticut

It took five years of hard work, but it all paid off in June '95 when Connecticut Governor John G. Rowland signed the bill making square dancing Connecticut's official state folk dance. Several members of CASDC (Connecticut Association of Square Dance Clubs) watched the ceremony, including Timothy Phillips of Naugatuck, association Vice President Lillian Jensen, caller Ed Rutty and his wife Joy, and incoming CASDC President Dan Foley.

Co-sponsors of the bill, state representatives Michael Jarjura and Peter Villano, were also present. The governor agreed to sign the bill only if Jarjura would take square-dancing lessons. Jarjura promised that he would!

Connecticut Inter-Club

Fri 22 Mad Hatter SDC, Hayestown Ave. School, Danbury; 8PM-Everett Mackin/Lois Testa
Fri 29 Mad Hatter SDC, Hayestown Ave. School, Danbury; 8PM-Eddie Mayall/Ed Friend

MAD HATTER SDC

DANBURY, CT. By Marilou & Doug Parkhurst.. September marks the "official" beginning of the 1995-96 square dance year. The Mad Hatters will kick off the new season with two dances this month.

Club members continue to promote the fun and fellowship of the square dance activity. A Maypole Fair was held at the Wooster School in Danbury during the spring, and the Mad Hatters were there performing a demo!

The Mad Hatters Square Dance Club celebrated its 31st anniversary in May. A cooperative effort by many members helped make this dance a success. In early June, the club sponsored a fun night in an effort to interest some "early bird" potential students in September lessons.

SDFNE *From page 22*

Callers and cuers may participate in a central-information bank by registering with the Foundation. For further information, call Dick & Judy Severance (603) 623-2692. All of this is done for you as Foundation members—that the future may learn from the past.

I have just ended my first six months as public relations chairman for the SDFNE. It is not easy. My job, actually, is to interpret and implement the reason for being of the SDFNE. You wanted and started the project, so while I try to do the best that I can, it's up to you to give no less than the best of your ability to help us succeed. My deadline for this magazine is the 15th of each month. Therefore, I sincerely ask that you get copy to me before the 1st of each month. I can be reached at (617) 731-1214.

Please send all correspondence to applicable chairperson, c/o SDFNE, 459 Union St., So. Weymouth, MA 02910.

Morris Mould

45th NATIONAL SQUARE DANCE CONVENTION

San Antonio, Texas JUNE 26 - 29, 1996

"Cross-Trail Thru, Texas Welcomes you"

A "TEXAS WELCOME"

San Antonio is a city you don't just visit, but a place you experience. Its old Spanish flavor—not only its food, but its multi-cultured citizens—makes it one of the nation's more picturesque cities. It was established at the southern edge of the Texas hill country in a pleasant wooded area with spring-fed streams. Now modern skyscrapers coexist harmoniously with 18th-century restorations of historical mission churches. The original settlers were Mexican and Spanish Canary Islanders. German builders and businesses, prominent settlers in the 19th century, contribute to the flavor of the city.

Through the heart of the downtown Convention Center runs a six-mile loop of the San Antonio River, symbolizing the beauty and romance of the city and the homesickness of those who have left. Visitors will be drawn to the Riverwalk, or *Paseo del Rio.* A tree-lined footpath, romantically lit at night, follows the river bank, landscaped with lush sub-tropical foliage and bordered by restaurants and shops.

Experience the rich cultural diversity of the city by visiting the Institute of Texan Cultures, where history is not concerned with dry events but with people who lived them—people who created what Texas is today. Twenty-six ethnic and cultural groups in a rich variety of exhibits. Where they came from; what they did, their food and clothing, their music and festivals. The Mexican Cultural Institute exhibits contemporary Mexican artists. Both areas are in HemisFair Park, site of the 1968 Texas Worlds Fair, now a focal point of downtown entertainment and recreation. The 750-foot Tower of the Americas offers two sky-high dining levels plus an observation deck with a panoramic view of the city.

The city offers some of the best dining, with restaurants along the Riverwalk featuring many specialty foods: Mexican, French, German, Tex-Mex, Greek and good Texas Barbecue.

El Mercado, La Villita and the Rivercenter offer "shop till you drop" enthusiasts the most varied types of merchandise you can find anywhere.

Do You Remember the Alamo?

Just a few blocks away from the convention center is the famous "Alamo" mission with names of all 189 men who died trying to save the Alamo, plus relics, artifacts, pictures, letters and souvenirs. FREE tours daily!

The Texas Star Trail, a 2½-mile walking tour, features 80 historic landmarks and sites along the way. The walk begins and ends at the Alamo.

For further information:

Registration:
PO Box 380396
San Antonio, TX 78280-0396

Pub. Vice Chairmen:
Olin & JoAnne Dearing
7001 Hanging Oak Circle
Austin, TX 78749-2313

Do you have a business card?

It can give you a simple way to advertise with us—inexpensive, too! Turn to page 69 for our handy, easy-to-follow instructions on how to get started.

In Memoriam

Stan G. Roberts
Clinton, Connecticut
Died July 1, 1995

Connecticut has lost another outstanding square and round dancer with the death of Stan Roberts, who died at the age of eighty following a lingering illness of diabetes.

Stan and his lovely wife Arline were long-time members of the Sound Steppers Square Dance Club of Old Saybrook and Fred Gertner's Cellar Steppers Round Dance Club.

A past president of the Sound Steppers, Stan was known as "Mr. Square Dance." In the late '80s, he and Arline were honored by the West Haven Square Dance Club, and he was described as the "chairman of the board of Connecticut Square Dancing."

Stan is survived by Arline, a son, a daughter, a sister and four grandchildren. He will be missed by his many friends in Connecticut square and round dancing.

Frank Silver
Happy Times Squares
Died August 20, 1994

The Happy Times Squares Dance Club was deeply saddened by the sudden passing of long-time member Frank Silver. He held office for many years and was always ready to help his fellow dancers with good humor, friendship and thoughtfulness.

We offer our heartfelt sympathy to Frank's wife, Marge. We will all miss him.

Send Memorial Gifts to the
SQUARE DANCE FOUNDATION OF NE Memorial Gifts Chairman, Jean Hartka
40 Marcia Rd, Wilmington, MA 01887
Please include names and addresses of both the donor and the recipient.

WOULDN'T IT BE NICE?

By Cathie & Stan Burdick

- If everyone did a back-to-back *do-sa-do* when it was called, instead of some kind of Hungarian-fling thing or a Kentucky two-hand balance step?
- If everyone used either arm grips or palms up for ocean waves, swing thrus, and such?
- If everyone did a full swing-once-around when *swing* is called for, instead of a Texas-style half-swing and layout before a *promenade*?
- If everyone learned to dance smoothly with no time-altering flourishes?
- If everyone enjoyed and danced DBD?
- If everyone participated in club dances "below their level" also?
- If everyone promoted and "angeled" new classes?
- If everyone supported one or more clubs?
- If everyone encouraged and praised every caller for doing his/her best?
- If everyone attended the larger area events?
- If everyone danced at least once a week?
- If everyone had a kind word for fellow dancers, a friendly attitude, a sweet disposition, a love and proprietary feeling for the activity and. . .

Well, nobody's perfect, but we can try!

Mikeside Management

An army's effectiveness depends on its size, training, experience and morale... and morale is worth more than all the other factors combined.- *Napoleon*

1995 CLASS INFORMATION!!

This information is offered as a service to all our friends who enjoy these favorite pastimes. If you can get your relatives, friends or anyone else to the first Fun Nite, the activity will sell itself.

NEW SQUARE DANCER WORKSHOPS

CITY/TOWN/LOCATION	CLUB	CONTACT	PHONE NUMBER
***CONNECTICUT**			
DANBURY	**Mad Hatter SDC** Wed, Sep 13 & 20, 7:00 p.m.	George Riehm	203-746-3621
SIMSBURY	**Farmington Valley SDC** Tue, Sep 19 & 26, 7:30 p.m.	Leona Miner	203-693-0041
SOUTH WINDSOR	**South Windsor SDC** Wed, Sep 13, 7:30 p.m., Orchard Hill School, 350 Foster Street	M. Renée Taylor	203-646-5762
WATERBURY	**Happy Wanderers** Mon, Sep 11, 7:00 p.m.	Phil Moran	203-573-8819
***MAINE**			
KITTERY	**Down East Western** Sun, Sep 17, 7:30 p.m.	Will & Jean Hubert	603-431-0831
WATERVILLE	**Heart of Maine** Tue, Sep 12, 7:30 p.m.	Terry & Gene Michaud	207-872-7070
WILTON	**Friendship Squares** Mon, Sep 11, 7:00 p.m.	Brian Rowe	207-778-4001
YORK	**Nubble Lighthouse Keepers** Thu, Sep 28, 7:00 p.m.	Ray & Sue Wiggins	207-646-7458
***MASSACHUSETTS**			
ACTON	**Square Wheelers** Tue, Oct 3, 7:30 p.m., Grey Jr. H.S.	Pientedosis	508-263-9674
ACUSHNET	**Sea Shell Steppers** Wed, Sep 20, 7:00 p.m., VFW Hall	Paul D'Avignon	508-995-7204
ARLINGTON	**Minutemen Squares** Thu, Oct 5, 8:00 p.m.	Maureen & Jerry Persson	617-932-6317
AUBURN	**Rocket Steppers** Tue, Sep 12, 7:30 p.m.	Jerry Porter	508-852-6634
BOYLSTON	**Bay Path Promenaders** Wed, Sep 6, 7:30 p.m.	Ralph Jackson	508-393-6314
DANVERS	**Riverside Squares** Thu, 7:30, YMCA, Pickering Street	Bob & Millie Ward	508-777-0509
FAIRHAVEN	**Midd-Town Twirlers** Mon, Sep 25, 7:30 p.m.	Lillian Letourneau	508-995-6395
GARDNER	**Two Hearts As One** Sun, Sep 10, 7:00 p.m. - Fun Nite; Sep 24, 7:00 p.m. - Class	Elaine & Wayne Goguen	508-874-2890
HAVERHILL	**Single 8's** Mondays, 7:00 p.m., Amvets Hall, Primrose Street	Tom	508-688-1248
LEOMINSTER	**Montachusett Twirlers** Mon, Sep 11, 7:00 p.m.,Cong Ch of Christ, 583 Main St - Fun Nite	Dave & Barb Croteau	508-827-6595
LITTLETON	**Sixteen Footers** Mon, Sep 18, 7:30 p.m., Russell St. Elementary School - Fun Nite	Susan or Dave	508-263-5062
NEEDHAM	**Great Plain Squares** Wed, Sep 13, 7:30 p.m.	Carol & Dave Ditmore	617-449-1319
NORTH ANDOVER	**Turkey Town Trotters** Wed, Sep 13, Community Center, Johnson Street	Stan	508-682-3280
NORTH DARTMOUTH	**Highland Squares** Wed, 7:30, 323 Highland Avenue	Dan Faria	508-676-0715

CITY/TOWN/LOCATION	CLUB	CONTACT	PHONE NUMBER
ORANGE	**Jumptown Twirlers**	Taintor	508-632-1104
	Sun, Sep 10 & 17, Town Hall - Fun Nites		
PEMBROKE	**Hobomock Hoedowners**	Claire Histen	617-843-7824
	Wed, Sep 13, 7:00 p.m.		
PLAINVILLE	**Sidesplitters SDC**	Ted Robbins	508-695-4717
	Sun, Sep 24, 7:30 p.m.		
SOUTH WEYMOUTH	**Lofty Squares**	Nadine Kelly	617-767-2459
	Thu, Sep 7, 8:00 p.m.		
STURBRIDGE	**Hayloft Steppers**		508-764-3304
	Sun, Oct 1 & 7, Hayloft Steppers Barn		
TOPSFIELD	**Fairtown Squares**	Bob & Martha Carpenter	508-373-9018
	Mon, Sep 11 & 18, 8:00 p.m., Masconomet Reg. H.S. - Fun Nite		
WALPOLE	**Scrambled Eights**	Ellen & Fitzie Fitzpatrick	617-698-6871
	Mon, Sep 11		
WELLESLEY	**Square Riggers**	Ron & Goldie Clifford	508-653-9501
	Tue, Sep 19, 8:00 p.m.		
WILMINGTON	**Skirts 'N' Flirts**	Bernice Kaplan	508-658-8583
	Thu, Sep 14 & 21, 7:30 p.m.		
WOBURN	**Baldwin Apple SDC**	Dan & Anna Perry	617-438-2363
	Wed, Sep 20 & 27, 7:30 p.m.		
***NEW HAMPSHIRE**			
BOW	**Bow Sa Do Squares**	Roy & Barbara Person	603-224-6639
	Sun, Sep 10, 6:00 p.m., Bow Elementary School		
BRADFORD	**Bradford Country Squares**	Norma & Arlo Burns	603-927-4454
	Thu, Sep 7 & 14, 7:30 p.m. - Fun Nites; Sep 21, 8:00 p.m. - Class, Bradford Town Hall		
DOVER	**Seacoast Region**	Bill Casey	603-332-1866
	Fri, Sep 29, 7:00 p.m., Dover City Hall		
HAMPTON	**Seacoast Region**	Rec. Dept.	603-926-3932
	Wed, Sep 20, 7:30 p.m.		
LITCHFIELD	**Litchfield Swingers**	Norm Poisson	508-671-9261
	Thu, Sep 7 & 14, 7:00 p.m. - Fun Nite; Sep 21 - Class; Griffin Memorial Schl.		
MANCHESTER	**Heel & Toe**	Lou Hill	603-424-0999
	Sun, Sep 24 & Oct 1, 7:00 p.m.		
MANCHESTER	**Queen City Promenaders**	Bob & Ginny Lamontagne	603-424-6764
	Wed, Sep 13 & 20, 8:00 p.m.		
NASHUA	**Border City Squares**	Bill & Viv Thompson	603-889-0080
	Mon, Sep 18 & 25, 8:00 - Fun Nite; Mon, Oct 2, 8:00 p.m. - Class		
WOLFEBORO	**Wolfeboro Wranglers**	Lloyd Conery	603-569-2885
	Mon, Sep 11, 7:30 p.m.		
***NEW YORK**			
THORNWOOD	**Mt. Pleasant Squares**	Charles & Betty Eckels	914-769-2233
	Mon, Sep 11 & 18, 7:30 p.m., Columbus Avenue		
***RHODE ISLAND**			
CRANSTON	**Swinging Squares**	Norm Meunier	401-568-6069
	Mon, Sep 11, Meshanticut Park Church - Fun Nite		
EAST GREENWICH	**Whirlaways**	Ken & Pam Porter	401-884-7596
	Mon, Sep 18, Rocky Hill Grange		
WESTERLY	**Surfside 8**	Jerry LeBlanc	401-596-1216
	Mon, Sep 11		
WOONSOCKET	**Smokey Squares**	Lorraine Richard	401-769-2123
	Sun, Sep 17, 8:00 p.m., Fabien St. - Fun Nite		
***VERMONT**			
WHITE RIVER JCT	**Twin State Squares**	Pop & Linda Goodwin	603-448-4748
	Thu, Sep 7 & 14 - Fun Nites		

NEW ROUND DANCER WORKSHOPS

CITY/TOWN/LOCATION	CLUB	CONTACT	PHONE NUMBER
***CONNECTICUT**			
DANBURY	**Mad Hatter SDC** Wed, Sep 13 & 20, 7:00 p.m.	George Riehm	203-746-3621
***MAINE**			
ALFRED	**Shaker Valley Squares** Fri, Sep 8,15,22,29	Skip & Betty Ann Brown	207-773-1826
AUGUSTA	**Capitol Rounds** Fri, Sep 15 & 22, 6:00 p.m.	Carol Stewart	207-622-4884
BRUNSWICK	**Gourmet Rounds** Wed, Sep 13 & 20, 6:45 p.m.	Dorina Morin	207-729-3767
GORHAM	**SASOME** Thu, Sep 7,14,21,28	Skip & Betty Ann Brown	207-773-1826
***MASSACHUSETTS**			
ACTON	**Round Dance Classes** Thu, Oct 5, 7:00 p.m., Acton Jr. H.S. Cafeteria	Sandi Simmons	508-478-7008
ACUSHNET	**Sea Shell Steppers** Wed, Sep 20, 7:00 p.m., VFW Hall	Paul D'Avignon	508-995-7204
AUBURN	**Rocket Steppers** Tue, Sep 12, 7:30 p.m.	Jerry Porter	508-852-6634
BOYLSTON	**Bay Path Barn** Tue, Sep 12, 7:00 p.m.	Claire Hartmann	508-485-7177
BOURNE	**Dancing Shadows** Thu, Sep 14, 8:30 p.m.	Wayne Harris	508-763-2184
DANVERS	**Round Dance Classes** Sun, Oct 1, 5:00 p.m., Masonic Temple, High & Park	Lou & Steve Toth	508-356-0472
FAIRHAVEN	**Midd-Town Twirlers** Mon, Sep 25, 7:30 p.m.	Lillian Letourneau	508-995-6395
LEXINGTON	**Round Dance Classes** Wed, Sep 20, 7:00 p.m. , Church of the Redeemer, Meriam Street	Phil Gatchell	617-933-6648
PEMBROKE	**Hobomock Hoedowners** Wed, Sep 13, 7:00 p.m.	Claire Histen	617-843-7824
WORCESTER	**Triple "C" Squares** Tue, Sep 26, 7:00 p.m.	Bob & Kay Adams	508-422-6821
***NEW HAMPSHIRE**			
ATKINSON	**Firesiders SDC** Thu, Sep, 8:00 p.m., Atkinson Community Center		508-373-3716
BOW	**Bow Sa Do Squares** Mon, Sep 18, 7:30 p.m., Bow Elementary School	Roy & Barbara Person	603-224-6639
BRADFORD	**Bradford Country Squares** Thu, Sep 7 & 14, 7:30 p.m. - Fun Nites; Sep 21, 6:30 p.m. - Class, Bradford Town Hall	Norma & Arlo Burns	603-927-4454
HOOKSETT	**RD Workshops** Wed, Sep 27, 7:30 p.m., Little Red Barn	Bernie & Buzz Porter	603-623-6849
MANCHESTER	**Mill-A-Round Dance Center** Sun, Sep 10, 6:00 p.m., Mill-A-Round	Eileen & Bob Silvia	603-437-1537
MANCHESTER	**Queen City Promenaders** Wed, Sep 13 & 20, 8:00 p.m.	Bob & Ginny Lamontagne	603-424-6764
***NEW YORK**			
THORNWOOD	**Mt. Pleasant Squares** Mon, Sep 11 & 18, 7:30 p.m., Columbus Avenue	Charles & Betty Eckels	914-769-2233
***RHODE ISLAND**			
WESTERLY	**Surfside 8** Mon, Sep 11	Jerry LeBlanc	401-596-1216

LOOKING AHEAD

Conventions - Festivals - Club Anniversaries (5-10 etc)

Space permitting, we will publish these dates as far into the future as is reasonably possible.

OCTOBER '95

1 Mayflower RDTA Fall Dnce - W Brdgwater, MA
Don Brann (207) 784-0570

6,7 32nd Annual Fall Foliage Frolic - Barre, VT
Martenson (802) 479-0334

15 METRA Gala - Portland, ME
Betty Ann Brown (207) 773-1826

20-22 5th Ann. Tumbling Leaves Fest - Bennington, VT
Cliff Brodeur (413) 443-3060

29 Square Riggers SDC 30th Anniversary
Bill & Frances Moore (617) 237-7930

29 NSSARDA Ann. Fall Friendship Festival
Bob & Louise Griffin (603) 889-3724

NOVEMBER '95

11 Woodstock Country Dancers 35th Ann.- CT
Paul McCrillis (508) 867-7681

12 Diabetic Dance - North Dighton, MA
Phyllis Scanlon (508) 823-1441

19 RI Federation Fall Fest. - Pawtucket, RI
Bob Hamilton - (401) 683-3553

NOVEMBER '95 *Continued*

19 20th Annual Fall Festival - Chicopee, MA
Dick Walker (413) 525-3324

JANUARY '96

25-27 20th Ann. Fl Sunshine Fest. - Lakeland, FL
John & Linda Saunders (904) 428-1496

FEBRUARY '96

9-10 Sweetheart Ball - Burlington, VT
Wayne & Nancy Hall (802) 878-4278

MARCH '96

15,16 27th Maple Sugar Dnce Fest - S Burlington, VT
PO Box 9464, So Burlington, VT 05407

JUNE '96

26-29 45th National SD Conv - San Antonio, TX
Bill & Ruth Lawson (512) 243-1534

AUGUST '97

6-9 USA WEST SD Convention - Denver, CO
Pres & Kay Minnick (303) 422-3371

CALLERLAB
829 - 3rd Avenue SE
Suite 285
Rochester, MN 55904
Phone: (507) 288-5121
Executive Secretary: George White

ROUNDALAB
4825-B Valley View
Yorba Linda, CA 92686
Phone: (714) 572-0480; Fax: (714) 714-572-0931
800#: 1-800-346-7522 (RLAB)
Executive Secretary: Patricia Rardin

SINGLES Without PARTNERS

HOW TO CONTACT SOMEONE ON THIS LIST:

Address all envelopes to *The Northeast Square Dancer*, PO Box 777, North Scituate, RI 02857. The letter itself should be directed to the person you wish to contact. We will forward all genuine responses (after screening) to that person. Be sure your response includes your name, address, telephone number, etc.

The Editors

NAME/NOTES	CLUB/AREA PREFERENCE	FREQUENCY PREFERENCE	PROGRAM AREA	TRAVEL
B.G. female	W of Boston	Open	Beginner, A-1 and/or Ph 3,4,5	W of Boston

Wed, Thu, Fri 1-5 PM
Saturday 10-5 PM
Closed: Sun, Mon & Tue

Meg Simkins

119 Allen Street
Hampden, MA 01036
Phone (413) 566-3349

-- MAIL ORDER --
"Send $1.00 for Catalog, refunded on first order."

EVERYTHING for SQUARE DANCERS
HUGE SELECTION
PETTICOATS -- DRESSES

DANCE LISTING

Ads that are listings will not be duplicated here. Only information included in your AD is put into this listing

** We suggest you always check the ad for additional information **

The program designation code explanation follows the workshop listings

Fri	1	25th National Dance-A-Rama	Boston, MA	Many/Many	
		Bay Path Promenaders	Boylston, MA	Hendron/Hartmann	PL
		Bay Path Barn	Boylston, MA	Rinker	C-1
Sat	2	Mt Washington Val Stmpers	Conway, NH	Meunier/Heath	MS&PL
		Wolfeboro Wranglers	Wolfeboro, NH	D&V Prudhomme	PL
		25th National Dance-A-Rama	Boston, MA	Many/Many	
		Cosmopolitans	Wakefield, MA	Sorano/McGee	MS
		Hayloft Steppers	Sturbridge, MA	Hendron/Maguire	PL
		Bay Path Barn	Boylston, MA	Rinker/Hartmann	EZ A-2
		Montachusett Twirlers	Leominster, MA	Pulaski/Clarke	MS&PL
Sun	3	25th National Dance-A-Rama	Boston, MA	Many/Many	
		Hayloft Steppers	Sturbridge, MA	Pulaski	A-2,C-1
Tue	5	Nausets	Orleans, MA	Mackin	PL
Wed	6	Yankee Twirlers	Woburn, MA	Hendron/Toth	A-1
Thu	7	Nausets	Orleans, MA	Schell	A-1
Fri	8	Town Howlers	Portsmouth, RI	Schell	
		Bucks & Does	Berlin, CT	Mackin	PL
		Jumptown Twirlers	Orange, MA	Guin/Williams	MS
		Horse Pond F&G	Nashua, NH	Mayo	A-1
		Shaker Valley Squares	Alfred, ME	S&BA Brown	PL
		Triple 'C' Squares	Worcester, MA	Candela/Reardon	MS&PL
		Mohawk Dancers	Shelburne, MA	Cromack	MS
Sat	9	Sea Shell Steppers	Acushnet, MA	Schell/MacDougall	
		Woodstock Country Dancers	Woodstock, CT	Bachelder/Maguire	PL
		Sutton Country Squares	Sutton, MA	D Reardon/K Reardon	PL
		B & E Hall	Plainville, MA	Mackin/Lauzon	PL
		Bow-Sa-Dow	Bow, NH	The Duo/Silvia	MS
		Friendly Mixers	Cranston, RI	L Morin	
		Spencer Grand Squares	Spencer, MA	Guin/Simmons	MS&PL
		Twin State Squares	White River Jct, VT	D&V Prudhomme	
		Border City Squares	Nashua, NH	Maurice/Lavoie	MS
		Friendship Squares	Wilton, ME	Mayo	MS&PL
		Monadnock Squares	Keene, NH	Renauld/Phillips	MS&PL
		Side Splitters	N Attleboro, MA	Newberry/Lussier	MS&PL
		Bay Path Barn	Boylston, MA	Beck/Hartmann	A-2
		Two Hearts As One	Gardner, MA	Pulaski/Boudreau	MS&PL
		Seacoast Region	Hampton, NH	Casey/Lennox	MS
		Winnipesaukee Squares	Meredith, NH	Cameron/T-Bow	MS
Sun	10	Barnstompers	Norton, MA	Howell-Anthony/Anthony	MS&PL
Mon	11	Jim Dandies	Needham, MA	Purcell	A-2
Wed	13	Seaside Steppers	Wakefield, MA	Hendron	A-2
Thu	14	Scrambled Eights	Walpole, MA	Schell/Simmons	PL
		Diamond Jim's	Needham, MA	Purcell	C-1
Fri	15	Square Riggers	Wellesley, MA	Thompson/Maguire	MS
		Horse Pond F&G	Nashua, NH	Mayo	A-2
		Square Wheelers	Acton, MA	Casey/Simmons	MS
		Riverside Squares	Danvers, MA	Hendron/T-Bow	MS
		Bay Path Promenaders	Boylston, MA	Newberry/Hartmann	PL
		Bay Path Barn	Boylston, MA	Rinker	C-2
		Shaker Valley Squares	Alfred, ME	S&BA Brown	PL
		Allemande Eights	Manchester, NH	Pinkham/Pettee	MS
Sat	16	Spares N Squares	Canton, MA	Schell	

		Whirlaways	E Greenwich, RI	Mackin/Headen	PL
		Tech Squares	Cambridge, MA	Martin/Belanger	PL
		Red Hot Squares	Burlington, MA	Hendron/Strong	PL
		Wolfeboro Wranglers	Wolfeboro, NH	Frechette/Lennox	MS
		Firesiders	Atkinson, NH	Casey/Huse	MS&PL
		Autumn Leaves Festival	Littleton, NH	Mayo-Bachelder/Tirrell	MS,PL,ADV
		M & M Squares	Webster, MA	R Reardon/K Reardon	MS&PL
		Yankee Twirlers	Woburn, MA	Purcell/Toth	A-1
		Hayloft Steppers	Sturbridge, MA	Mayall/Williams	PL
		Bay Path Barn	Boylston, MA	Hartmann	RD
		Heel & Toe SDC	Manchester, NH	S&BA Brown	MS&PL
		Montachusett Twirlers	Leominster, MA	Newberry/Boudreau	MS&PL
		Highland Squares	Somerset, MA	Anthony/Daley	
		B & E Hall	Plainville, MA	Arruda/Lauzon	A-1
Sun	17	Hayloft Steppers	Sturbridge, MA	Pulaski	A-2,C-1
		NECCA Clinic	Northwood, NH	Many	
Mon	18	Jim Dandies	Needham, MA	Purcell	A-2
Tue	19	Nausets	Orleans, MA	Schell	
Wed	20	Seaside Steppers	Wakefield, MA	Pulaski	A-2
		Great Plain Squares	Needham, MA	Kandrut/Yakimowski	
Thu	21	Diamond Jim's	Needham, MA	Purcell	C-1
Fri	22	Town Howlers	Portsmouth, RI	Schell	
		Mad Hatters	Danbury, CT	Mackin	PL
		Cloudbusters	Peterborough, NH	Pinkham/Phillips	MS&PL
		Jumptown Twirlers	Orange, MA	LeBlanc/Landry	MS
		Yankee Twirlers	Woburn, MA	Hendron/Strong	A-1
		Bay Path Barn	Boylston, MA	Crawford/Hartmann	PL
		Shaker Valley Squares	Alfred, ME	S&BA Brown	PL
		Single Eights	Haverhill, MA	O'Leary/Toth	PL
		Mohawk Dancers	Shelburne, MA	Cromack	MS
Sat	23	Bradford Country Squares	Bradford, NH	S&BA Brown	PL
		Queen City Promenaders	Manchester, NH	Rutty/Silvia	MS
		Twin State Squares	White River Jct, VT	Guin/Prudhomme	
		Rocket Steppers	Auburn, MA	Leger/Leger	EZ MS
		Monadnock Squares	Keene, NH	Martin/Phillips	MS&PL
		Bay Path Barn	Boylston, MA	Crawford/Hartmann	A-2
		Bay Path Barn	Boylston, MA	Crawford	C-1,C-2
		Montachusett Twirlers	Leominster, MA	Story/TBA	PL
		B & E Hall	Plainville, MA	Bates/Lauzon	PL
		Side Splitters	N Attleboro, MA	Butler/Belanger	MS&PL
Sun	24	Lake Shore Farms	Northwood, NH	Hendron/Pettee	A-1
		Jerry Story Dance	Manchester, NH	Story	MS&PL
		Club Alternative	N Andover, MA	Story	A-1
Mon	25	Jim Dandies	Needham, MA	Purcell	A-2
		Fairtown Squares	Topsfield, MA	Mayo/Courtois	
Wed	27	Seaside Steppers	Wakefield, MA	Hendron	A-2
Thu	28	Diamond Jim's	Needham, MA	Purcell	C-1
		Scrambled Eights	Walpole, MA	Schell/Simmons	PL
Fri	29	Square Riggers	Wellesley, MA	Cameron/Simmons	PL
		Square Wheelers	Acton, MA	E&C Renauld	MS
		Shaker Valley Squares	Alfred, ME	S&BA Brown	PL
Sat	30	Turkey Town Trotters	N Andover, MA	J&L Courtois	MS
		Ruffles N Beaus	Chepachet, RI	L Morin-O'Leary/Lussier	
		Wolf Rockers	Mason, NH	Casey/Renauld	MS&PL
		Whirlaways	E Greenwich, RI	Mogel/Headon	PL
		Hayloft Steppers	Sturbridge, MA	Page/Daviau	PL
		Bay Path Barn	Boylston, MA	McLean/Hartmann	A-2
		Two Hearts As One	Gardner, MA	McCue/Boudreau	MS&PL
		Minutemen Squares	Belmont, MA	H&L Penna	PL

WORKSHOPS

Sun				
3-10-17-24	E & B Silvia	Manchester, NH	Ph 2-4	RS
	Heel & Toe SDA	Manchester, NH	PL	SQ
	D Faria	N Dartmouth, MA	MS&PL	SQ
3-10-17	Club Alternative	N Andover, MA	A-1	SQ
10-17-24	Bow Sa Dow	Bow, NH	PL	SQ
Mon				
4-11-18-25	E & B Silvia	Bow, NH	Ph 2-4	RD
	Mt Washington Val Stompers	Conway, NH		SQ
	Highland Squares	Somerset, MA		SQ&RD
11-18-25	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, MA	Adv	SQ
	S & BA Brown	Portland, ME	Ph 3	RD
11-25	Whirlaways	E Greenwich, RI	PL	SQ&RD
18-25	R & J Collipi	Methuen, MA	Ph 3-6, Nat Carousel	RD
	Elegant Rounds	Tewksbury, MA	Ph 2,3	RD
	Bow Sa Dow	Bow, NH	Ph 2-4	RD
25	F & B Strong	Saugus, MA	Ez,Inter,Classics	RD
	B & N Silva	Lynnfield, MA	Ph 3-5	RD
Tue				
5-12-19-26	Down East Western	Eliot, ME	PL	SQ&RD
	Rocket Steppers	Auburn, MA	CW,PL,Ph 2	SQ&RD
	Square Riggers	Wellesley, MA	PL	SQ
	Firesiders	Atkinson, NH	PL&MS	SQ
5-19	Riverside Squares	Danvers, MA	PL	SQ
12-19-26	J Purcell	Needham, MA	C-1	SQ
	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, MA	C-1,Beg Rds	SQ&RD
	S & BA Brown	Brunswick, ME	PL	SQ
26	F & B Strong	Saugus, MA	Inter	RD
	B & B Porter	Hooksett, NH	Ph 3,4	RD
	B & N Silva	Lynnfield, MA	Ph 2,3	RD
Wed				
13-20-27	J Purcell	Needhan, MA	A-1	SQ
	S & BA Brown	S Paris, ME	PL	SQ
	Queen City Promenaders	Manchester, NH	PL	SQ
20-27	P Gatchell	Lexington, MA	Beg,Ext Basics	RD
	Bay Path Promenaders	Boylston, MA	PL	SQ
27	B & B Porter	Hooksett, NH	Ph 1,2	RD
	Monadnock Squares	Keene, NH	PL	SQ
Thu				
7-14-21-28	Firesiders	Atkinson, NH	Ph 3,4	RD
	S & BA Brown	Gorham, ME	PL, Beg Rds	SQ&RD
	R Hilton	Biddeford, ME		SQ
21-28	Skirts 'N' Flirts	Wilmington, MA	PL	SQ
	Litchfield Swingers	Litchfield, NH		SQ
28	B & B Porter	Hooksett, NH	Ph 2,3	RD
Fri				
1-8-15-22-29	R Hilton	Westbrook, ME		SQ
8-15-22-29	S & BA Brown	Alfred, ME	Beg	RD
8-22	Red Hot Squares	Burlington, MA		SQ
29	Seacoast Region	Dover, NH		SQ

DANCE and WORKSHOP PROGRAM CODES

B - Basic
MS - Mainstream
PL - Plus

CL - Class Level
A-1 - Advanced One
A-2 - Advanced
Ph. D - New Grad Workshop

C-1 - Challenge One
C-2 - Challenge Two
CW - Country Western

Mystic Travel
16 Washington Avenue
Chelsea, Massachusetts 02150
Group Tours and Cruises
Andy D'Amore
Tel: (617) 889 2828
1 800 565 3358
Fax (617) 889 2201

Anne Kennen Dixon
Fashion Consultant
Kennen Dixon Associates
238 Woburn St.
Reading, MA 01867
617/944-4416

SQUARE DANCE
FOR FUN
Ted Cromack
51 Dragon Hill Road • Shelburne, MA 01370
Telephone (413) 625-0127
Square Dance Caller & Instructor
Club Party Contra

JR²
Fun Nights
Joseph Rivieccio, Jr.
Square Dance Caller
45 Washington Street
Medford, MA 02155
(617) 395-3875
TRI-STATE
CALLER LAB
BMI/ASCAP Licensed

CALLERS - CUERS
OR
ANY BUSINESS.
PUT YOUR CARD HERE!

12 months - $18/month - $216
6 months - $19/month - $114
3 months - $20/month - $60

3-Month pre-payment required.
Consecutive months placement only.
No copy changes except if you relocate.

Send us your business card TODAY!

Northeast Square Dance Magazine
PO Box 777
N Scituate, RI 02857

CALLERS AND CUERS

Alexander, 'Rube' 48
Brown, Skip & Betty Ann 57
Burdick, Stan & Cathie 22
Collipi, Ralph & Joan 44
Cote, Paul 52
Courtois, John & Lorraine 32
Cromack, Ted 31
Faria, Danny 41
Frechette, Don 56
Gatchell, Phil 46
Guin, Dan 34
Hass, Dave "Hash" 39
Heath, Lila 53
Hilton, Ray 56
Howell, Archie 33
Kandrut, Phil 35
Lavoie, Elaine 42
Leger, Dick 49
Mackin, Everett 31
Marsh, Dennis 17, 30
Mayo, Jim 13
McGee, Bill & Carol 39
Meunier, Norm 49
Morin, Lori 49
Porter, Bernie & Buzz 54
Prudhomme, Dona & Vera 54
Pulaski, Jim 41
Purcell, Jim 31
Renauld, Ed & Corinne 43
Rinker, Tom 36
Rutty, Ed 58
Schell, Jim 40
Silva, Bob & Norma 47
Simmons, Sandi 39
Silvia, Eileen & Bob 51
Strong, Frank & Barbara 47
Story, Jerry 8
Toth, Lou & Steve 35
Trott, "Happy" Harry 53
Wedge, Johnny 57
Yakimowski, Jo 32

SHOPS, SERVICES AND SCHOOLS

A Stitch In Time 28
Business Cards 69
Calico House ..... Back Cover
Century Club 4
Claudia's Western Shoppe 34
Gold Star Video 58
Grenn, Inc 19
Maine-ly Country 29
Majestic Badge 42
Meg Simkins 65
National SD Directory 57
New England Caller, Inc 46
Reeves Records 26
Square Dance Videos 11
Stahly's Stitchery 39
Supreme Audio 8
The Western Connection 15
U-Turn Back 13
Yak Stack 3

TRIPS, WEEKENDS, CONVENTIONS, FESTIVALS, SPECIAL DANCES AND MISC.

1st Duo OctoberFest Weekend 6
19th Autumn Leaves Festival 50
20th Fall Festival 33
20th Florida Sunshine Festival 25
32nd Fall Foliage Frolic 55
Bates, Red 10
East Hill Farm 29
EDSARDA 5,26
Fun Time Squares Weekend 25
Hawaii w/Leger-Smith 14
Hendron, John 16
Italy Trip w/Burdick 27
Lake Shore Farm 15
Mayflower Ball 37
Tumbling Leaves Festival 10
Woodstock 35th Anniversay 37

MASSACHUSETTS

Alpine Squares 35
B & E Hall 47
Baldwin Apple Squares 33
Barn Stompers 42
Bay Path Barn 36
Bay Path Promenaders 36
Club Alternative 30
Cosmopolitans SDC 35
Elegant Rounds 42
Fairtown Squares 30
Great Plain Squares 43
Hayloft Steppers 40
Jumptown Twirlers 41
M & M Squares 30
Minutemen Squares 39
Mohawk Dancers 31
Montachusett Twirlers 42
Red Hot Squares 44
Riverside Squares 38
Rocket Steppers 44
Scrambled Eights 45
Sea Shell Steppers 44
Seaside Steppers 46
Side Splitters SDC 44
Single Eights 31
Sixteen Footers 34
Skirts N Flirts 41
Spencer Grand Squares 32
Square Riggers 38
Square Wheelers 32
Sutton Country Squares 43
Tech Squares 47
Triple "C" Squares 40
Turkey Town Trotters 47
Two Hearts As One 41
WACA 45
WMSARDA 46
Yankee Twirlers 45

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Allemande Eights 54
Border City Squares 52
Bow-Sa-Do Squares 53
Bradford Country Squares 52
Cloudbusters 52
Firesiders 51,54
Heel & Toe SDC 53
Lake Shore Farm 53
Litchfield Swingers 50
Mt Washington Valley Stompers 52
Monadnock Squares 53
Queen City Promenaders 52
Seacoast Region S/D Assoc 51
Winnipesaukee Squares 50
Wolfeboro Wranglers 54
Wolf Rockers 51

MAINE

Down East Western 57
Square Dancers Association 56

CONNECTICUT

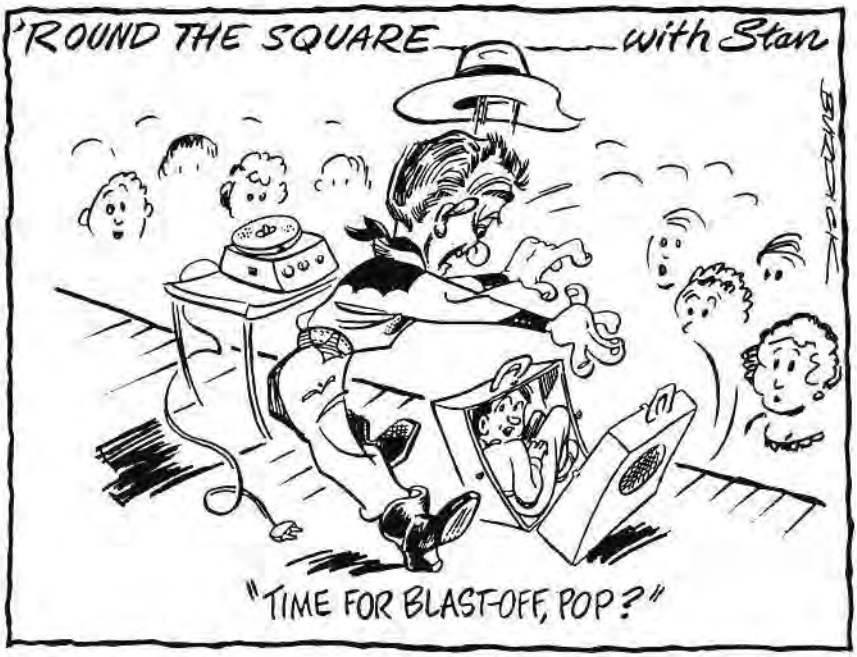
CT Interclub Listing 59
Woodstock Country Dancers 59

RHODE ISLAND

RI Federation Of SD Clubs 48
Smokey Squares 48
Whirlaways 48

VERMONT

Central Vermont Squares 55
Twin State Squares 55



The Northeast Square DANCER MAGAZINE

LET US SHOW YOU A BETTER WAY TO

HAVE FUN & BE FIT!!

SubscribeToday...

and take a look at what we have to offer!

Here's **$18.00** for a one-year **NEW** [ ]; **RENEWAL** [ ] subscription to *The Northeast Square Dancer.*

RI: add $1.26 sales tax per subscription.
Canada: add $5 postage.

Your new subscription will start with the next issue IF we receive this completed form on or before the 15th of the month.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

CLUB NAME _____

PHONE _____

I was referred by a friend. Their subscription # is ___ ___ ___ ___

(Form not valid after 12/95)

All subscriptions are non-transferable and non-refundable. We are not responsible for non-delivery. Post Office does not forward 2nd-class mail unless subscriber pays postage; contact local Post Office for details. *Price subject to change.*

Send form to: THE NORTHEAST SQUARE DANCER, PO BOX 777, N SCITUATE, RI 02857

CALICO HOUSE

"WORLD'S LARGEST SQUARE DANCE SHOP"

It's back, it's bigger & it's better...

WILD WEST WEEKEND

and Super September Tent Sale!

September 9th & 10th - 10am to 5pm

Free country dance lessons,
Lots of prizes and giveaways ***and***
A chance to win **$25,000 Cash** at the
Super Country Casino jackpot machine.
(no purchase necessary)

Closed 9/3 & 9/4 for Labor Day

Exit 9N off Interstate 93 in Hooksett, NH

(603) 627-2531

THE NORTHEAST SQUARE DANCER MAGAZINE
PO Box 777
N Scituate, RI 02857
(401) 647-9688
(401) 647-3227 FAX

2nd CLASS POSTAGE
Paid at N Scituate, RI

TIME VALUE MAIL

2451 R 11/95
PAUL CHANNELL
PO BOX 652
NORTH EASTHAM, MA 02651

The Northeast Square DANCER MAGAZINE

$2.25

OCTOBER 1995

THE RED BOOT BOYS

Calling and in Concert

In Their One and Only
1995 Area Appearance
and

JO YAKIMOWSKI, Cueing

at the

SQUARE RIGGERS

30th Anniversary Dance (Plus)
Sunday, October 29
3 - 7 P.M.
Natick High School

The Northeast Square
DANCER
MAGAZINE

"Our Only Excuse For Existence Is To Be Of Service"

Copy 531 | 64 Pages | Volume 45 | Number 3 | OCTOBER 1995

What's Inside. . . . . .

COLUMNS

9 Carole's Corner
8 Choreo Update
12 Comment
3 From the Editor's File
14 Let's Dance
21 RD Record Review
18 SD Record Review
39 Step in Time
10 Two Wings of the Square Dance Bird

ALONG WITH

CALLERLAB
11 Advanced Quarterly Selection
53 MS Quarterly Selection
6 Updates
13 What is CALLERLAB Doing for Square Dancing?

DANCE INFO
57 Dance Listing
56 Looking Ahead
4 Special Events
59 Workshops

LEGACY
7 LEGACY XII Resolutions

AND. . .
6 EDSARDA
25 NSSARDA
54 Puzzle - Play on Words
17 Rusty Dancer's Ball
40 Square Dancing in the Schools
63 Stan's Cartoon
5 Thirty Years of Dancing: *A Square Rigger History*
20 Top Ten RD Sellers

Publishers and Editors
Ed & Pat Juaire
Advertising
Pat Juaire
News & Rewrite
Miriam Loghry
Setup
Louise Harrop
Subscriptions
Michelle Merchant

Contributing Editors
Carole Aubut
Stan Burdick
Skip Brown
Ralph & Joan Collipi
Tom & Pam Dillander
Ed Foote
Bill Harrison
Bob Howell
Jim Mayo
Gayle McGibbon
Jack O'Leary
Ken Ritucci
Dick & Judy Severance

How to reach us:
Northeast Square Dancer Magazine
PO Box 777
North Scituate, RI 02857-0777

(401) 647-9688
(401) 647-3227 fax

Screen Name NSDM

Office Hours: Monday thru Friday, 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.
If you call at other times, please leave a message. We will return calls in the evening.

The Northeast Square Dancer Magazine (ISSN 1044-2928) is published monthly by E & P J Enterprises, Inc., 145 Stone Dam Road, North Scituate, RI 02857. Second class postage paid at N Scituate, RI 02857. Printed in the U.S.A. Copyright 1995 by E & P J Enterprises Inc. All rights reserved. Postmaster: Send address changes to: The Northeast Square Dancer Magazine, PO Box 777, N Scituate, RI 02857-0777.

DEADLINE for AD & NEWS COPY for the DECEMBER ISSUE: OCTOBER 15

From the Editor's File

October has to be one of the most pleasant times of the year. Clubs have new classes underway or are about to begin them and have had fun nights at which square dancing was first introduced to many new people. Twenty to 30 years ago, more people were introduced to square dancing in this way and the results were class sizes of huge proportions. That went a long way to swelling the ranks of square dancers, and it led to many peripheral activities. From the many dancers came many new callers; and as a new caller got started, a new club would come into existence.

What we apparently did not develop was a maintenance program for our dancers. Concerns did not exist when a club had a big turnover every year; there always seemed to be a big pool of new dancers to draw from. But as we all know too well, that pool has dwindled to a trickle. We have gone through a huge number of people who did not stay with us over these years.

We ask you to remember this as your new classes start. Several clubs are trying a shorter class period, while others will go the conventional route. But whatever your club does, you should keep in mind that maintenance of the new dancer will be required. Handle the new dancer like a fragile item, like an item that is becoming extinct, for if we don't, we will become an extinct activity.

Sadly, we will soon be saying goodbye to Miriam Loghry, who has been with us since we acquired the magazine in April 1989, making this the 77th issue Miriam has edited. She won't be too far away, but far enough that commuting is out of the question. Her husband Jim will be pastor of the Calvary Advent Christian Church in Bristol, Connecticut, his fifth full-time pastorate. They have a daughter and her family who work with one of their former churches in Meredith, New Hampshire. Rhode Island will continue to remain home for their sons and their families.

As Miriam stated, "It is with a mixture of sadness and anticipation that we make this change. We appreciate the new experiences that we have had in our places of employment and will carry many fond memories of them with us."

Pat and I will miss Miriam's many talents which helped us put out each issue. It will be difficult to replace her. We wish Miriam and Jim much success, health and happiness as they embark on their new journey.

OPEN
TUESDAY 1 to 7
WED & THUR 1 to 5
FRIDAY & SATURDAY
10 to 3

NEW FOR FALL
BRIGHT COLORS
BEAUTIFUL PRINTS
EVEN SOME LACE
matching men's shirts
can be ordered

MasterCard
VISA
DISCOVER

SQUARE & ROUND DANCE CLOTHES
WESTERN WEAR FOR MEN & WOMEN

U TURN BACK
38 PONTIAC AVENUE
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907
(401) 467-8603
Junction of Pontiac & Reservoir

October 1995 NESDM CALENDAR of EVENTS

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
1	2 Yom Kippur begins at sundown	3 Yom Kippur	4	5	6	7
8	9 Columbus Day observed	10	11	12 Columbus Day	13	14
15	16 December Ad Copy Deadline	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29 Daylight Savings Time ends	30	31 Halloween				

SPECIAL EVENTS for OCTOBER

1 Mayflower RDTA Fall Dance - West Bridgewater, Massachusetts
1 Mountain Valley Callers Assn. Harvest Dance - W Brattleboro, Vermont
6,7 32nd Annual Fall Foliage Frolic - Barre, Vermont
15 Maine Teachers Round Dance Association Gala - Portland, Maine
20-22 5th Annual Tumbling Leaves Festival - Bennington, Vermont
22 Tribute to Leo "Morgan" Dumas - Needham, Massachusetts
29 Square Riggers Square Dance Club 30th Anniversary
29 NSSARDA Annual Fall Friendship Festival

LOCATIONS and DATES OF UPCOMING CONVENTIONS

NEW ENGLAND

Apr 26-27, 1996 - Bangor, ME
Apr 25-26, 1997 - Bangor, ME

CALLERLAB

Apr 1-3, 1996 - Kansas City, KA
Mar 24-26, 1997 - Los Angeles, CA

NATIONAL

Jun 26-29, 1996 - San Antonio, TX
Jun 25-28, 1997 - Orlando, FL
Jun 25-28, 1998 - Charlotte, NC

ROUNDALAB

Jun 23-25, 1996 - San Antonio, TX
Jun 22-24, 1997 - Orlando, FL

Merit Badge of Distinction

Century Club Book
$2.50 plus 50¢ postage
PO Box 57, Westfield, MA 01086

Century Club

Join Today!
Bring your Century Club Book when traveling to any square dance.

THIRTY YEARS OF DANCING:
A SQUARE RIGGER HISTORY

In 1995, its 30th year, the Square Riggers Square Dance Club numbers approximately 200 dancers. In '66, after its first class, membership consisted of ten graduating couples, plus four couples whose idea was taking form.

The club traces its beginnings to September 1965, when new caller John Thompson held the first of many fun nights in Natick, Massachusetts. John & Judy had graduated from the Acton Square Wheelers in '63. They, assisted by Guy & Louise Talbourdet, George & Ruth Miller and Don & Barbara Harris, began that first class, named the club and designed a badge, fondly called the "Chinese junk," which is still in use, although it was replaced by a new design adopted in '88.

The club became self-administrative in '66, holding its first Christmas dance and its first class ball. At the Fifth Anniversary Dance, 50 squares danced the night away; and at the Tenth Anniversary, 75 squares danced to Clint McClean and John.

During the club's early years, John called and cued but in the early 70's Dick Trudeau became club cuer. In the fall of 1980, "home" became the Congregational Church in Wellesley Square.

The Fifteenth Anniversary celebration had 25 squares as Dave Hass shared the mike with John. In the early '80s, membership and dance attendance increased and a new club virtually emerged. In addition to club dances, workshops and classes, members enthusiastically look forward to several yearly dance excursions, conventions, and the annual picnic/barbecue/dance held at Ron & Goldie Clifford's home.

The Twentieth Anniversary in '86 was a year-long observance. Lake Shore Farm was the site of the first of many club weekends and the Wellesley Junior High was alive with Deak Hamilton and his band providing the music for 32 class ball squares as John called. In '86, the club introduced its third official costume—royal blue with a nautical motif. Members began sporting royal-blue nylon jackets, T-shirts and sweatshirts—all bearing the club's logo.

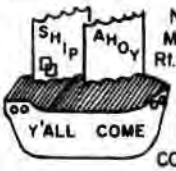
In September 1990 the Twenty-fifth Anniversary was celebrated with an afternoon with John calling to Deak Hamilton and his band. Following a buffet, Jack O'Leary called a Plus dance. Vince Gregoire and Dick Trudeau cued both sessions with 32 squares attending.

Recognizing that retention of dancers is a problem, in the fall of '93 the club instituted an Annual Fall Plus Tune-Up.

The Square Riggers Square Dance Club continues to be an active, vibrant group holding 16 or 17 dances each year, raiding clubs, continuing with their annual club weekend and barbecue. Member participation continues to be excellent.

Our heartfelt thanks to John & Judy Thompson for all they do. As John says, "Maybe, in addition to our love of square dancing, it's the love and caring we have for each other that makes the Riggers the club that it is."

REMEMBER WHEN...



NATICK, MASS.
Murphy School
Rt.27 (3 Blks. S of Rt.9)

SQUARE RIGGERS

—JOHN THOMPSON CALLING—

Fri.–Sep.16-30 — CLUB DANCE AND WORKSHOP (8:30–11:00)
Wed.–Sep.21-28 — NEW CLASS FUN NITES (8:00–10:00)

COME JOIN US-SQUARE DANCING'S FUN WITH US RIGGERS

SEPTEMBER 1966

EDSARDA

Plans for the 1996 New England Square and Round Dance Convention in Bangor, Maine, are progressing on schedule, according to the latest reports from the chairmen, Cliff & Marlene Thompson. Early registrations are going well, and block-housing requests are being received at a fairly high rate. Registration forms are available at the EDSARDA meetings, from your club's EDSARDA delegates or from your local associations; or you can request one by phone or mail from the Convention Committee. The Thompsons can be reached by telephone at (207) 722-3350 or by mail at RFD 1, Box 700, Brooks, ME 04921.

The Bangor area of Maine is a very popular vicinity for tourism. There are many fine hotels, motels, restaurants and attractions of all sorts for everyone. Spending some time here before or after the New England Convention will give you the opportunity to take advantage of these many tourist attractions.

The State of Connecticut has joined the ranks of those states that have adopted the Square Dance as their "State Folk Dance." Connecticut is the second New England state, along with Massachusetts, to succeed in this effort. We need some dedicated volunteers in the other four states to make a commitment to pursue the ultimate goal of state recognition. Are any of you dancers out there in Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont and Rhode Island ready to accept the challenge?

Keep up to date with everything that goes on in our activity in New England by subscribing to *The Northeast Square Dancer.*

Joe & Jean Hartka

Dates to keep in mind:
Sunday, October 1 - EDSARDA Fall Meeting
Saturday, October 21 - EDSARDA Management/Information Forum

CALLERLAB UPDATES - OCTOBER 1995

Mainstream Qtly.	GRAND PARADE - HINGE OVER
Plus Qtly.	SPLIT PING-PONG CIRCULATE
Advanced Qtly.	SCATTER SCOOT - RELAY THE TOP - DIXIE FIRE - CROSS THE K
Contra Dance	GEM DANDY CONTRA
Traditional Dance	FOUR GENTS LEAD OUT

Mainstream Emphasis Call - SPLIT CIRCULATE
Plus Emphasis Call - PING PONG CIRCULATE

Wed, Thu, Fri 1-5 PM
Saturday 10-5 PM
Closed: Sun, Mon & Tue

Meg Simkins

119 Allen Street
Hampden, MA 01036
Phone (413) 566-3349

-- MAIL ORDER --
"Send $1.00 for Catalog, refunded on first order."

EVERYTHING for SQUARE DANCERS
HUGE SELECTION
PETTICOATS -- DRESSES

ALASKA '96

JUNE 21, 1996

Join BOB & BARBARA PARIS and ED & JOAN FRIEND

ON a 7-DAY INLAND PASSAGE CRUISE with OPTIONAL 4-DAY TOUR to ANCHORAGE & DENALI PARK - home of MT. McKINLEY

PRICES START AT $1549.00 PP/DO PLUS $189.00 PORT TAXES for CRUISE ONLY with AIR from NEW YORK - SIGN UP EARLY LIMITED CABINS AT THIS PRICE - OUTSIDE CABIN add $280.00 and up PP/DO - for DENALI PARK TRIP add $530.00 PP/DO

DON'T MISS THIS ONE - CALL or WRITE NOW !!!

ED & JOAN FRIEND (518) 329-0697 194 COMANCHE TRAIL PO BOX 19 - WEST COPAKE, NY 12593-0019

LEGACY XII Resolutions

When LEGACY XII met in Fayetteville, Arkansas, in May 1995, with a hundred leaders from many phases of the square dance activity in attendance, seven resolutions were voted upon and an eighth referred to the board for their rewording. LEGACY members do not dictate policy or practice but do make recommendations based on their experience and observations. Since members come from all over the U.S. and Canada, their discussions cover what is happening throughout a wide area rather than a local or state viewpoint.

The 1995 resolutions included one dealing with the future of square dancing through financing for educational material for school and organization use; one establishing an Internet address for LEGACY and encouraging all square dance organizations to use the Internet to reach dancers and non-dancers; one encouraging the establishment of smoke-free areas for square dancing; a fourth resolution that was a plea for more understanding and caring for younger dancers, for those dancing with various degrees of frequency, and all others with whom we dance; a fifth endorsing the use of the CALLERLAB programs and the advertising of such use; a sixth encouraging all callers and leaders to attend a training school or college; and a final one reaffirming the efforts to make square dance (all-inclusive term) the American Folk Dance.

Because of the length of each resolution and the rationales for the decisions, each will be treated separately in news articles to be released shortly. LEGACY is a communication organization composed of leaders from various facets of the square dance activity. Its members work for the promotion, preservation and perpetuation of the square dance activity world-wide. For more information about LEGACY, its past resolutions or details of the 1995 ones, contact Al & Vera Schreiner, 1100 Revere Drive, Oconomowoc, WI 53066; (414) 567-3454.

Just had to say hello to **Josephine Carchia**!

"Red" Bates: WEEKENDS and TRIPS

May to Mid-Oct - Box 294, Oquossoc, ME Tele: 207-864-2194
Mid-Oct to April - PO Box 7704, North Port, FL 34287 Tele: 813-627-6344

Oct 20-22, '95 5th ANNUAL TUMBLING LEAVES FESTIVAL, Tim Crawford, Cliff Brodeur, Bill Harrison, Jim Pulaski, Red Bates, Ralph and Joan Collipi, Esther and Irv Mindlin. Bennington College, Bennington, VT

CHOREO UPDATE

By Bill Harrison
Cheltenham, MD

The leaves will be turning, and the summer heat is behind us. We are going to take a look at a movement by the name of "Yo Yo." This is a quick movment and requires everyone knowing the rule of the call that the movement Yo Yo is applied.

Yo Yo anything. Wherever the first Arm Turn 1/2 is in the call, you will replace that with a Cast 3/4's. Depending on the call, the Arm Turn 1/2 may be at the beginning, such as Swing Thru or Spin the Top, or the Arm Turn 1/2 may be later in the call. In some cases everyone may be Casting (for the Yo Yo part) all at one time; maybe only 2 dancers will have to Cast 3/4 (for the Yo Yo). I will give some examples.

Heads Square Thru 4, Do Sa Do, Yo Yo Swing Thru. . . here the first Arm Turn 1/2 is at the beginning (remember, it is where the FIRST ARM TURN 1/2 occurs that you insert the Cast 3/4's and then finish the call), so everyone would Cast 3/4's and the centers left trade.

Heads Square Thru 4, Swing Thru, Boys Run, Girls Hinge, Yo Yo Cut the Diamond. . . the centers of the Diamond will Diamond Circulate, the Points (ends) will slide together and Cast 3/4's as (this is where the first trade would be). Have Diamonds again.

Heads Square Thru 4, Single Circle to a Wave, Boys Trade, Swing Thru, Girls Run, Boys Hinge, Diamond Circulate, Yo Yo Crossfire. . . the girls on a crossfire would normally trade and step ahead, so here they would Cast 3/4's and step ahead. As the Boys would Cross Fold, have columns.

Heads Square Thru 4, Touch 1/4, Scoot Back, Yo Yo Relay the Deucey or Spin Chain Thru or Spin Chain the Gears. The first trade would be 1/2 Right, so the Yo Yo states the first arm trade 1/2 do a Cast 3/4's. Then you have to complete the rest of the call.

Have fun with Yo Yo; take time with the call and be careful!!

20th Annual
FLORIDA SUNSHINE FESTIVAL
January 25, 26 & 27, 1996
Lakeland Civic Center
Lakeland, Florida

JERRY HAAG
DON HANHURST
LARRY LETSON
TONY OXENDINE

JIMMY & CAROL GRIFFIN
Guest Staff

Plus - A1 - A2 - C1
Workshops at all levels
Round Dancing Phase II - IV
CHARLIE & LEONA LOVELACE

JOHN SAUNDERS
GARY SHOEMAKE
ART SPRINGER
JERRY STORY

JACK & NELL JENKINS
Guest Staff

Pre/Reg $25 PER PERSON -- $27.50 PER PERSON at the door
U.S. FUNDS ONLY - tax included

MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO:
FLORIDA SUNSHINE FESTIVAL
John & Linda Saunders
101 Cedar Dunes
New Smyrna Beach, FL 32169
(904) 428-1496

CAROLE'S CORNER

This October '95 column I am taking recipes from a cookbook of my mother's. It has a lot of well-tested recipes as they were all used at "The Toll House," a restaurant on the outskirts of Whitman, Massachusetts. At the time Mr. and Mrs. Wakefield bought the old Cape Cod house built in 1709, it was used as a toll house, where passengers ate, changed horses and paid tolls; thus, the name "The Toll House." The book, done in 1936, has such nice recipes. I found many I thought you'd like.

These recipes are from the *Ruth Wakefield Toll House Recipes*. I hope you enjoy them.

Applesauce Cake

Cream 4 TBSP shortening. Add 1 cup sugar and 1 egg, well beaten.

Mix and sift together: 3 cups flour, 1 tsp cinnamon, 1 tsp cocoa, 1/2 tsp nutmeg, 1/4 tsp clove; add to creamed mixture alternately with: 1 tsp soda, dissolved in 1 cup sour milk or 1 cup sour applesauce, and 1 cup chopped raisins.

Pour into a loaf pan and bake in 350° oven for 45 minutes to 1 hour.

Toll House Rich Pecan Pie

Beat 4 eggs and 1 cup sugar
Add: 1 cup dark brown Karo®
1 TBSP flour
1/2 tsp salt
3 TBSP melted butter
1 cup pecan meats
2 tsp vanilla

Pour into unbaked pie shell and bake for 40 minutes in a 350° oven. Serve cold topped with whipped cream.

Toll House Special

Crush with rolling pin 1/4 lb or 1 dozen graham crackers, reserving 1/2 cup of crumbs (prepared graham crumbs can be used).
Add: 3/4 c. pitted dates, cut into sm pieces
14 marshmallows, cut into sm pieces
1 cup nuts, broken into pieces
Add: 1/2 c. thin cream or evaporated milk

Mix thoroughly. Form into a roll and cover with reserved crumbs. Place in refrigerator to chill. Slice and serve with cream topping. Serves 8.

Fudge

This next recipe for fudge is a simple one for all the fudge lovers. Try this one.

Mix in saucepan: 2 cups sugar, 1 cup milk, 2 squares chocolate or 3 TBSP cocoa, 1/2 tsp salt

Stir until mixture begins to boil. Boil slowly to soft ball stage, or 236°. Set saucepan in another pan of cold water and leave until it is cold. Add 1 TBSP butter and 1 tsp. vanilla. Beat mixture until thick and creamy. Pour into buttered pan. When set, cut into squares.

Age

Age is a quality of mind
If you have left your dreams behind,
If hope you've sold,
If you no longer look ahead,
If your ambition fires are dead,
Then you are old.

But if from life you take the best
And if in life you keep the jest,
If love you hold,
No matter how the years go by,
No matter if the birthdays fly,
You are not old. - Ed Tuck

Till next month, Carole Aubut

SEE ADVERTISING INDEX IN BACK OF THIS BOOK FOR
N.E. CALLER. INC. SQUARE DANCE PRODUCTS.

TWO WINGS of the SQUARE DANCE BIRD

By Ed Foote, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

An ancient proverb says, "Two wings of the bird: right heart and right method. A bird cannot fly with only one wing."

In square dancing, virtually everyone has the *right heart*, which means the desire to be successful, dance well and avoid breaking down. Unfortunately, the *right method* leaves much to be desired.

Right Method consists of two parts: (a) knowing call definitions and (b) knowing how to dance, which means knowing how to move one's body through the square.

Most dancers realize it is important to know call definitions, but for some reason they do not think about them. Dancers assume that because they have danced a call several times, they will automatically remember the definition, and this is just not true.

The problem is compounded by callers. Many callers only use a call from one position, so dancers get a warped view of the definition. For example, dancers may think the definition of Spin the Top is: "Swing half, girls cast 3/4 and the boys move up," because most callers only call it from waves, starting with the boys in the center.

Callers further compound the problem by excessive and incessant directional cueing of call definitions. Cueing is fine, but some callers do this so much that the dancers say, "I don't have to know definitions, because the caller will always talk me through." Then dancers wonder why they break down.

In my opinion, dancers and callers share equal blame here: dancers because they never think about definitions and callers for the reasons named.

A General Rule of Thumb for dancers is: "If you cannot verbalize the definition of a call, you probably do not know the call," which results in people being dependent on watching other dancers to know what to do and where to go. This will cause dancers to break down many squares, but it is never their fault, because the person they

PLUS, ADVANCED & CHALLENGE Diagram Books from ED FOOTE

5 books available: Plus, A1 & A2 (both in 1 book), C1, C2, C-3A. Each book diagrams all calls for the indicated program from a variety of positions, also includes helpful hints for dancing the calls. Books are 8½ x 11 with spiral binding; laser printing provides clear, sharp images. The most complete diagram books for Plus, Advanced & Challenge available today.

Cost: $14.50/book includes shpg ($15.50 for C3A). (Canada add 80¢.)

Order from Ed Foote, 140 McCandless Pl., Wexford, PA 15090.

Announcing!

STAN & CATHIE

BURDICK

ARE *RELOCATED* in EASTERN NY STATE (SILVER BAY ON LAKE GEORGE) and STAN COULD CALL FOR YOUR CLUB IN '96, '97 and '98.

USA and INTERNATIONAL

BURDICK ENTERPRISES

Stan and Cathie Burdick

Tours, Calling Services

Clinics, Seminars, Note Service Publishers

STAN BURDICK, Caller
PO Box 2678
Silver Bay, NY 12874

Cathie Burdick, Partner
Phone: (518) 543-8824

SUPREME AUDIO, INC.℠ **The Professional Source**

- *Hanhurst's Tape Service*
- *Square & Round Dance Records*
- *Calling & Cueing Equipment*
- *YAK STACK, DIRECTOR & SUPREME Speakers*
- *S/D & R/D Publications*
- *Country Western Videos*
- *Graduation Diplomas*
- *Great Caller & Cuer Gifts*

Call Toll Free: 1-800-445-7398 P.O. Box 50, Marlborough, NH 03455

CALLERLAB Advanced Quarterly Selection

"CROSS THE K" - Bill White

Starting Formation: Facing lines of four

The Action: Cross Trail Thru to form lines of four facing out, centers Trade, ends U-Turn Back away from the Center

Ending Formation: Facing lines of four

Timing: 10 beats

Dance Examples: Zero Box: Pass In, **CROSS THE K**, Pass In, Centers Pass Thru = Zero Box

Zero Line: **CROSS THE K**, Star Thru, Centers Pass Thru, Star Thru = Zero Line

Heads 1/2 Sashay, and Pair Off, Arky Star Thru, **CROSS THE K**, Slide Thru, Allemande Left.

Heads Pass the Ocean, Extend, 1/4 Thru, Explode and **CROSS THE K**, Pass Thru, Wheel and Deal, Dixie Grand, Allemande Left

Singing Call Example: Heads Square Thru 4, Swing Thru, Boys Run, Bend the Line, **CROSS THE K**, Star Thru, centers Pass Thru, Swing Thru, Swing Corner and Promenade.

Quarterly Selections are provided as optional material for those callers and/or clubs that wish to include a workshop in their programs. Do not use a Quarterly Selection unless you walk or workshop it first.

---

were watching made a mistake, so they are to blame. This type of convoluted logic is rampant throughout square dancing.

On the other hand, dancers can know all the definitions, but if they do not control their bodies in the square, breakdowns result. The most important rules here are : (1) take hands 1/2 second after each call is completed and (2) keep sets small.

These two rules have been heard by everyone, so why do most dancers ignore them? Because they do not *think* about them! Dancers hear these rules and say, "That's nice, I agree," and then totally forget about these rules until they hear them again, whereupon they say, "That's nice, I agree," etc. If dancers reminded themselves about these two rules every tip, breakdowns would be greatly reduced. Soon dancers could stop thinking about these rules, because they would become automatic. But nothing becomes automatic unless you think about it for a while initially, and dancers are not thinking about these two rules.

Two wings of the bird, and most dancers flying on one wing. This is why so many squares flap around with low success rates and produce a product that is not "square dancing," but is, rather, "square staggering." Dancers who do use both wings find that they soar, and the resulting fun and boundless joy they experience is what square dancing is truly meant to be.

COMMENT

Jim Mayo
Hampstead
NH

Milestone Award

At a recent dance I called, the program was advertised as Mainstream & Plus. Even though everyone present was comfortable with the Plus program, I called tips that alternated between the two programs. In the middle of the evening, someone asked why the Mainstream tips seemed more complicated than the Plus tips. I answered the question over the mike, and I have since thought that it might be interesting for more people to know the answer to that question.

I have mentioned before in this column that a CALLERLAB research project a few years ago discovered that the Plus calls are used in very limited ways while the Mainstream calls are used in much more varied setups. That, in a nutshell, is the answer; but let's be sure you know what I mean by that explanation. Good callers know what dancers can do successfully and what will cause trouble on the floor. We know, for instance, that the call Follow Your Neighbor will produce major breakdown if we set it up with anything other than right-hand waves with boys facing in. We also know that we can call Swing Thru with any arrangement of boys and girls and expect most dancers will execute the action successfully.

There are many other examples of this kind of thing; but the bottom line is that, with all but a couple of the Plus calls, the setup can be only one way if we want the floor to dance successfully. With most of the Mainstream calls, there are at least a couple of ways that they can be set up without causing trouble on the floor. Many of them can be done successfully from several different setups. Square Thru is another illustration of this. Most dancers can do that call from a basic square set up (Heads Square Thru) or from an 8 Chain Thru setup. We can even expect reasonable success with four boys or four girls doing the Square Thru, and even fractions don't cause too much trouble (as in Square Thru Three Quarters.)

Against this set of facts we keep hearing that dancers prefer Plus dances to Mainstream dances. I think perhaps we have been missing the message that is hidden there. I believe that so many dancers prefer Plus exactly because it is EASIER. There are not so many surprises at a Plus dance as there are at a Mainstream dance (with a good caller.) The folklore has long been that Mainstream dances are boring. I don't believe it. In fact, my investigation tells me that very few dancers are ever bored dancing to a good caller. When I call a Mainstream dance, I usually have a few squares of advanced dancers there. (At the dance I mentioned at the start of this article, I called an A-1 tip and 40% of the people there danced that tip.)

I am continuing to find evidence that the reason for the troubles we have in square dancing is that we have made it too complicated. Several years ago the catch phrase among callers was "Let's make Mainstream more interesting so that people won't feel they have to move on to Plus." We are beginning to understand that we made it so "interesting" that people moved on to PLUS because PLUS was easier. It is certainly well understood by callers that much of the trouble dancers have at Advanced dances results from poor execution of MS calls.

I teach Advanced dancing at the rate of one call per night. Our standard rate for teaching beginners is two-and-a- half to three calls per night. Is something wrong with this picture?

★★★ BE SURE TO SEE JIM MAYO'S AD ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE. ★★★

Lake Shore Farm
FAMILY VACATIONS
SINCE 1926

Sunday Afternoon Dances - Jenness Pond Road, Northwood, NH
2 PM To 5 PM 2 + 2 Floor Level $7.00 a Couple
MS Oct 1 - BILL ACKERMAN, Calling / PHIL GATCHELL, Cueing
A - 1 Oct 29 - BOB SILVA, Calling / NORMA SILVA, Cueing
MS Nov 5 - JOE PORTELANCE, Calling / BERNIE PORTER, Cueing
A - 1 Nov 19 - JIM MAYO, Calling / DORIS T-BOW, Cueing
Dinner at 5:30 by reservation - Roast Beef $11.25 PP - Chicken $9.75 PP
Call (603) 942-5921 for reservations

What Is CALLERLAB Doing for Square Dancing?

CALLERLAB, an international organization of over 3,000 square dance callers, held its first convention in 1974. However, the roots of CALLERLAB go back to the mid-1960s. CALLERLAB people have been working in many ways to help square dancing since then. To help everyone understand CALLERLAB and what it is doing, we offer this list of accomplishments.

- More than 20 years ago, CALLERLAB members developed dance programs that have been accepted world-wide. These dance programs let you go anywhere in the world and dance.
- CALLERLAB members documented and negotiated international agreement on the definition of the calls we use. For the first time ever, calls were taught the same way in California as they were in New England—or old England, Germany and everywhere else.
- CALLERLAB has printed and published thousands of pages of publications to help callers and dancers. These publications are used by dancers and callers everywhere, including the members of other square dance organizations.
- CALLERLAB members are featured in nearly all of the calling slots at the National Square Dance Convention and conduct the caller training sessions at these same conventions.
- CALLERLAB has established a Caller-Coach program to improve caller skills and thereby better serve dancers. CALLERLAB also provides a broad range of caller training sessions at its annual convention.
- When BMI & ASCAP threatened clubs in the U.S. with license fees for every dance, CALLERLAB and ROUNDALAB working together negotiated a new form of licensing so that dance leaders could take over this obligation from the clubs.

A cynical chap was standing in front of an exhibit of local art that was labeled "Art Objects." "Well," he announced to the attendant in charge, "I can't say that I blame Art for objecting."

JIM MAYO CALLS IN OCTOBER

6 NASHUA, NH - HORSE POND F&G - A1 DANCE
7 FARMINGTON, CT - CENTRAL VALLEY SQS - PLUS
13 NASHUA, NH - HORSE POND F&G - A2 DANCE
14 WOBURN, MA - YANKEE TWIRLERS - A1
20 ORANGE, MA - JUMPTOWN TWIRLERS - PLUS
28 E. GREENWICH, RI - WHIRLAWAYS - PLUS
2, 23, 30 (MONDAYS) TOPSFIELD, MA - FAIRTOWN SQS
MULTI-POSITION A1 WORKSHOP - (10/16 BOB SILVA CALLS)
4,11,18,25 (WEDNESDAYS) NASHUA, NH - HORSE POND F&G
A2 CLASS / A2 WORKSHOP - CLASS 7:30 - 9:00 :: A2 9:00 - 10:00

PO BOX 367 * HAMPSTEAD, NH 03841 * (603) 329 5492

LET'S DANCE

· *Bob Howell - Fairport Harbor, OH*

This month's offering will feature "two for the price of one." I wrote these two routines to fit a piece of music that I liked very much. The first dance is a couple mixer, and the second can be used where there are several more of one sex present than the other. The music is "When You and I Were Young, Maggie," but it is recorded in a cha cha rhythm and it really sets your toes a-tappin'. Vocal cues are given for both dances on the flip side of the record.

"Maggie Mixer"

POSITION: Open position. Double Circle. Lady on gent's right, all facing counterclockwise.

FOOTWORK: Opposite throughout. Man begins on left foot, lady on the right.

ROUTINE: Intro - Wait eight counts.

Meas 1 Walk forward two steps and then cha, cha, cha. (Man l, r, lrl. Lady R, LRLR).

Meas 2 Walk forward again two steps and cha, cha, cha.

Meas 3 Vine apart, cha, cha, cha. (Man steps to left with left foot, right behind left and cha, cha, cha. Lady moves to the right. Man towards center of hall, lady towards the wall.)

Meas 4 Vine together and cha, cha, cha. (Repeat the above, moving toward each other, turning to face partner on the last cha and join both hands.)

Meas 5 Two steps toward the wall and cha, cha, cha. (While holding both hands, the lady backs towards the wall two steps and cha, cha, cha, man moving with her. Chase.)

Meas 6 Two steps toward the center of the hall and cha, cha, cha. (Still holding both hands, man backs towards the center of the hall with a step, step and cha, cha, cha. Lady moving with him.)

Meas 7 Away and cha, cha, cha. (Release hand holds and backing away from each other, man towards center of hall, lady towards wall, do a step, step and cha, cha, cha.)

Meas 8 Diagonally right to a new partner and cha, cha, cha. (Each dancer faces diagonally to the right and walks step, step and cha, cha, cha to new partner to face line of dance on the last cha, joining inside hands to begin again.)

YAK STACK

the **YAK STACK & DIRECTOR** SOUND COLUMNS

Imitated but Never Duplicated!

*Eliminates sound problems in bad halls *The choice of professional cuers & callers

*More sound per pound!

"A FULL LINE OF QUALITY ACCESSORIES"

Price Info: **YAK STACK** - PO Box 361, Tolland, CT 06084

Tele # (203) 647-7530 FAX # (203) 870-4546

WOODSTOCK COUNTRY DANCERS

35th ANNIVERSARY DINNER AND DANCE NOVEMBER 11

6:30 pm - Dinner - Family Style
8:00 - Dancing

DAN GUIN calling **CAROLE LANDRY cueing**

The entire event will be held at the Woodstock Elementary School, Rt 169 & Frog Pond Road, Woodstock, Connecticut.

Tickets are $30.00 per couple for the dinner and dance, or $10.00 per couple for the dance only.

Tickets will be available at our October 14 dance or by calling 508-867-7681, Paul McCrillis or 203-774-9112, Ernie Provencher.

"Threes Greet"

POSITION: Three persons facing three persons. Triple circle around the hall, three facing clockwise and three facing counter-clockwise. No sex indentification in either line.

ROUTINE: Intro - Wait eight counts.

Meas 1	Threes walk toward each other with a step, step and stomp, stomp, stomp.
Meas 2	Threes back away from each other, step, step, stomp, stomp, stomp, stomp.
Meas 3 & 4	Repeat measures 1 and 2.
Meas 5 & 6	Circle left. (All join hands in a circle of six and circle left eight steps.)
Meas 9 & 10	The center persons do a do-sa-do.
Meas 11 & 12	The end persons do a do-sa-do. (Each end person with the one they are facing do a do-sa-do.)
Meas 13 & 14	All go forward and back.
Meas 15 & 16	Everyone pass thru. (All pass right shoulders with the one they face and walk forward to a new line of three to begin again.)

This second dance is featured in the new book, *Dancing for Busy People,* referred to in last month's "Let's Dance"column.

Wish Indian Summer could last forever for **Dorothy Mixer**.

NORM POISSON

OCTOBER SCHEDULE

MONDAYS: at St Anthony's Hall, Woburn, MA
NEW C2 TEACH 6:30 to 8:00 PM
C1 MAINTENANCE 8:00 to 10:00 PM

TUESDAYS: Northern Stars at MILL-A-ROUND Dance Center, Manchester, NH
MAINTENANCE **A-1** 6:45 to 8:30 PM
MAINTENANCE **A-2** 8:30 to 10:15 PM

THURSDAYS: Litchfield Swingers/Griffin Memorial School, Litchfield, NH
NEW DANCERS 7:00 to 9:00 PM
NEW PLUS TEACH 9:00 to 10:00 PM

FRIDAYS: Northern Stars at MILL-A-ROUND Dance Center, Manchester, NH
(Except 10/20) **NEW A1 TEACH** 6:45 to 8:30 PM
NEW A2 TEACH 8:30 to 10:15 PM

Maintenance workshops are designed to enable dancers to maintain and improve their proficiency after completing the basic program.

New workshops are the teaching of the calls for that level.

For more information call Norm at (508) 667-2619

Lake Shore Farm

We've been hosting Square Dance Weekends since 1962. May we host your next Weekend or Club Outing?
Enjoy 6 Home Cooked family style meals, Homey atmosphere, continuous coffee and after dance snacks.
CALL! WRITE! VISIT!

FAMILY VACATIONS SINCE 1926 **"May You Have Lots of Treats!"**
Ellis, Harry & Lynn Ring - Innkeepers
Jenness Pond Road, Northwood, NH 03261 Phone **(603) 942-5921 or 5521**

GRENN

Latest ROUND DANCE:

GR 17207 ALLEZ VOUS EN P-3 waltz by Kit & Ernie Waldorf

New SOLO-LINE DANCES to old Grenn Records:

GR 17019 "LONESOME AGAIN" by Lorraine O'Donnell
GR 17040 "SINGING IN THE RAIN" by Lorraine O'Donnell
GR 17163 "FOLSOM PRISON BLUES" by Lorraine O'Donnell

New ROUND DANCE to old Grenn records:

GR 17131 MY SISTER LOUISE '95 P-3 two-step by Lynn & Donna Roumagoux

Manufactured by **GRENN, INC.** Box 216, Bath, Ohio 44210

RUSTY DANCER'S BALL

New Hampshire Club Offers Way to Get Back into Dancing!

"REACH OUT AND SWING SOMEONE"—that's the theme of Litchfield Swingers' 1995-96 dance season. What better way to start than to send out a call for all those who said, "Oh, we've been SO-O BUSY we haven't been able to get to class (or club dances or raids or retrievals)—we wish there were some way to catch up!"

Well, here's your chance, all you Rusty dancers! Not only is it time to plan your fall and winter season around class and workshop (angels are such a life-blood necessity to strong class membership, which in turn is what keeps our club alive and GROWING), but it is also time to shake out those petticoats, find those pettipants, buy a new shirt to fit that expanded (slimmed down?? we wish!) physique, and trot out those dancing shoes!

No excuses. We've got the answers to your prayers—a dance that is designed for everyone! We'll be mixing tips for the up-to-date Mainstream dancers with tips for the remedial... we mean...rusty dancers who have stayed away from dances for fear of embarrassing themselves or breaking down squares.

Have you forgotten one of the first lessons we learned as beginners? No matter what, SMILE and HAVE FUN! Breaking down isn't a disease to fear, it's an opportunity to get better and learn. If you haven't been part of a broken-down square lately, you probably haven't been out challenging yourself to improve.

Chances are you actually remember more than you realize, and we'll give you an opportunity in a "safe environment" to prove to yourself and others that you are truly the marvelous dancer you remember being—you just haven't practiced lately!

So come one, come all—get back in the swing of things. You'll also get a chance to see what's-her-name with the pretty smile or what's-his-name who always made you feel so special as his corner! Come to the Rusty Dancer's Ball at Litchfield Swingers Square Dance Club, Griffin Memorial School, Route 3A, Litchfield, New Hampshire, on October 6 at 8 p.m. Your feet and your friends will be glad you did.

Anybody who doesn't know what soap tastes like never washed a dog.

Designs by Birgit

Dance apparel for the discriminating taste.

Specializing in Square, Round and Country Western Dancing

Ladies' Wear
Dresses
Skirts
Blouses
Bolero Jackets

Men's Wear
Shirts
Vests
Ties

For information or an appointment, call or write:

Birgit Maguire, 75 Norman Rd, Brockton, MA 02402-1530 Tel: (508) 584-0584

Square Dance RECORD REVIEW

By **Jack O'Leary**
44 Trinity Avenue, Glastonbury, CT 06033 (203) 633-0370

LABEL	NUMBER	TITLE	ARTIST	KEY

THE DANCE OF THE MONTH:

ROYAL 515 WILL IT GO 'ROUND IN CIRCLES L Letson A
If you are looking for a terrific instrumental and an exciting dance to please your crowd, this is the record for you. Music is excellent and seems to lift the dancers' spirits. Callers will need to work on the timing of the singing lines in order to do justice to this tune. Try a "hands up high, weave the ring" on the break and closer and watch what happens.

DESERT 62 DANCIN' TO A GOOD OL' COUNTRY SONG H Dodson G
Here is a very adaptable singing call with an old-time feeling. Here is also a TERRIFIC patter record with excellent rhythm that is easy to call.

DJ 116 ADALIDA D Nordbye G
A very good version of a currently popular tune with a little Cajun rhythm.

ELITE 1011 SIXTEEN TONS M Sikorsky D minor
This record is the first of two this month recorded in a minor key. 'Most everyone is familiar with the tune, and you will find dancers singing along with you.

ELITE 1012 SOLD B Baier A
It was only a matter of time before this song was made into a square dance. The instrumental is super and true to the original song. Callers will have some work to do in order to handle all the fast-paced lyrics.

ESP 533 BUBBA HYDE B Newman E
Here's a fun record with some humorous lyrics. Music is well recorded with a good, solid beat.

SHAKEDOWN 235 FOR A CHANGE V Kaaria D
This record is an excellent choice. A pretty tune with lots of singing lines and a change-up on the closer. Singing range is printed on the cue sheet, which in many cases is more helpful than simply indicating the key. Range for this record is Low = C4 (middle C); High = C5 (C above middle C). A smooth singer at 126 bpm.

STAMPEDE 402 LITTLE RED RIDING HOOD T Walker E minor
With Halloween right around the corner, try this minor-key offering with just a hint of "spooky." Instrumental tends to be repetitious; however, there are enough other things going on throughout the dance (hopefully some laughter on the part of the dancers) that "mask" this fact.

Records reviewed are supplied by
Palomino Square & Round Dance Service
2905 Scenic Drive, Marion, OH 43302 - Call or Fax: 1-800-328-3800
Mail and phone orders shipped promptly.

ROYAL 225 SLOW DANCIN' T Oxendine F
A great change-of-pace tune, still with a strong rhythm and one that you will enjoy calling and dancing. Nice job by Tony on the vocal.

STING 108 PEACEFUL, EASY FEELING S Sidholm C
Sting comes through with a very good instrumental with a very danceable beat. Tune is easy to learn, and the dancing should be very smooth.

JIM PULASKI calling

ASCAP/BMI

CALENDAR OF SPECIAL EVENTS

Oct. 20-22 - **TUMBLING LEAVES FESTIVAL** - Bennington College, Bennington, VT, with Red Bates, Cliff Brodeur, Tim Crawford, Bill Harrison, Ralph & Joan Collipi, Rds.

Dec. 1-3 - **A-2 DYNAMO WEEKEND** with C-1 Star Tips and special Intro to C-1 session. Best Western Sovereign Hotel, Keene, NH, with Red Bates and Ralph & Joan Collipi, Rds.

Jan. 7-14, '96 - **SOUTHERN CARIBBEAN CRUISE**, Norwegian Cruise Lines SEAWARD with Randy & Fran Page. Write or call for brochure.

Jan. 26-28, '96 - **PLUS-LEVEL GET AWAY WEEKEND**, Best Western Hotel, Mystic, CT, with Jack O'Leary and Fred & Rose Gertner, Rds.

A-2 & C-1 DANCING - Join us on the 1st and 3rd Sundays of each month for an *ALL POSITION* A-2 Workshop/Dance at the Hayloft Barn, Podunk Rd., Sturbridge, MA, from 3 to 5:30 pm. C-1 level dancing from 2 to 3 pm.

STARTING IN OCTOBER at the HAYLOFT BARN, Podunk Rd., Sturbridge, MA
- Advanced Level (A-1/A-2) Teach & Workshop - Every Monday Evening - 8 to 10 pm
- All Position Plus Workshop - 2nd & 4th Wednesday 8 to 10 pm
(See Hayloft ad or flyers for more info.)

For more information on any or all of the above, call or write to Jim or Pat Pulaski, 15 Linda Street, Westboro, MA 01581 Phone (508) 366-4464

Majestic Badge

PO Box 546, Peabody, MA 01960
(617) 592-8890
SPECIALIZING IN SQUARE DANCE CLUB BADGES.

Call, Fax or Write for Quotes. FAX (617) 598-6270
ALSO AVAILABLE: Over 200 Fun Dangles and Special Dangles to your specifications.

THE INN at EAST HILL FARM
TROY • NEW HAMPSHIRE 03465
603-242-6495

PLAN NOW FOR 96-97 SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS
OCTOBER

6, 7, 8, 9	Columbus Day Weekend-Family Vacations
13, 14, 15	"Minutemen Squares" Richard Pulsifer, Sandy Cory (Sqs) Eileen Silvia (Rds)
20, 21, 22	Charlie & Paula Trapp, Jim & Joyce Schell (Sqs) Anna MacDougall Jim Russel (Rds)
27, 28, 29	Bruce McCue, Jack & Kathy O'Leary (Sqs) Henry & Jan Barry (Rds)

*** YEAR ROUND RECREATION**
*** The best of country style dining...**
*** Fine Accommodations...**
*** Indoor & Outdoor Heated Swimming Pools...**
EVERYTHING FOR SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS!

Please write for our full color brochure. If your club is looking for a place for a weekend, please write, or better yet --
COME & LOOK ABOUT!
Write or Call your hosts...
DAVE & SALLY ADAMS
for brochure.

DICK & SUE LEGER ~ SKIP & PAULINE SMITH
invite you to join them in the

CANADIAN ROCKIES

For more information, Contact:
DICK & SUE LEGER
(401) 253-3247
SKIP & PAULINE SMITH
(407) 207-8910
-or-
Tortuga Express Tour Company, Inc.
P.O. Box 6286, Anaheim, CA 92816-0286
(714) 774-3121 (Local)
(800) 521-2346 (Toll-Free Nationwide)

FOR A DANCE VACATION
OF A LIFETIME

MAY 6 - 13, 1996

PRICES:
Double Occupancy ... $1,095.00
Deposit Required $100. pp

8 Fun-Filled Days in The Canadian Rockies at Beautiful Banff Park Lodge

☺ A big New England smile for New Yorker **Richard Woodward**.

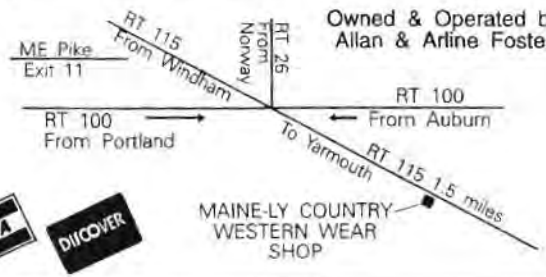
TOP TEN ROUND DANCE SELLERS
as Compiled by *REEVES RECORDS*

1.	Rub It In Cha - Williams - *Phase III + 2 + 1 Cha Cha*	MCA 2712/CTB 90163
2.	It's a Sin - 2-Step ("It's a Sin to Tell a Lie") - McDowell - *Ph II 2-Step*	STARDUST 1110
3.	Hey - McGee - *Phase V + 2 Rumba*	SPEC M95-001
4.	Chaka Chaka - Phillips - *Phase IV + 2 Cha Cha/Foxtrot*	SPEC 9573
5.	She's a Lady - Scott - *Phase IV + 1 Cha Cha/Jive*	STARDUST 1241
6.	Afternoon Tango - Rother - *Phase VI International Tango*	ROPER 239
7.	Cha Cha Frenesi - Slomcenski - *Phase IV + 2 Cha Cha*	SPEC 95130
8.	Waltz with M.E. ("Marie Elena") - Lawson - *Phase III + 2 Waltz*	SPEC 9527
9.	Stars Fell on Alabama - Slater - *Phase VI Foxtrot*	SPEC 422500/1
10.	Maria Elena Slow Two-Step - Auria - *Phase V Slow 2-Step*	CTB 4552

MAINE-LY COUNTRY
WESTERN WEAR
Route 115 - Gray, ME
phone (207) 657-3412

Formerly
WHEEL AND DEAL
Square Dance Shop

Owned & Operated by
Allan & Arline Foster



NEW HOURS:
TUES - SAT 10-5
SUNDAY 12-5
By Appointment
Anytime

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

Round Dance RECORD REVIEW

By **Ralph & Joan Collipi**
122 Millville Street, Salem NH 03079 (603) 898-4604

Time After Time - Phase V - Cha Cha
Special Press. - K & I Slater
This phases to a Phase V only because of the Challenge chase in it. If the dancers do not spin on the Challenge chase, this dance has all basic III/IV cha cha figures in it. The music is great. . . good weekend teach.

Sea of Cowboy Hats - Phase II + 1 (Rock the Boat) - 2-Step
POLYGRAM 422-851-430-7 - Chely Wright - S Healea
This is a fun two-step—CW music with a great beat. Dance has Slow Roll 4, Slow Rock the Boat, Vine and Touch, Wrap and Unwrap, Change Sides. Excellent one for your record box.

Breaking Up Is Hard to Do - Phase III + 2 (Chase A Peek-A-Boo, Flirt) - Cha Cha
RCA GOLD STD 447-0701 - Neil Sedaka - T Enghusen
Dance starts with Fencelines, Hand to Hand and Cucarachas—all done twice. There is a Modified Flirt, which ends in Butterfly, and a Chase Peek-A-Boo—real cute. Good transition dance for your Phase III group.

Moon River - Ph IV + 1 (Curved Feather) - Waltz
ROPER 272A - D & K Yellen
A real nice dance to a great piece of music. Dance has Telemarks, Hovers, Drag Hesitation, Canters, Cross Hovers, Impetus. A solid Phase IV teach, excellent for teaching Phase IV waltz figures.

Mucho Bolero - Ph IV + 2 - Bolero
ROPER 216 "Besame Mucho" - R & P Cox
Here's another bolero. Real nice routine to this new rhythm. Dance has Shadow Time Steps, Shadow New Yorkers, Spot Runs and Aida. Figures included are Half Moon and, of course, Hip Lift. Should be taught to those who have had some bolero basics. You never get too Mucho Bolero, as far as we're concerned. . . we love it.

Monterey Waltz - Phase II+ 2 (Open Impetus, Chassé)
WINDSOR 4716 - B & S Barnes
A pure-vanilla routine, with the exception of a Cross Wrap, which blends in quite nicely with the music. It also includes Twinkles, Chassés and a Left Turning Box. You hum along with this one.

CT Rumba - Phase III/IV - Rumba
ROPER JH 421B "Walter Winchell Rumba" (Flip "Non Dimenticar") - Vernon
Looking for a rumba that really sways? This is it. Dance has Cucarachas, Solo Fencelines, Open Break, Mod. Hickey, Time Step. Routine and music blend for a great rumba.

Records Reviewed are supplied by
REEVES RECORDS INC.
EDDIE'S & BOBBIE'S RECORDS
Mail orders promptly filled
P.O. Box 17668
Dallas, TX 75217-0668
1 214-398-7508

MASSACHUSETTS

ACCORD, INC.

Area Coordinating Council of Round Dancing

29th ANNUAL ACCORD FESTIVAL
SUNDAY - MARCH 24, 1996 - 1-8 PM
WONDERLAND BALLROOM
ROUTE 1A - REVERE, MA

TWO HALLS UNDER ONE ROOF
PHASES III & IV - MAIN BALLROOM
PHASES IV+ V & VI & UNPHASED
EMERALD BALLROOM

SCRUMPTIOUS DINNER BUFFET
SERVED AT 4 PM
ADVANCED TICKET SALES ONLY
$50/COUPLE - $25/SINGLE

FESTIVAL CHAIRMAN: RALPH & JOAN COLLIPI (603) 898-4604
TICKET CHAIRMAN: ED PHILLIPS (603) 352-8568

Tickets are available only through advance purchases from the ACCORD ticket chairman - Ed Phillips, or your ACCORD leader. Wonderland Ballroom has secure parking for $2 a day. Please fill out form below. Make checks payable to **ACCORD** & mail to ticket chairman:
Ed Phillips, PO Box 877, Keene, NH 03431
No refunds after 3/20/96

Names and Addresses (For each dancer) - Please enclose checks

Names_____

Addresses_____

TRIPLE "C" SQUARES

C C C

Info: (508) 756-6160 853-1956

Friday, October 13
8 to 11 PM MS & PLUS
Caller: EVERETT MACKIN -- Cuer: KATHY REARDON

Salem Covenant Church, 215 East Mountain Street, Worcester, MA
WACA--Banner Club--Refreshments--Ample Parking--Mystery Rides Welcome

JIM SCHELL SQUARE DANCE CALLER

Now Booking 1996 & on...

8 MULLEIN HILL DRIVE, LAKEVILLE, MA 02347 508-947-9602
Will Travel Weekends

October	7	Sat	Sea Shell Steppers, Acushnet, MA
	12	Thur	Scrambled 8's, Walpole, MA
	13	Fri	Town Howlers, Portsmouth, RI
	14	Sat	Side Splitters, N. Attleboro, MA
	20-21	Fri/Sat	East Hill Farm Weekend, Troy, NH
	24	Tue	Nauset Squares, Orleans, MA

Hello there, **Shigeru Wakamatsu**! Having a good fall season?

EDSARDA

YANKEE TWIRLERS

NSSARDA

PO Box 75, Woburn, MA 01801

Club Contact: Gerry Emmons (617) 933-4396

SATURDAY
OCT 14 A1 **JIM MAYO** — **LOU TOTH**

FRIDAY
OCT 27 A1 **JOHN HENDRON** — **LOU TOTH**

HALL DIRECTIONS: MARY ALTEVESTA SCHOOL, Rt 38, North Woburn, MA
Rt 128 to Exit 35 (Rt 38) One mile north on 38 - School is set back on left.
DANCES 8:00 to 10:30 PM

PHIL KANDRUT calling

63 Thorndike Road
North Andover, MA 01845
(508) 682-3280

Western Massachusetts Square & Round Dance Association
WMSARDA Calendar

-- OCTOBER 1995 --

Fri 6 Swingles, MS, **Don Bachelder/Leo Boudreau,** K of C Hall, 63 Park Ave., West Springfield, 8:00 PM
Sat 7 Chic-Mates, MS & PL, **Mike Iavarone/Carole Landry,** MSRDC, 680 Chicopee Street, Chicopee, 8:00 PM
Sat 7 Redstone Squares, MS, **Cindy Hawley/Jan Dickinson,** Senior Center, 328 N Main St., E Longmeadow - 7:30PM
Fri 13 Active 8-ers, MS, **Bob LaFleur/Barbara Horlor,** MSRDC, 680 Chicopee Street, Chicopee, 8:00 PM
Sat 14 Hampden, PL, **JimMayo/Carole Landry,** Town Hall, Main Street, Hampden, 8:00 PM
Fri 20 Swingles, MS, **Randy Longobucco/Carole Landry,** K of C Hall, 63 Park Ave., West Springfield, 8:00 PM
Sat 21 Chic-Mates, MS & PL, **Ed Blain/Jack Higgins,** MSRDC, 680 Chicopee Street, Chicopee, 8:00 PM
Wed 25 Swingles, Class, **GeneKing/Gene King,** K of C Hall, 63 Park Ave., West Springfield, 8:00 PM
Sat 28 Hampden, PL, **Ken Ritucci/Carole Landry,** Town Hall, Main Street, Hampden, 8:00 PM
Sat 28 Quabbin Valley, MS, **Gloria Vivier/Rita Taravella,** MSRDC, 680 Chicopee Street, Chicopee, 8:00 PM

WMSARDA on the World Wide Web - http://pages.map.com/~bobl/wmsarda.htm

MONTACHUSETT TWIRLERS SDC

Banner/WACA Club

PO Box 883, Leominster, MA 01453

PRESIDENT:
Dave & Barb Croteau
508-827-6595

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH OF CHRIST,
583 Main Street, Rte 13, Leominster, MA **8-11 PM**

BANNER:
Don & Sandy LaPlante
508-827-4213

Saturday, October 7 - *MS/PL*	Saturday, October 21 - *MS/PL*
PHIL KANDRUT Calling & **VERA SMITH** Cueing	**JIM PURCELL** Calling & **ELAINE LAVOIE** Cueing

Saturday - November 4 - International Caller Tim Marriner - A Plus Dance

Teenagers are growing up when they stop asking where they came from and start refusing to tell you where they're going.

ROUND DANCE WITH

BIRGIT & RICHARD MAGUIRE

Every Monday:	Phase 2 & 3 Basics, Quincy, MA
Every Tuesday:	Phase 3 & 4, Sturbridge, MA
Every Thursday:	Phase 4 - 5, Quincy, MA
Fri Oct 6:	Round Dance Party, Quincy, MA
Sat Oct 7:	Hayloft Steppers, Sturbridge, MA
Wed Oct 11:	Hobomock Hoedowners, Pembroke, MA
Fri Oct 13 & 27	Do-Si-Doers, Walpole, MA
Sat Oct 14:	Great Plain Squares, Needham, MA
Sat Oct 21:	Spares and Squares, Canton, MA
Sat Oct 28:	Silver City Twirlers, Taunton, MA

for rates and dates call: Birgit or Richard Maguire, (508) 584-0584

DANNY FARIA Square Dance Caller & Yodeler

323 Highland Avenue, North Dartmouth, MA 02747 (508) 676-0715

Highland Squares

October 21 - Halloween Dance **
(Costumes Optional) 8 - 11 PM
Caller - Danny Faria
Cuer - Ella Bettencourt

Sun Workshop 7:30 PM MS & Plus*
Mon Workshop 7-8 PM rds; 8-9:45 PM sqs**
Wed Lessons 7:30 PM*
*323 Highland Avenue, N Dartmouth, MA
**Almy Hall, Read Street, Somerset, MA
Information call 508-676-0715

COSMOPOLITANS SDC

WAKEFIELD, MA.. By Cosmos 1 & 2.. We are well into the new '95-'96 square dance season. For this year, we are going to attempt having just our monthly dances and forgo the workshops.

We have tentative plans for an October potluck supper. The Hamlyns and the Robertses, of special events, have a lot of activities planned for this season. We extend a hearty welcome to all who would like to enjoy dancing with us.

Thought for the month from Helen Keller: *The best way out is always through!*

See you in a square.

Tech Squares

Homecoming Dance Saturday, October 14th, 8 to 11 PM
Plus program, 2 + 2
Dennis Marsh calling
Paula Huse cueing

MIT Student Center, 2nd floor, 84 Mass Ave, Cambridge, (617) 253-7000

SQUARE WHEELERS Inc.

PO Box 695, Acton, MA 01720
PRESIDENTS: Bob & Barbara Graybill 508-343-0755
BANNER: Holstons 508-448-5389 & Connollys 508-448-2015

Fri. Oct 13 PL Jim Pulaski Sandi Simmons

Fri. Oct 27 MS Dennis Reardon Kathy Reardon

Pie Night & Halloween Costume Party Night

8:00 PM at the Grey Junior High School in Acton, first right from Rt. 111, just West of Rt. 27

BEGINNERS SQUARE DANCE LESSONS with **SHAWN CUDDY,** Caller/Teacher
Tuesday Evenings, Grey Junior High School, 7:30 pm Starting October 3
Class Chairmen: Pientedosis 508-263-9674, Clattenburgs 508-562-7225

SQUARE RIGGERS

SQUARE DANCE CLUB, INC. *Founded 1965*

Mail: PO Box 434
Natick, MA 01760

WELLESLEY CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
JUNCTION OF ROUTES 16 AND 135
WELLESLEY, MASSACHUSETTS

PLUS WORKSHOPS
TUESDAYS 6:45 PM

CLUB DANCES - 8 to 11 PM

OCTOBERFEST
FRI, **OCT. 13 PLUS** **JOHN THOMPSON** **HARRIETT CLARKE**

30th ANIVERSARY DANCE ** **RED BOOT BOYS** **JO YAKIMOWSKI**
SUN, **OCT. 29 3 TO 7 PM PLUS** **AT NATICK HIGH SCHOOL, West St., off Rte. 27
Please refer to the cover of this issue for more details about the Anniversary Dance.

Time is running out to buy advance tickets for the **RED BOOT BOYS** calling and in concert at our **30th ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION (Plus Dance) on Sunday, October 29**, from 3 to 7 PM at Natick High School. For your dancing comfort we are limiting the number of tickets. Please send a check for $8.00 per person and a SASE to PO Box 434, Natick, MA 01760. Tickets will be $9.00 at the door.

CLUB: (617) 235-5118 CLASS: (508) 653-9501 BANNER: (617) 235-1152

SQUARE RIGGERS

NATICK/WELLESLEY, MA.. By Ron & Goldie Clifford.. It's autumn; that means that if clubs haven't already started their fall dance schedule, they're about to. If you or your club did any dancing this summer, more power to you. Too many miss a lot of fun by taking the summer off.

The Square Riggers journeyed to Mattapoisett to dance under the stars on the wharf twice this summer. We usually go on a couple of excursions each summer. We also did a demo at Wellesley Jubilation Day.

By the time you read this, we will have had our Homecoming Dance and our first fun night for prospective new class members. If the square dance activity is to reverse the trend of declining participation which many clubs have experienced, we'll all have to work harder in every aspect of club and class.

We hope you're all planning to attend our 30th Anniversary Celebration with the Red Boot Boys calling and Jo Yakimowski cueing. It will be held in October at Natick High School (see cover and read our ad in this issue). We're proud that we've been in existence for thirty years and equally proud that we've had the same caller-teacher, John Thompson, for all thirty years.

NSSARDA

North Shore Square and Round Dance Association

NSSARDA hopes everyone's efforts were successful this year and all the square dance clubs have good-size classes.

If you would like to take part in square dance demonstrations (with audience-participation tips) at the Topsfield Fair on September 30 and October 1, 8 and 9, look for sign-up sheets at workshops and dances, or contact Jerry Shulman, 11 Ralph Road, Peabody, MA 01960; (508) 531-5411.

It's also time to think about attending the 2nd annual Fall Friendship Festival on Sunday, October 29, from 2 to 5 p.m. See ad on page 28. Pick two dancers from your club as your "Friendship Couple" and come and join them at the dance. Contact any one of the NSSARDA executive board members for tickets and more information.

Keep square dancing alive in '95.

Frank Gaudet

BILL and CAROL McGEE

1 PATRICIA ROAD, PEABODY, MA 01960 TELE: (508) 535-4743

BILL: SQUARE DANCE CALLER

CAROL: ROUND DANCE CUER

FAIRTOWN SQUARES

PO Box 94, Topsfield, MA 01983

OPEN DANCE -- SATURDAY, OCTOBER 7

8 - 11 PM -- TWO HALLS

PL **DON FRECHETTE** **PAULA HUSE**

A1 **SHAWN CUDDY** **LOU TOTH**

WORKSHOP:

NSSARDA
EDSARDA

Every Monday except holidays at 8:00 PM
Masconomet Regional High School
Endicott Rd. off Rt I-95 (Exit 51)
10 - 10 - 10 for beginners - **JOHN COURTOIS**
Beginning A-1 with all position dancing
JIM MAYO **LORRAINE COURTOIS**

Note: Oct. 30
Wear a hat
night

President: Bob & Martha Carpenter (508) 373-9018 Banner: Ray & Arliene Thorne (617) 334-5596
All Events at Masconomet Regional High, Topsfield/Boxford, MA Endicott Road, off Rt I-95 (Exit 51)

SIDE SPLITTERS Square Dance Club

Falls School, Commonwealth Ave, No Attleboro, MA 8-11 PM/$8 per couple

OCT 14 - JIM SCHELL JO YAKIMOWSKI MS/PL
OCT 28 - LENNY NEWBERRY HARRIETT CLARKE PLUS

Chairpersons: Marsha & Ted Robbins (508) 695-4717

RIVERSIDE SQUARES

PO Box 382, Danvers, MA 01923
Presidents -- Bob & Millie Ward (508) 777-0509
Banner Chairman -- Tim Root (617) 942-2378

Class & Workshop Caller **PHIL KANDRUT**
Plus Workshops - 1st & 3rd Tuesdays each month - 8:00 pm - 9:30 pm
Beginners Class - Thursdays - 7:30 pm - 9:30 pm
All Workshops/Classes held at DANVERS YMCA, Pickering Street, Danvers, MA

Friday - October 13th @ 8:00 pm ***Plus with A-1 Star Tip***
Caller: JOHNNY WEDGE **Cuer: HOPE BELANGER**
All Monthly Dances held at THORPE SCHOOL, Avon Road, Danvers, MA

PHIL GATCHELL

Round Dance Teacher/Cuer
Booking Dates Available
11 Canterbury Road, Woburn, MA 01801-5901 (617) 933-6648

20th

Annual Fall Festival

Sponsored By: Springfield Area Callers Association & Western Massachusetts Square & Round Dance Association

Sunday, November 19

Bellamy School, Chicopee, Massachusetts

Beginners Hall, Mainstream, Plus, A-1 and Rounds

Advance ribbon sales: $6 pp

($8 at the door).

Send your name, return address, city, state and zip code, the number of ribbons you are purchasing; enclose your check and mail to:

Dick Walker, Ribbon Chairman
PO Box 184
East Longmeadow, MA 01028
(413) 525-3324

CALLERLAB MEMBER

Archie Howell

Square Dance Caller

Now Booking 1996, 97 & 98

14 OLYMPIA STREET
NORTON, MA 02766

(508) 285-5258

"CALLERLAB Accredited"

CLUB
CLASS
WORKSHOPS

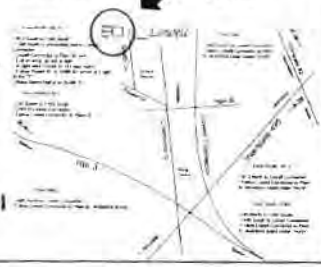
TOWN TRAVELERS

Square Dance Club, Inc.

PO Box 8591, Lowell, MA 01853

President: Nap & Faye Napert (508) 957-0015
Banner Info: Rich & Marie Desrociers (508) 452-1224

NOTE! New Hall



Saturday, October 14

37th Anniversary Dance - MS

Don Frechette, Caller

Bernie Porter, Cuer

Notre Dame Church Hall, Smith Street, Lowell

All position Plus workshop precedes class 7:30 to 8:00.
Held on the 1st, 2nd, 3rd & 5th MONDAYS

TOWN TRAVELERS

LOWELL, MA.. Square dancing is alive in Lowell! The Town Travelers are back for their 37th year with their anniversary dance in October with Don Frechette and Bernie Porter.

After a year of turmoil, coping with labor problems at our hall, moving to various halls, cancellations and a host of other problems not under our control, the Town Travelers will be back and welcoming all their friends at the Notre Dame Church Hall on Smith Street. Our new club caller, Johnny Wedge, will look forward to welcoming his many friends to our workshops, classes and November dance. See our ad for more information.

Looking forward to seeing you in a square.

Selfishness sometimes gets a person what he wants, but more often gets him what he deserves.

TWO HEARTS AS ONE

VFW Hall, West Street, Rte 68, Gardner, MA
PO Box 531, Gardner, MA

October 14 -- *"HOBO NIGHT - STEW"* -- MS/PL 8-11 PM
Caller: **TOM RINKER** Cuer: **LEO BOUDREAU**

Pres: Westwood (508) 632-8703/Banner: Goguen (508) 874-2890 - **Banner Raids Welcome!**

EVERETT MACKIN

45 Crowell Road
Sandwich, MA 02563
(508) 888-5811

BMI
ASCAP

OCTOBER

Sun 1 - Arnold Trail Squares, ME - MS/Plus
Mon 2 - Whirlaways, E. Greenwich, RI - Class
Thur 5 - Nausets, Orleans, MA - A1
Fri 6 - Green Mountain Squares, Brattleboro, VT - MS/PL
Mon 9 - Whirlaways, E. Greenwich, RI - Class/WS
Fri 13 - Triple C's, Worcester, MA - MS/PL
Mon 16 - Whirlaways, E. Greenwich, RI - Class
Sat 21 - B&E Hall, Plainville, MA
Sun 22 - Tribute to Leo "Morgan" Dumas Dance, Needham, MA
Many Caller & Cuers
Mon 23 - Whirlaways, E. Greenwich, RI - Class/WS
Thur 26 - Scrambled 8's, Walpole, MA
Sun 29 - NSSARDA Friendship Dance with Skip & Betty Ann Brown and Elaine Lavoie, Topsfield, MA - MS/PL
Mon 30 - Whirlaways, E. Greenwich, RI - Class
Tues 31 - Nausets, Orleans, MA - Halloween Dance - Plus

Nov. 10, 11, 12 Mystic Magic, Sovereign Best Western Hotel, Mystic, CT
EZ - A2 Program, with John Hendron & Maguires (RDS)

SUTTON COUNTRY SQUARES

$8.00 per Couple

Sutton High School, Boston Rd., Sutton, MA

WCALCUAB

Sat, October 14 -- 8 - 10:30 PM -- PLUS

STEVE GARRETT **KATHY REARDON**

BANNER Info: (508) 234-6284 or (508) 234-5197 Please call if you need more info.

NSSARDA ANNUAL FALL FRIENDSHIP FESTIVAL

To be held at MASCONOMET HIGH SCHOOL, TOPSFIELD, MA
(Exit 51 off I-95) on Sunday, October 29 from 2-5 PM.
Admission is $5.00 pp. Advance tickets sales are $4.00. MS & PLUS-two halls.

SKIP & BETTY ANN BROWN,
EVERETT MACKIN and **ELAINE LAVOIE**

Choose two dancers from your club to be your "Friendship" couple and then come to the dance with them to support your club and NSSARDA also!

Frank Gaudet (617) 599-5556 NSSARDA Publicity

Dance w/ **Shawn Cuddy**

SQUARE DANCE CALLER

PO Box 2418, Acton, Massachusetts 01720-6418 ☎ 508-461-0280

October '95

3, 10, 17, 24, 31	Square Wheelers, Acton, MA	Class
4, 11, 18, 25,	Accelerated Workshop, Acton, MA	A1/A2
5, 12, 19, 26	Fairs 'N Squares, Framingham, MA	Class
7	Fairtown Squares, Topsfield, MA	A1
14	Baldwin Apples, Woburn, MA	Plus
20	Allemande 8s, Manchester, NH	Plus
21	Lamoille River Swingers, Morrisville, VT	Plus
27	South Windsor Squares, Windsor, CT	Plus
28	Twin State Squares, White River Junction, VT	Plus

Sign-up now for December 8, 9 & 10 Weekend at East Hill Farm w/Cuddy, Beck and Collipi (603) 242-6495

M & M SQUARES WACA

Saturday, Oct. 21 - MS/PLUS

PHIL KANDRUT

KATHY REARDON

8 to 11 PM

Elementary School
Park Avenue
Webster, MA

FOR INFO CALL:
Marietta Bombara
(508) 476-7856

8-10:30 PM
Banner Club

JUMPTOWN TWIRLERS

PO Box 293
Orange, MA 01331

Orange Town Hall - Orange, MA

WE ARE BACK IN ORANGE !

8 to 10:30 PM -- Friday, October 6 -- Alternating MS/PL

DAN GUIN **ROY WILLIAMS**

8 to 10:30 PM -- Friday, October 20 -- Plus

HALLOWEEN COSTUMES

JIM MAYO **JACK HIGGINS**

INFO: Taintor (508) 632-1104 or Shaw (508) 249-4169

SEASIDE STEPPERS

SEASIDE STEPPERS

Dolbeare School, 340 Lowell Street, Wakefield, MA

A-2 DANCE WORKSHOPPING A.P.D.
(ALL POSITION DANCING)
ONE FREE TIP and FOUR NUMBER TIPS

Oct	4	JIM PULASKI
	11	JOHN HENDRON
	18	JIM PULASKI
	25	JOHN HENDRON

WEDNESDAYS
8:00 to 10:30 PM

Presidents: Connie & Jack Baker, 240 Grove St, Reading, MA (617) 944-3306
Vice Presidents: Bob & Terry Brown (617) 438-2756

He who indulges, bulges.

DAN GUIN
CALLER
PO Box 413
Goshen, MA 01032

ASCAP/BMI
Silver Sounds Records
(413) 268-9475

The Advanced Program, A1/A2

An Accelerated Workshop
w/ caller *Shawn Cuddy*

Wednesday evenings beginning September 27th, 7:30 p.m.
Acton Woman's Club Hall, 504 Main Street Acton, MA
Open registration accepted through October 11th

Requisite: A 3-year minimum of Solid Plus Dancing • Attire: Casual Dress • $4.50 per person

Directions from Route 2:
Take the Route 27 Acton/Maynard exit #42. At the end of the ramp follow Route 27 North to Acton Center, approximately 0.9 miles. You will pass the Monument in Acton Center on the right, and the Town Hall and Acton House of Pizza on the left. The Acton Woman's Club hall is located at 504 Main Street which is two residential homes beyond the House of Pizza. Parking along the street is permitted.

ALPINE SQUARES

PO Box 182, Chelmsford, MA 01824

Member
NSSARDA
EDSARDA

Always Friday - Always Mainstream with a ★ Tip - Always Fun

October 20: **Herm Parker, Calling -- Bill Lauzon, Cueing**

October 3 & 10: FUN NIGHTS AT THE CENTRAL CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH ON ROUTE 4 IN CHELMSFORD

2 + 2 8 to 10:30 PM at Congregational Church, North Chelmsford
15 Princeton (Route 4) North Chelmsford
BANNER: Joe & Judy Lacerda (508) 663-2688 PRES: Minnie & Roger Collins (508) 256-6068

ALPINE SQUARES

CHELMSFORD, MA.. By Bob Moore.. Another year, another hall. The Alpiners are quite excited about dancing at the Congregational Church on Princeton Street in North Chelmsford. The September *Northeast Square Dancer* has our complete dance schedule for '95-'96. Come dance on our wooden floor, nice and clean. We encourage all to come and experience how much fun Mainstream can be.

Two fun nites will be held in early October; we will again hold class at the Central Congregational Church on route 4 in Chelmsford. Tell a non-dancer friend about us.

Hope to see you at one of our dances or angeling someone you know at our class. If you have any questions, call me at (508) 256-9537 or see our ad.

RED HOT SQUARES

NSSARDA & EDSARDA Member

PO Box 305, Burlington, MA 01803
CLUB CONTACTS: Tom Crowther (617) 275-7822

PLUS DANCE: OCTOBER 21: **CALLER: Bill McGee CUER: Barbara Strong**
8 to 11 PM: FOX HILL SCHOOL, WESTWOOD ST. BURLINGTON. BANNERS 508-667-4057
Workshops: 2nd & 4th Fridays 8:15 - 10:15 pm Burlington Human Services Center

SINGLE SQUARES Square Dance Club

MEMBER of: NSSARDA & EDSARDA

PO Box 35, Woburn, MA 01801

Alternating MS & PL DANCE

Caller: **BILL McGEE** Cuer: **CAROL McGEE**

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1995 8:00 PM - 11:00 PM

Pumpkin Patch Dance - Prize for best carved or decorated pumpkin

1995 - 1996 DANCE SCHEDULE

Day	Date	Level	Caller/Cuer
FRI	10/20	MS&PL	Bill McGee/Carol McGee
FRI	12/15	PL	Bob Silva/Norma Silva
SUN	1/21	CL	Jane Carlson/Harriett Clarke
SUN	2/18	PL	Bill McGee/Carol McGee
FRI	4/19	PL	John Hendron/Barbara Strong
SUN	6/9	MS*	Skip Brown/Betty Brown

* "All Singing Calls" Dance

Beginner Square & Round Dance Classes

Class/Workshop	Thursday
**Beginner Round Dance Class	7:00 to 7:45PM
**Square Dance Workshop (Review of Plus calls)	7:45 to 8:00PM
**Beginner Square Dance Class	8:00 to 10:00 PM

Bill & Carol McGee teach our classes - **Angels always welcome

All dances and classes are held at

ST. ANTHONY'S HALL, 1020 Main Street, Woburn, MA

Banner Chair - Joan Dean 617-662-6481

Info: Jack Raymond 617-944-7253

ROUND DANCE

with **JO YAKIMOWSKI**

HAPPY HALLOWEEN!

Available For Club Functions

Call For Round Dance Party and Class Information **(617) 326-3312**

Classes held on Sun, Mon, Tue & Fri

Write: **155 Dale Street, Dedham, MA 02026** ROUNDALAB Member

The HAYLOFT STEPPERS

PODUNK ROAD - STURBRIDGE, MA 01566

HOME OF THE FLOATING FLOOR ® Off Route 49

OCTOBER DANCES

01 **JIM PULASKI**
(A-2) 3-5:30 / C-1 2-3

07 **JIM PULASKI**
Plus **BIRGIT MAGUIRE**

15 **JIM PULASKI**
(A-2) 3-5:30 / C-1 2-3

21 **DENNIS MARSH**
Plus **CAROLE LANDRY**

INFO 508-764-3304 RICH & ALTHEA
CLUB 508-347-9130 at the HAYLOFT
COME DANCE ON OUR
FAMOUS FLOATING FLOOR

LESSONS BEGINNING NOW

BEGINNER MAINSTREAM LESSONS
STARTS SUNDAY OCT. 1
SUNDAYS 7 - 9 PM $8
with **KEN RITUCCI**

ADVANCED LEVEL LESSONS
STARTS MONDAY OCT. 2
MONDAYS 8- 10 PM $8
with **JIM PULASKI**

ALL POSITION PLUS LESSONS
STARTS WEDNESDAY OCT. 11
2nd - 4th & 5th WED. 8 - 10 PM $8
with **JIM PULASKI**

DANCING IN OUR 35th YEAR

BAY PATH BARN

119 Central Street, Boylston, MA 01505
(508) 869-3140

Exit 24 from Rte 290 toward Boylston
Dances 8:00

TOM & MARY RINKER

OCTOBER, 1995

BAY PATH PROMENADERS

Plus Level Dances with **Claire Hartmann** on Rounds

Oct. 6
Fall Follies
Callers: **The Duo**

Oct. 20
Black Cat Dance
Caller: **Ken Ritucci**

Info: Ralph & Sue Jackson (508) 393-6314
Wednesdays: "All Position" Plus Workshop

SATURDAYS -- ADVANCED (A2)

7 **Tom Rinker (Easy A2)**
14 **Jim Pulaski**
21 **Tom Rinker (Easy A-2)**
28 **Lee Kopman C-1 Weekend**

Rounds by **CLAIRE HARTMANN**

ATTENTION NEW GRADUATES !!

NEW ALL-POSITION PLUS-LEVEL WORKSHOP EVERY WEDNESDAY AT 7:45

This workshop is designed for those who have been exposed to the Plus Level program but would like to strenghten their dancing skills and have a good time in a relaxed workshop atmosphere.

INTRODUCTION TO ADVANCED

Workshop Every Monday at 7:30

INTRODUCTION TO C-1

Workshop Every Tuesday at 7:30

NEW SQUARE DANCE CLASS

Class Every Wednesday at 7:30

NEW ROUND DANCE CLASS

Class Every Tuesday at 7:00

CHALLENGE-LEVEL DANCE

C1 Dance with **TOM RINKER**, Friday, Oct 6, at 8:00

CARIBBEAN CRUISE

March 23-30, 1996, aboard Carnival Cruise Line's *Imagination*
Join Tom and other staff callers, including Ken Bower, Jerry Haag, Marshall Flippo, Gary Shoemake, Tony Oxendine, Jerry Story, Larry Letson, Scott Smith, Tim Marriner, Wade Driver & Randy Dougherty.
Call or write for Reservation Form & Information.

Call Mary at 508-869-3140 for information on Square Dancing
Call Claire at 508-485-7177 for information on Round Dancing

PUT A FEATHER IN YOUR CAP, DANCE WITH THE

MOHAWK DANCERS

SQUARE DANCE CLUB "RELAXED MAINSTREAM"
2nd & 4th Fridays -- 7:30 PM -- Ted Cromack, Caller
Information: (413) 625-0127
Fellowship Hall, Shelburne, MA (5 mi. W. of I-91 on Rt #2)
Classes on Tuesdays, 7:00 PM

Box 642
Needham, MA 02192

GREAT PLAIN SQUARES

An Invitation to a Special Dance as a

TRIBUTE TO LEO "MORGAN" DUMAS

Sunday -- October 22
3 to 8 PM

Needham High School Gym
Needham, MA

Directions: Route 128, Exit 19B, 1-1/4 miles on Highland Avenue, left on Oakland, left on Kingsbury. Ample parking.

Enjoy the calling of:

Jim Purcell
Bucky Donaher
Tom Rinker
Ken Ritucci
Jack O'Leary
Shawn Cuddy
Everett Mackin
Jim Schell
Don Beck
Dennis Marsh
Phil Kandrut
Mil Dixon

Rounds with:

Birgit Maguire
Harriett Clarke
Lucille Harris
Jo Yakimowski

Admission: $5 per person
Refreshments -- Silent Auction

Proceeds to the Square Dance Foundation of New England

For more information, call Paul Howard (617) 444-7258 or Don and Janice Sigel (617) 969-5064

Keep the FUN in Square Dancing with "U" in the Middle!

Pres: Bud Howell
(508) 285-5258

BARNSTOMPERS

Sunday, Oct 1- Harvest Dance

ARCHIE HOWELL Calling
ANNA MacDOUGALL Cueing

Dance at Trinitarian Cong Church, Rt 123 in Norton, MA

Dance Time 7:30 to 10 PM

Alternating MS & Plus Tips

Minutemen Squares

PO Box 424 Lexington, MA 02173

Try something different - we're proud of our caller program!

Friday Oct 20 at 8PM
Fall Round Dance Party
Barbara Strong

Plus Workshop/MS Class with Jim Pulaski: Thursdays 7:30
St. Paul Lutheran, Rt 2 Access Rd W. of Park Ave, Arlington, MA

Saturday Oct 28 at 8PM
Yikes Cameron Plus
Elaine Lavoie

Dances at Payson Park Church
365 Belmont St. Belmont, MA

Presidents: Karen & Doug 617-648-5526

Raids: John & Jeanne 617-648-9186

SCRAMBLED 8'S

BLACKBURN MEMORIAL HALL (All dances)
Stone Street, Walpole, MA (next to Fire Station)

JIM SCHELL
Workshops:
October 5 & 19

October 12	JIM SCHELL	ED PHILLIPS	ALL CLUB DANCES OPEN PLUS 8-10:45 PM
October 26	EVERETT MACKIN	JO YAKIMOWSKI	

Pres: Ellen & Fitzy Fitzpatrick (617) 698-6871

SCRAMBLED EIGHTS SDC

By Mattanellie.. Following our summer hiatus, we resume dancing at our home base, Blackburn Hall. Many of the faithful have kept touch with Jim Schell when he called at the Viking Club and at Mattapoisett. Having danced with the Vikings on prior occasions, we felt right at home with these friendly guys.

October brings that delightful Teutonic tradition, the Oktoberfest. Once again we must request that our ladies bring a German dessert. And we don't discriminate against the guys.

At this time we must recruit new members to join our Scrambled Eights family. We must give them help and encouragement all the way, assisting with the beginner classes and welcoming new dancers into our square. In his "Comment" column in the August issue of *The Northeast Square Dancer*, Jim Mayo has some interesting observations regarding new dancers.

Another October event, our weekend at East Hill Farm, is always a happy coming together of good friends. Hope to see you there.

ROCKET STEPPERS SDC PRESENTS

AUBURN, MA

Caller **JOHNNY JONES (FL)**
One of the Red Boot Boys *Plus Level Halloween Dance*
Rounds by **LEO BOUDREAU (MA)**
8 - 10:30 PM - $10.00/Couple *Saturday, October 28*

Every Tuesday Workshops: 6-7:30 PM CW Line/7:30-9:30 PM Alternating Workshop Tips: Class and Plus & Phase II Rounds/9:30-10 PM Beginner Round Dance Class
at NORTH AMERICAN MARTYRS CHURCH, 8 Wyoma Drive (off Pakachoag Street), Auburn, MA
For Information: Call (508) 852-6634

STAHLY'S STITCHERY

Square and Round Dance Apparel

Unique Outfits!

665 State Road (Rte 3-A)
Plymouth, MA 02360
(508) 224-7077

Coast Shoes in Stock!
Tic Tac Toes

Shop Hours:
Mon thru Fri 10 to 6
Saturday 10 to 5
Other hours by appointment

We Accept:
VISA/MASTER CARD
PERSONAL CHECKS
TELEPHONE ORDERS

Dennis Marsh

SQUARE DANCE CALLER
& TEACHER

Member of
OCCA, ACA
& BMI/ASCAP

(617) 767-2759

267 Centre Street
Holbrook, MA 02343-1012

GREAT PLAIN SQUARES

Box 642
Needham, MA 02192

CLUB: Every Wed 8 - 10:30 PM
CLASS: Every Wed 7:30 - 9:30 PM
Carter Memorial Church
800 Highland Avenue, Needham, MA

Phil Kandrut, Club Caller
Jo Yakimowski, Club Cuer
Mil Dixon, Square Dance Class Teacher

Pres: Don & Janice Sigel (617) 969-5064
Banner: Carroll & Marilyn Medler (508) 879-4016
Mystery Rides Welcome

Welcome to our 23rd Season
TUMBLING LEAVES DANCE
Saturday, October 14 - 8PM
***Yikes Cameron,** Calling*
***Birgit Maguire,** Cueing*

Needham Masonic Hall
1101 Highland Avenue, Needham
Directions: Rt. 128, Exit 19B, 1 mile

Tribute to Leo "Morgan" Dumas
Sunday October 22 See separate ad, Page 33

ROUND DANCE CLASS 7-7:45 PM
Every Wednesday JO YAKIMOWSKI
Teaching Level 3 & 4

GREAT PLAIN SQUARES

NEEDHAM, MA.. By Nina & Tony Crugnola.. The Great Plain Squares are into their first full month of the new square dance season, and plans are in full swing for the coming monthly dances and raids. The club will be raided by the Do-Si-Doers at the Tumbling Leaves monthly dance in October (see our club ad).

The new club board and committee directors held their first meeting in August at the home of Don & Janice Sigel, our new presidents. Don had been a busy beaver as he had set up the new club dance calendar, the list of officers and committee directors and the 1995-96 monthly dance and refreshment chairpersons. Copies were distributed to all present. Responsibilities of committee directors were discussed and any questions resolved. Publicity and fliers for the September introductory fun nights were approved.

Publicity and fliers for the coming tribute to Leo "Morgan" Dumas, our late club caller, were approved and distributed. The tribute will be held October 22 at the Needham High School gym. Parking is ample. See our special ad in this issue for the list of guest callers and cuers and other information.

Square Dance To
"Big" John Courtois
Caller - Teacher

Round Dance To
"Lorraine" Courtois
Cuer - Teacher

Accredited Member - BMI/ASCAP Licensed

NEW ADDRESS & PHONE NUMBER
For Rates & Dates (603)463-9396

39 Pleasant Lake
Deerfield, NH 03037

FAIRS 'N SQUARES *October*

Mail Addr: P.O. Box 177 Framingham, MA 01701
Dancing at Plymouth Church Ellison Hall, Framingham Center
(87 Edgell Road, North of Rte 9, Opposite Vernon Street)

Thur. Oct. 5 8 - 10 PM Introduction to Square Dance: Fun Night

Shawn Cuddy

Sat. Oct 14 8-11 PM - Alternating Plus and Mainstream Level Tips

Roger Dufault **Peg Dufault**

Plan to be with us on New Years Eve

Beginners class with Shawn Cuddy
Thursdays, 8 to 10 PM, Starting Oct 5.

Plus Level Dancing. Soft Sole Shoes Requested
Travel: (508) 788-0746; President: (508) 478-8064

FAIRS 'N' SQUARES

FRAMINGHAM, MA.. By Rich & Chris Serwetman.. Our August dances were well attended and the callers managed to call what we could dance. It was nice to have visitors from all over the area and from as far away as Florida. Dancers appreciated the air-conditioned hall which helped cool things down.

October starts our regular dance season. The October and November dances will feature Mainstream tips alternating with Plus tips to help new dancers to blend into Plus and old dancers to get the rust out.

Our beginner classes—with Shawn Cuddy—are starting. Beginners and angels are welcome.

Hope to see you in a square soon!

Taste makes waist.

Baldwin Apple Squares
OF WOBURN

SHAWN CUDDY
BARBARA STRONG

Plus Level -- "Apple Pickers Ball"

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 14
8 to 11 PM

at Veteran's Memorial Senior Center
144 School Street, Woburn, MA

Open Workshops every Wednesday at Veteran's Memorial Senior Center
JOHNNY WEDGE, Calling **LORRAINE COURTOIS,** Cueing
8:30 to 10:30 PM -- "PLUS/APD" -- Round Dancing 8:15 to 10:15 PM
INFO: Pres Dan & Anna Perry 617-438-2363/Banner: Vinnie & Kaye Sorano (508) 667 6821
NSSARDA & EDSARDA Club Mail: PO Box 25, Woburn, MA 01801

2nd & 5th Sat 8-11 PM
Marble Ale & Pt. Reserve Banner Club

FOURMOST 4 SQUARES & RDS

St Mary's School
Franklin, MA

FOURMOST SQUARES

St. Mary's School, Franklin, Rt 495, Exit 17, Rt 140 Left on Beaver St. to Pleasant St.

Saturday, October 14, 8-11 PM

JIM PURCELL **HENRY BARRY**

Monday: Classes 7:00 - Workshop 8:00 at Franklin Senior Center, 80 W. Central St., Franklin
Info: Lew Steiner 508-473-5634/Banner Chairman: Rita & Ken Aucion 508-966-2819

PO Box 62
North Andover

TURKEY TOWN TROTTERS

PLUS DANCE
8 PM

SATURDAY, October 28, 1995
Franklin School, Andover Street
North Andover, MA 01845

PHIL KANDRUT
JO YAKIMOWSKI

For directions call Stan (508) 682-3280 Banners: Jennie Nazaruk (508) 682-2403

PLUS WORKSHOP 7 - 9:30 PM
SUNDAY OCT. 8 with STAN KANDRUT
COMMUNITY CENTER, JOHNSON ST. NO. ANDOVER, MA

NEXT DANCE
SAT. NOVEMBER 25th
JACK O'LEARY

SQUARE & ROUND DANCE with...

BOB & NORMA SILVA

HE CALLS...SHE CUES...THEY TEACH

R. 262 LYNNFIELD STREET, PEABODY, MA 01960
TELE: (508) 532-3371

SKIRTS 'N' FLIRTS

ALL DANCES AT
WEST INTERMED. SCHOOL
CARTER LANE
WILMINGTON
EMERGENCY #
(508) 694-6050

PO Box 103, Wilmington, MA 01887

First Dance of the Season
Saturday, OCTOBER 7
Plus Dance with A1 Star Tip
BOB SILVA - Caller
NORMA SILVA - Cuer

BANNER - Marcie & Roger (508) 658-3480

PLUS WORKSHOPS 1st & 3rd Thursdays
JOHNNY WEDGE, Caller 8:00 - 10:00 PM

CLASSES Thursdays, 5 - 12 - 19 - 26
JOHNNY WEDGE - Teaching

ALL CLASSES & WORKSHOPS AT SHAWSHEEN ELEM. SCHOOL - Rte. 129

$8.00 per couple

SPENCER GRAND SQUARES

MS & PLUS LEVEL

Need Info (508) 792-3521 or 892-4925

Apple Festival

Saturday, October 7 -- *8 - 10:30 PM*

DICK HAIR **SANDI SIMMONS**

NOTE! NEW HALL - SAINT MARY'S CHURCH - RT 31S (THE OTHER CHURCH)

LOTS & LOTS of New Clothing Arriving for Square Dancers and Western Dancers Always at LOW, LOW Prices.

CLAUDIA'S Western Shoppe

60 Leamy Street, Gardner, MA 01440 (off Rte 101)

HOURS:
TUE, WED, THU 1:00-9:00 PM
FRI 1:00-5:00 PM
SAT 10:00 AM-4:00 PM

MasterCard VISA *Personal Checks Accepted*

Phone
(508) 632-4868

LAY-AWAYS
We Ship Anywhere!

JOHNNY WEDGE

CALLER - TEACHER

25 PINETREE ROAD, BILLERICA, MA 01821
Phone: (508) 663-2393

CALLERLAB MEMBER

"IN HARMONY"

Ed and Corinne Renauld

CALLERLAB MEMBER

Oct 20 Call & Cue, (MS), Wolfeboro Wranglers, Carpenter School, Wolfeboro, NH
Oct 21 Cue Only, (MS), Pelham Partners, Windham Center Sch, Windham, NH
Oct 28 Call & Cue, (MS & PL), Wolfrockers Halloween Dance (costumes optional), with Will & Lira Dyer, Town Hall, Mason, NH

BMI/ASCAP Licensed

Weekends

Oct 6 - 9, '95 Camp 'N Dance (PL), Village Green Campground, Brimfield, MA with Gene & Lori King
Nov 3 - 5, '95 East Hill Farm (PL) with Roger Dufault and Michael Johnstone
Jan 26 - 28, '96 Lakeshore Farm (PL) with Skip & Betty Ann Brown

8 Pearl Brook Road, West Townsend, MA 01474 (508) 597-3008

WACA CLUB DANCE SCHEDULE

Fri		Bay Path Promenaders, Boylston Barn, Boylston - 1st Fri & 3rd Fri - see ad
Fri		Jumptown Twirlers, **Alt M/Plus**, Town Hall, Orange - 1st Fri & 3rd Fri - see ad
Sat		Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Podunk Rd, Sturbridge - 1st, 3rd Sat - see ad
Sat		Montachusett Twirlers, Cong. Church, 583 Main St, Leominster - 1st & 3rd Sat - see ad
Sat	7	Spencer Grand Sqs, Our Lady of the Rosary Ch, Church St, Spencer - D Hair/S Simmons
Mon	**9**	**WACA Meeting, Shrewsbury Middle, Sherwood Ave, off Oak St, Shrewsbury - 7 PM**
Fri	13	Triple "C" Squares, St. Stevens Church, Hamilton & Grafton Sts., Worcester - E Mackin/K Reardon
Sat	14	Sutton Country Squares, Oxford High School, Oxford - S Garrett/K Reardon
Sat	14	Two Hearts As One, **Hobo Stew Nite/Costumes**, Eagles Hall, Gardner -Rinker/ Boudreau
Sat	14	Woodstock Country Dancers, Woodstock Elem Sch, Woodstock, CT - Purcell/Clarke
Sat	21	M & M Squares, Elementary School, Park Ave., Webster - Phil Kandrut/Kathy Reardon
Sat	28	Rocket Steppers, **Plus**, North American Martyrs Church, 8 Wyoma Dr., Auburn - J Jones (FL)/Clarke

STEP in TIME

Dick & Judy Severance · Manchester, NH

Clubs must become more innovative and be willing to change. We have only begun to see the full effects of the competitive leisure marketplace and will have to continue to find a better way to do things. The increasing complexity of the activity makes it harder to be good at everything, so why not focus on what we do best, seeking to turn that experience and knowledge into sustainable, competitive advantages.

Current trends we see are declining dance-population base, low dancer recruitment into the activity and the desire to give experienced dancers something new, which continues to widen the gap between beginners and experienced dancers. We find ourselves in an atmosphere of change and uncertainty, with the key challenge to attract, motivate, develop and make best use of existing talent.

We need dancers who are more flexible and outward looking and willing to try new ideas. People usually respond with vigor and creativity when given the opportunity. Clubs need to create a local grass-roots image with strong communication to the public marketplace. It needs to be continuous and ongoing, not seasonal.

We have developed a 12-month plan whereby you take one step a month towards building your local club image. In the interest of helping your club, we will provide this program to you without charge. We only ask that you make an effort to implement it.

Current dancer trends have significant implications. It must be made easier for clubs to adapt to the changing need of the marketplace. Clubs fail, not because of financial burdens or lack of leadership or because the public interest disappears, but more frequently by holding on to the status quo and not being willing to see or respond to changes in the dance community.

The willingness and capability to change will be key to success in the coming years for clubs and dance organizations alike. Direct your request to us for a copy of our 12-month plan and get started today to create that new club public image.

Dick & Judy Severance
105 Oak Hill Avenue
Manchester, NH 03104

SETS IN ORDER BOOKS AND OTHER SQUARE DANCE PRODUCTS OFFERED BY:

NEW ENGLAND CALLER
PO Box 8069
LOWELL, MA 01853

Five Year Calendars. Handbooks for Basic-Mainstream, Plus & Indoctrination. Line Dance Books, Line Dance Glossary.

Basic Round Dancing. Diplomas - Square Dance Round Dance, Arch Angel, Appreciation Awards. Needle Notes, Square Dancing, The Other Stuff.

Square Dancers On Slate, Books, A-1, A-2, C-1, C-2 & C-3A. Videos, Basic, Mainstream, Plus, A-1 & A-2. Caller Text Caller Teacher Manual.

Call - 1-800-666-6733 FOR PRICES & INFO; Fax - (508) 458-9800

Hello to our New Yorker friends, **Walter & Lillian Herstol!**

SQUARE DANCING IN THE SCHOOLS

Toward the middle of June, I spent the morning in the New London Elementary School showing and teaching students and teachers the rudiments of square dancing. The morning was arranged by Jack Lichty, president of the Wilmot Twirlers.

In time slots of forty-five to sixty minutes, grades one and two, then three and four, and finally the fifth, were wheeled in for some sessions—not lessons—that were both fun and funny. I say *rudiments* because in none of my sessions was it necessary to go beyond looking at Circles, Do Si Dos, Forward and Back, and finally the biggie: Right and Left Grand! I used squares for only the third through fifth, with the first- and second-graders never going beyond dancing in circles.

The morning took on a tone ranging between semi-organized square dancing to a form of organized pandemonium. The bottom line here was that everyone (and teachers, too!) danced and laughed and had fun.

The most essential tool of the day was my wireless microphone (one of my best electronic friends), as the only person moving around the floor more than the dancers was yours truly. Each session had nine to twelve sets that were in constant need of adjustments, encouragement, laughter and support. All sets were visited several times, and at the end of the three-hour program I had logged some serious mileage. My ESP must have kicked in when I changed from a decorative pair of cowboy boots to my aerobic shoes not two minutes from leaving the house!

The first question from the group in each session was: "Do the boys and girls really have to dance with each other?" This once, dancing by definition was in order here and I replied no. The second question, once the first had been answered, was: "Do we really have to hold hands?" The answer to this was yes since they had chosen to dance in all-boy, all-girl and mixed sets; they therefore had to obey the first rule of dancing, which is to hold your partner's hand whenever possible and make hand contact with your partner.

From this point, the morning took on a tone ranging between semi-organized square dancing to a form of organized pandemonium. The bottom line here was that everyone (and teachers, too!) danced and laughed and had fun. The children were always moving as soon as they heard the music. The favorite call of the morning: From Circles Go Forward and Back with a "Yee-Ha"! The most difficult to learn (not even attempted with the first- and second-graders): Right and Left Grand. Interestingly enough, the third- and fourth-graders did much better than the fifth-graders on this one. The morning ended with a lot of warm goodbyes, happy kids for the most part and some ecstatic teachers. We're going to do this again next year!

the Western Connection

Featuring

FINE WESTERN & SQUARE DANCE APPAREL

Rt 1 Topsfield, MA 01983

374 Boston Street Tele # (508) 887-8883

1 1/2 miles north of Fairgrounds

GARY & SANDEE HANKA

REGULAR HOURS:
Mon thru Sat 11-5 PM
Tues 11-8 PM
Sundays 12-5 PM

VISA
MASTERCARD
DISCOVER
LAYAWAY
GIFT CERTIFICATES

On the way home, as I am prone to do, I began to analyze the session. Primarily I thought about my introduction to square dancing when I was in elementary school. It was always the same thing: the gym teacher and maybe the music teacher playing some very old teaching records for you and your group on a rainy day. Ouch! It's no wonder that so many people say no thanks to square dancing because they remember dancing under similar and Draconian circumstances.

It was the imprint on my memory of my introduction to square dancing in elementary school that initially made me say no to Jean when she suggested we take our first six-week Community Dance Program offered by the local school system. It also became pretty clear to me that if we want people to have a better square dance imprint on their minds later, we need to catch them before they are subjected to the way square dancing is typically introduced in our school systems. The system the schools use, if they use one at all, needs an overhaul right where a lot of us first try square dancing.

One very good program I am familiar with is the "Diamond Program" for schools organized by Mr. Jack Murtha, PO Box 3055, Yuba City, CA 95992-3055. The program is compartmentalized according to the grades of the students, ranging from kindergarten to college-level. It is a complete program that offers instruction manuals, lists, suggestions and recordings suitable for students as they progress.

Think about the benefits children would receive from real square dance lessons taught by real square dance callers in our school systems: listening and coordination skills, friendships, working and playing together well, fitness with music, the values that are imparted to us from the activity. Is there something familiar about this?

Anyway, think about the possibilities of solid square dance programs in our school systems. Not only will we begin to change the imprint of how people will remember square dancing in the future, we will also be giving the children skills and values that are useful immediately. In the future, we would not have to work so hard to change someone's mind set about square dancing because their memories would be more positive. Recruiting might not be such a challenge.

What would we need to do to see programs that are as value-packed as square dancing brought into our educational systems? As added bonuses, we are also fueling the perpetuation of the activity for future generations to enjoy, and we may more easily reach more parents to attend the more family-oriented Community Dance Programs that forward-thinking clubs or callers could be sponsoring.

How to bring this about in our school systems? I have my own ideas, but I would like to know what yours are. If I hear from enough of you, I want to talk about this again. Let me know how you feel by writing to me at PO Box 1419, Hillsboro, NH 03244. I'll even offer some incentive for writing me with your ideas to help bring square dancing into our school systems. I will give a copy of the Square Dance Foundation of New England's cookbook, *Square Meals and Round Treats*, to the two people who submit the two most solid ideas or suggestions. Then let's see if these ideas can be put to use to help us bring real square dancing to our schools soon.

In the future when a dancer approaches someone about trying square dancing, the potential dancer might say, "You know, we used to square dance in school when I was a kid. It was so much fun! Maybe it's time to be a square dancer again."

Chris Pinkham, Hillsboro, NH

RHODE ISLAND

Norm Meunier
CALLER & TEACHER

CALLERLAB MEMBER

For Rates & Dates:

PO Box 1027,
Mapleville, RI 02839
Tele: (401) 568-6069

DICK LEGER

"THAT MAN WITH THE GUITAR"
RATES & DATES: 16 Sandra Drive, Bristol, RI 02809
TELE: (401) 253-3242

Hawaii -- January '96
Canadian Rockies -- May '96
Send for Info!

Grenn Easy Squares Album	**$ 5.00**
EZ Squares (Set of 10) 45 rpm records	**$25.00**

The Rhode Island Federation of
Square & Round Dance Clubs

For more information call: 401-821-1564

****OCTOBER****

MON 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 Friendly Mixers: *Class,* Oaklawn Grange, Cranston - B Postle
MON 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 Swinging Squares: *Class/W/Shop,* Meshant Pk Ch, Cranston - Meunier
MON 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 Whirlaways: *Class,* Rocky Hill Grange, E. Greenwich - E Mackin
2 Friendly Mixers: *W/Shop Plus,* Oaklawn Grange, Cranston - B Postle/D Lucier
6 Narragansett Pacers: Narragansett Comm. Center, Narragansett - Joe & Jennie Frisella
7 Friendly Mixers: *M/P Dance,* Oaklawn Grange, Cranston - C Trapp/L Harris
9 Whirlaways: *Plus Workshop,* Rocky Hill Grange, E. Greenwich - E Mackin/M Headen
14 Funtimers: *Dance,* 1st United Methodist Ch. Rt 1 & 120, N Attleboro - S Mogel/B Lauzon
14 Whirlaways: *Plus Dance,* Plus, Rocky Hill Grange, E Greenwich - J LeBlanc/M Headen
16 Friendly Mixers: *Plus W/Shop,* Oaklawn Grange, Cranston - B Postle/D Lucier
21 Friendly Mixers: *Plus Dance,* Oaklawn Grange, Cranston - B&P Postle/S Simmons
21 Ruffles 'N Beaus: *Dance,* Chepachet Grange, Chepachet - L Morin/H Barry
21 Swinging Squares: *M/P Dance,* Meshanticut Park Church, Cranston - N Meunier/M Bird
23 Whirlaways: *Plus W/Shop,* Rocky Hill Grange, E. Greenwich - E Mackin/M Headen
28 Funtimers: *Dance,* 1st United Methodist Church, Rt 1 & 120, N Attleboro - S Mogel/B Lauzon
28 Whirlaways: *Plus Dance,* Rocky Hill Grange, E. Greenwich - J Mayo/M Headen
30 Friendly Mixers: *Plus W/Shop,* Oaklawn Grange, Cranston - B Postle/D Lucier

Focusing in on the best for our good friend **Dr. George Shola**!

Whirlaways

Dances, Workshops & Classes
Rocky Hill Grange, Rt. 2, E. Greenwich, RI
Pres: Irwin & Ricky Getz 401-885-0972

October

Mon 2, 16, 30 - 7:00 - Class - Everett Mackin
Mon 9, 23 - 7:00 - Class ~ 8:30 - Plus, 7:30/8:30 Rds. Ph 2,3

Sat 14 - 8:00 - Dance - J LeBlanc/M Headen - Plus
Sat 28 - 8:00 - Autumn Fling Dance - J Mayo/M Headen - Plus

BMI/ASCAP LICENSED

LORI MORIN

Rates & Dates:
(401) 568-6728 PO Box 9, Chepachet, RI 02814

Oct 15 Nubble Lighthouse Squares... 2 - 5 PM, Maine
Oct 18 Rhody Merrymakers, Riverside, RI 8 - 10:30 PM
Oct 21 **Tricks and Treats,** Lori and Cuer: Henry Barry 8 - 10:30 PM
Dance held at Chepachet Grange, Rt. 102, Chepachet, RI

SMOKEY SQUARES

presents

NORM PHANEUF (Caller)
HENRY BARRY (Cuer)

Vice President: Linda Deguire 401-766-5879

Saturday, Oct. 7
"WELCOME BACK"
8pm MS & PLUS
R.I.A.R.C.
Fabien Street, Woonsocket, RI

ROGER'S CALLING

Roger Dufault
1914 Mendon Road
Woonsocket, RI 02895
(401) 767-2418

OCTOBER, 1995

Sat: 14 Fairs 'N Squares - Framingham, MA
Sat: 28 Silver City Twirlers - Taunton, MA

November 3,4,5,1995

Square Dance Weekend - at East Hill Farm, Troy, NH
ED RENAULD, MICHAEL JOHNSTONE and ROGER on squares
CORINNE RENAULD on rounds

Claudia's Western Wear will be there for your convenience.

The Rhode Island Federation of
Square & Round Dance Clubs

Fall Festival

Hosted by the Town Howlers

Sunday, November 19 - 2 to 8 PM

German Hall, Carter Avenue, Pawtucket, RI

Many Callers & Cuers

SEE YOUR CLUB DELEGATE FOR ADVANCE TICKETS -$6.00 per person
Tickets by mail: Gerry Cummings, 18 Bucks Way, Tiverton, RI 02878

Tickets at the door $8.00 per person Food will be available.

Wilmer: "I sure wish you would stop reaching for things. Don't you have a tongue?"
Delbert: "Yeah, but my arm is longer."

WOLFEBORO WRANGLERS

Carpenter School • South Main Street • Wolfeboro, NH

Dance 8 - 10 PM

Soft-Soled Shoes Required

Banner Info. (603) 569-1231 or (603) 569-2885

PLUS - FRI. OCT. 6
JOE PORTELANCE
DORIS T. BOW

MAINSTREAM - FRI. OCT. 20
ED RENAULD
CORINNE RENAULD

WINNIPESAUKEE SQUARES

PO Box 6003, Lakeport, NH 03247

Saturday, October 14 -- MS/PL -- Dance 8 to 10:30 PM

CHRIS PINKHAM Calling -- **LILA HEATH** Cueing

The Interlakes Elementary School, Rt 25, Meredith, NH (Behind H.S.)

INFO: Haberman (603) 286-7711 -- Bob & Mary Roy (603) 293-2115

HEEL AND TOE SQUARE DANCE CLUB

PO Box 6003, Manchester, NH 03108

October 21 -- Haunted House -- Mainstream and Plus

RALPH PEACOCK - Caller HOPE BELANGER - Cuer

Refreshments -- $4.00 per person 8 to 11 PM

Dancing at Blessed Sacrament Hall, South Elm St. From I-293, Exit 2 (Brown Ave) toward Manchester, 1.8 miles to STOP sign. Turn left to next blinking light. Hall is on left (30 South Elm St). Emergency # (603) 623-8383

Presidents: Bob & Sheila Salvas 603 669-6147 Banner info: Al & Laurie Bouchard 603 485-9474

SUNDAY NIGHTS

PLUS WORKSHOP 6-7 PM with "BIG" JOHN COURTOIS
at American Legion Post 79, West Brook Street off North Elm Street.

JOIN CHRIS PINKHAM

and PATTY GREENE on Squares for an evening of
Mainstream Dancing with one Plus Tip - No Rounds Tonight

***WHEN*: October 7 from 8 to 10:30 PM**
***WHERE*: Mill-A-Round Dance Center**
250 Commercial St, Manchester, NH

***WHY*: We want you to have fun, that's why!**
***DRESS*: Casual Refreshments**
***MORE INFO*: 1 (603) 464-5821~529-2016**

PELHAM PARTNERS

"FALL DANCE" Mainstream Level

October 21, 1995 @ 8 PM

***George McGibbon** calling - **Corinne Renauld** cueing*

Location: Windham School, Rt 111A, Windham, NH
Banner Chairpersons: Lenay & Scott Richardson (603) 598-8499

HAPPY and ME

WE BOOK SEPARATELY or TOGETHER
RR 1-530 B, Tamworth, NH 03886
CALLING & CUEING WEEKENDS
MA -- ME -- NH -- VT -- RI -- CT -- NJ -- NY

"HAPPY" HARRY TROTT
CALLER

(603) 323-2008 Call for Rates & Dates

LILA HEATH
CUER

NEW HAMPSHIRE

BORDER CITY SQUARES

PO Box 6082
Nashua, NH 03063

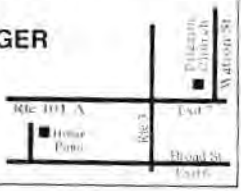
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 14 -- 8 to 10:30 PM

"JOHNNY APPLESEED"

JOE CASEY **HOPE BELANGER**

Mainstream

Pilgrim Church, 4 Watson Street, Nashua, NH



Presidents: Bill & Vivian Thompson (603) 889-0080
Banner: Bob & Jeannie Corriveau (603) 888-3307
Plus workshops begin Monday, Oct. 2, 7-8 PM at Horse Pond F & G

QUEEN CITY PROMENADERS

PO Box 10232,
Bedford, NH
03110

-- OCTOBER -- 8 - 11 PM -- $4.00 per person

Sat 28 - *Hobo Night - MS* **John Martin** Calling, **Sandi Simmons** Cueing

Plus Workshops Wednesdays 7-8 PM & **Beginner Classes** 8-9:30 PM. Classes thru May 22, 96
Dance, workshops and classes at Gossler School, 99 Sullivan Street, Manchester, NH
Pres: Bob & Ginny Lamontagne (603) 424-6764 / Banner: Jim & Barbara Wenzel (603) 497-5107

Litchfield Swingers

Reach out and Swing Someone!

Come see how much you remember! Try a Rusty Dance!

Griffin Memorial School, Rte. 3A, Litchfield, NH
P.O. Box 5004, Manchester, NH 03108-5504

Friday, October 6 8:00 p.m.
Mainstream and Rusty Dancer Night
Caller: ***Ralph Peacock*** **Cuer:** ***Bernie Porter***

Haven't danced in a long time? Come back - We miss you!

Plan Ahead Next Dance - **Friday, November 3**
Caller: **Norm Poisson** Mainstream Dance Cuer: **Elaine Lavoie**

FIRESIDERS

NSSARDA
EDSARDA
BANNER CLUB

Emergency #
(603) 362-5531

ATKINSON COMMUNITY CENTER, RT. 121, Atkinson, NH

Sat, October 21, 1995 -- "Halloween Dance" -- MS & Plus Tips
8 to 11 PM Caller: **PAUL COTÉ** Cuer: **PAULA HUSE**

WORKSHOPS Tuesday Nights: Plus 7-8 PM / Mainstream PHD 8-10 PM
Banner Chairperson: Lee Lamond (603) 926-4393 Pres: Bob & Debbie Zukus (603) 362-8375

CONCORD COACH

Mailing Address: PO Box 232,Concord, NH 03302
INFO: Banner - Dick & Joan Gosselin 603-934-4265

SOFT SOLED SHOES A MUST!!!

Dancing 8-10:30 PM

Saturday, October 7 - Plus
JIM PURCELL **EILEEN SILVIA**

Saturday, October 21 - Mainstream
YIKES CAMERON **BERNIE PORTER**

GREEN STREET COMMUNITY CENTER, Home of the HARDWOOD FLOOR...

JESTER'S SQUARE DANCE CLUB

Saturday -- October 21 -- 8 to 11PM Caller: **JERRY MAURICE**

Mainstream with Plus Tips Cuer: **SALLY LENNOX**

Maplewood Elementary School, Maple Street Ext, Somersworth, NH

Plus Workshops: 6:30 - 7:30PM Class: 7:30 - 9:00 PM

Every Sunday at Maplewood School

Banner Raid Info: Simeon & Millie Guyer (603) 664-9096 or Stan & Elaine Merrill (603) 692-2224

BOW-SA-DO

SQUARE DANCE CLUB

Contact Roy & Barb

(603) 224-6639

Harvest Moon Dance - Mainstream Level

Saturday, October 14th 8-11 PM

RALPH PEACOCK, Calling

ROBIN LUTTIG, Cuer

Bow Memorial School, Bow Center Road, Bow, NH

From Jct I-93 follow signs.

Bow Elementary School -- SUNDAYS

Square Dance Class with Caller Ted Lizotte, 6-8 PM & Plus Workshop 5-6 PM

Bow Elementary School -- MONDAYS

Round Dance Class with Cuer Eileen Silvia, Ph 3/4 6-7:30 PM & Ph 2/3 7:30-9 PM

NEXT DANCE: November 11th -- Shawn Cuddy, Caller & Doris T-Bow, Cuer -- PL

MT. WASHINGTON VALLEY STOMPERS

Saturday, October 7

"FALL FOLIAGE" -- MS/w Plus Tips -- 8 to 11 PM

DAN GUIN LILA HEATH

Dance at St. Charles Church Hall, Conway, NH - Workshops Mondays at St. Charles Church, 7 - 9:30 PM

For more information please call: Banner Chairmen (603) 367-8246

CHRIS PINKHAM Sponsors & M.C.'s the

SECOND ANNUAL NEW CALLER/CUER SHOWCASE

Sunday, November 12th *from* 1:30-5 PM

at The MILL-A-ROUND Dance Center, 250 Commercial Street, Manchester, NH

Attention: ALL DANCERS/CLUB PROGRAMMERS

Come dance to the future of New England Square Dancing and help support the SDFNE!

All proceeds after expenses will benefit the Square Dancing Foundation of New England.

More Info Call: 1(603) 464-5821

THE CLOUDBUSTERS

Mail: Ken & Janet Akins
15 Grove Street, Antrim, NH 03440

Friday, October 13 - Skip LeBlanc, Caller

Friday, October 27 - Charlie McLeod, Caller

Rounds with Cuer **Ed Phillips**

SOUTH MEADOW SCHOOL, Rt 202N, Peterborough, NH

Information: Ken & Janet Akins (603) 588-2636

MS & PL

8-10:30 pm

We want this autumn to be extra special for **Larry Bresnick**.

DON FRECHETTE

Square Dance -- Caller & Teacher

PO Box 1042
E Hampstead, NH 03826

RATES & DATES
(603) 382-1125

BMI/ASCAP Licensed

BRADFORD COUNTRY Sqs

AT THE BRADFORD TOWN HALL
PO Box 177 - Bradford, NH 03221

INFO: (603)
924-7682
927-4454

8 -11 PM
$4.00 per person
Refreshments

October 28, "Ghosts and Goblins"

(Costumes Optional)
Mainstream with Plus Tip

Gerry Hardy **Doris T-Bow**

November 18 - "Turkey Trot" - Class - Don Bachelder and Doc Tirrell

EILEEN & BOB SILVIA

ROUND DANCE LEADERS

5 Tsienneto Road #67, Derry, NH 03038-1551
Phone #: (603) 437-1537
BMI/ASCAP Licensed

Owners & Operators of ***THE MILL-A-ROUND DANCE CENTER***
250 Commercial Street, Manchester, NH 03101 (603) 641-3880

CLASS SCHEDULE:

SUNDAYS, 1, 8, 15, MILL-A-ROUND 6:30 PM TO 8:00 PM PH 2/3
8:00 PM TO 9:30 PM PH 3/4

MONDAY, 2, 9, 16, BOW SA DO, 6 PM TO 7:30 PM PH 3/4
7:30 PM TO 9 PM EXTENDED BASICS

DANCES:

Sat Oct. 7 ..... Concord Coach with Jim Purcell

Banner Club

HAPPY TIMES SQUARES

PO Box 1882
Rochester, NH 03867

"WITCHES ON PARADE"

Location: The Rochester Community Building, 150 Wakefield Street, Rochester, NH
Plus -- Saturday, October 28 -- 8 to 11 PM

HARRY TROTT **LILA HEATH**

Info: Howard & Kathy (603) 332-9105 - Banner: Ken & Marge (207) 324-7450

New Phone Number

PAUL COTE
PO BOX 130
PLAISTOW, NH 03865
(603) 362-6054

New Phone Number

COLLIPI'S 1995/1996 FALL CLASS SCHEDULE

At the Knights of Columbus Hall - Gaythorne - Route 28 - Methuen, MA - Wooden Floor - Air Conditioned - Ample Parking

Cueing & Teaching - Ralph & Joan Collipi
122 Millville Street - Salem, NH 03079
For Info: Call (603) 898-4604

Every Monday our Round Dance Workshop will be as follows:

6:45 PM - 8:45 PM - Phases III/IV Round Dance Workshop
***8:45 PM - 11:00 PM - Phases V, VI and Unphased Round Dance Workshop**
***This is our National Carousel Chapter #93 Club**

Clinics will be conducted as needed on designated Thursday afternoons or evenings, depending on pre-registration.

Holiday Dinner Dance, Friday, December 15, 1995 at Gaythorne K of C Hall, Rte. 28, Methuen, MA
Ralph Collipi, Cueing - Phase III to Phase VI. Pre Rounds at 7:00 PM
Buffet Style Dining at 7:30 PM. $50.00 per couple.

Halloween Dance

CALLERS: ***Will Dyer & Ed Renauld*** **CUER:** ***Corinne Renauld***
Saturday, October 28th 8-11pm ***Alt MS & PL***
(Costumes Optional)
NEW LOCATION !!! NEW LOCATION !!!
Town Hall, Mason, NH 03048
Banner Info: Parker 603-654-9493 / Mathieu 508-386-7958

SEACOAST REGION

Square Dance Association Our 47th Season

Saturday, October 14 ~ 8-11 pm *Join the fun at our*
"HALLOWEEN DANCE" ***MS***
with **SKIP & BETTY ANN BROWN**
at WOODMAN PARK SCHOOL, *Dover, NH*

Join SEACOAST at Class & Workshop Friday nights from 7-10 at DOVER CITY HALL with **HERM PARKER,** Teacher/Caller.

Pres: Bill Casey (603) 332-1866 PO Box 734, Dover, NH 03820-0734
Banner: Elaine & Bailey Packer (603) 335-4147

FIRESIDERS

NSSARDA
EDSARDA
BANNER CLUB

OCTOBER 1995 - ROUND DANCE WORKSHOP
BEGINNERS - PHASE III & IV
EVERY THURSDAY 8 - 10:00 PM AT ATKINSON COMMUNITY CENTER
PAULA HUSE - INSTRUCTING - FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL (508) 373-3716

PINE TREE RIOT SQUARES

Weare Town Hall
Rt 114, Weare Center, Weare, NH
Info: (603) 529-2723 : Banner (603) 497-3021

Saturday, September 30 - MS & Plus - **CHARLIE McLEOD**
Saturday, October 14 - Mainstream - **Bill McGee**

Refreshments - *NO CUERS scheduled for these dates* - **Dancing 8:00-11:00 PM**

MONADNOCK SQUARES

Box 1273, Keene, NH 03431
Pres: Dick & Joan Stinson
(603) 352-7273

MONADNOCK SQUARES

Keene Recreation Center, 312 Washington St., Keene, NH

Saturday, October 14 - Apple Party - MS & Plus
Dan Guin Ed Phillips *At Keene Middle School*

8 - 11 PM

Saturday, October 28 - Boo! - MS & Plus
Cliff Brodeur Ed Phillips

FALL ROUND DANCE WORKSHOPS with BERNIE & BUZZ PORTER

1257 Smyth Road, Hooksett, NH 03106 Phone: (603) 623-6849

All workshops held weekly from 7:30 PM to 9:30 PM as follows:

TUESDAYS - Phase III/IV (For the more experienced dancer)
Oct. 3, 10, 17, 24, 31

WEDNESDAYS - Phase I/II (For the beginner)
Oct. 4, 11, 18, 25

THURSDAYS - Phase II/III (For the dancer who has completed basics and wants to learn Phase III)
Oct. 5, 12, 19, 26

ALL WORKSHOPS INCLUDE FIGURE CLINICS, CLASSIC AND NEW DANCES.

Our dance hall, The Little Red Barn, is located between By-Pass 28 and Mammoth Rd., and is easily accessible from Rt. 101 or 93. Look for our dancer sign at the top of the driveway. We have a hardwood floor, lots of parking and air conditioning for your comfort.

BMI/ASCAP Licensed - ROUNDALAB Member

A 8's

8-11 PM
Plus Dance

ALLEMANDE EIGHTS

Green Acres School, 100 Aurore Ave, Just off Rt 28A (Mammoth Rd)
Manchester, NH Info: Jeff & Sharon Ross (603) 895-4663

Friday, OCTOBER 20 -- $4.00 per Person

Shawn Cuddy **Phil Gatchell**

Banner: Roger & Stella - Days (603) 627-2531 or Evenings 622-4720

FLY WITH US TO ITALY

2 WEEKS: MID-APRIL '96

VENICE • ASSISI
ROME • FLORENCE

PLUS 2 DAYS IN **LONDON**

STAN & CATHIE BURDICK
PO BOX 2678 S. BAY, NY 12874
PHONE: (518) 543-8824

Do you have a business card?

It can give you a simple way to advertise with us—inexpensive, too! Turn to page 61 for our handy, easy-to-follow instructions on how to get started.

MAINE

Maine Teachers Round Dance Association

Invites You To Its 10th Anniversary Gala

Sunday - October 15th, 1995 - 1:00 to 5:00 PM ~ $10.00 per Couple

Dance Your Favorite - Phase II, III & IV Rounds on

Maine's Largest Floating Wooden Dance Floor

Maplewood Dance Center - 383 Warren Avenue - Portland, Maine

From Maine Turnpike Exit 8: Right on Riverside St; Right on Warren Ave; Maplewood is 3/4 Mile on Left.

For further Information Contact: Area Code 207: 622-4884 - or - 284-8253

DOWN EAST WESTERN S/D/C

PO Box 155, Kittery, ME 03904
Info: Will & Jean Hubert (603) 431-0831

PLUS LEVEL PROGRESSIVE SQUARES WORKSHOP & ROUNDS

Every Tuesday from 7:30-10 PM at Eliot Elementary School, State Road, Eliot, ME

Club Caller: **PHIL ADAMS** Rounds Cuer: **RAY PETTEE**

Beginners Square Dance Classes every Sunday at Kittery Recreation Hall, Cole Street, Kittery, ME from 7:30-10 PM. Ray Hilton Teacher.

REGIONAL GROUP'S "GOODWILL" DANCE

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 20TH, FROM 8:00 TO 11 PM

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, (CORNER RT. 202 & RT. 4) ALFRED, ME

SKIP & BETTY ANN BROWN

NUBBLE LIGHTHOUSE KEEPERS Square Dance Club

SQUARE DANCE: "HARVEST DANCE"

October 15 *from* **2-5 PM**

Caller: **LORI MORIN**

Cuer: **RAY PETTEE**

DUNAWAY CENTER
SCHOOL STREET
OGUNQUIT, ME

BANNER CLUB INFO: (207) 646-7458

Skip & Betty Ann Brown

Members of CALLERLAB & ROUNDALAB

BMI/ASCAP Licensed

Mondays 2 - 9 - 16 - 23 - 30 - "Let's Dance" - Phase III Round Dance Class - Portland
Tuesdays 3 - 10 - 17 - 24 - 31 - Sage Swingers - MS Class - PLUS Workshop - Brunswick
Wednesdays 4 - 11 - 18 - 25 - Swinging Bears - MS Class - PLUS Workshop - South Paris
Thursdays 5 - 12 - 19 - 26 - SASOME - MS Class - PLUS Wkshp - Beginner Round Dance Class - Gorham
Fridays 6 - 13 - 20 - 27 - Shaker Valley Squares - PLUS Dance - Beginner Round Dance Class - Alfred

Oct 1	SASOME	M & P	Gorham, ME	Both
Oct 14	Seacoast Square Dance Association	M	Dover, NH	Both
Oct 15	METRA 10th Anniversary GALA	Rounds	Portland, ME	Betty Ann
Oct 29	NSSARDA Friendship Festival (Two Halls)	M & P	Topsfield, MA	Both

104 Brighton Avenue - Portland, ME 04102 - (207) 773-1826

Road maps tell you everything except how to fold them.

A NEW WAY TO LEARN BY VIDEO TAPE

THE ORIGINAL
GOLD STAR VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 1057 • Sisters, OR 97759

SQUARE DANCE TAPES

1. BASIC 1 TRAINING TAPE - (1-23)
2. BASIC 2 TRAINING TAPE - (24-49)
3. MAINSTREAM TRAINING TAPE
4. PLUS TRAINING TAPE
5. SINGING CALL TAPE - MS & Plus

ADVANCED SQUARE DANCE TAPES

6. A-1 PART A
7. A-1 PART B
8. A-1 DANCE TIPS
9. A-2 PART 1
10. A-2 PART 2

ALL TAPES $39.95 EA.
Plus Shipping and Handling
VHS ONLY

ROUND DANCE TAPES

11. WALTZ BASICS
12. TWO - STEP BASICS NO. 1
13. TWO - STEP BASICS NO. 2
14. EASY LEVEL ROUND (12 Two Step & Waltz Routines)
15. PHASE III Waltz/Foxtrot
16. PHASE III Cha Cha/Rhumba
17. PHASE III Tango/Jive/2 Step
18. Phase IV Waltz
19. Phase IV Foxtrot
20. Phase IV Cha Cha/Rhumba
21. Phase IV Jive/West Coast Swing
22. Phase IV Paso Doble/Quickstep
23. Dancing Easy Level

NEW

24. DBD Plus

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-87-HINGE
Immediate Delivery

HOW TO ORDER

Send a check or money order (no cash please) payable to **GOLD STAR VIDEO PRODUCTIONS** ($3.50 for shipping, handling and insurance for each tape).

(Shipping and handling $10 each tape outside the U.S.A. – $5 each tape for Canada).

SQUARE DANCERS ASSOCIATION OF GREATER PORTLAND, ME

Oct 7	**Reggie Albert** *Start time 7:30 PM* *For More Info Call Bruce Miller 1-207-774-0779*	PL	**Sunset Squares** Cuer: **Pat Brann**	Memorial Middle School So. Portland, ME
14	**Bob Butler** *Start time 7:00 PM* *For More Info Call Will Leighton 1-207-929-5700*	MS/PL	**Pine Tree Squares** Cuer: **Sally Lennox**	Congin School Westbrook, ME
21	**Jack O'Leary** *Start time 7:30 PM* *For More Info Call Dick Landry 1-207-772-3634*	PL	**Effengy Squares** Cuer: **Pat Brann**	Gray New Gloucester Hi Sch Gray, ME
28	**The "Duo!"** *Start time 7:00 PM* *For More Info Call Dave Stevens 1-207-781-2766*	MS	**Round Squares** Cuer: **Pat Brann**	Wentworth Middle School Scarborough, ME

RAY HILTON

CALLER - TEACHER

BMI/ASCAP LICENSED

WORKSHOPS & CLASSES

Sundays: Down East Western Class, Kittery Rec Hall, ***7:30-10PM***
Thursdays: Pepperell Sqs, Community Ctr, Biddeford, ME ***7-9:30 PM***
Fridays: Pine Tree Sqs, Congin School, Westbrook, ME ***6:45-9:30 PM***

6 MAPLE DRIVE, SACO, ME 04072 Phone: (207) 284-7952

CONNECTICUT

WOODSTOCK COUNTRY DANCERS
Saturday, October 14 ~ PLUS Level ~ 8-10:45 PM
EVERETT MACKIN HARRIETT CLARKE
8 miles from Mass line
WACA
Woodstock Elementary School (at corner of Rt. 169 & Frog Pond Rd.), Woodstock, CT

DANCE TO DAVE "HASH" HASS
Booking for 1996, 97 & 98
HAPPY HALLOWEEN
IT'S FUN !!!
Write... PO Box 37, East Hampton, CT 06424
or Call... (203) 267-2214

Connecticut Inter-Club

Fri 13 Mad Hatter SDC, Hayestown Ave. School, Danbury; 8PM-Randy Page/Ed Friend
Fri 27 Mad Hatter SDC, Hayestown Ave. School, Danbury; 8PM-Allen Finkenauer, Halloween

BMI/ASCAP Licensed
ED RUTTY
RATES & DATES: 3 Prout Street, Portland, CT 06480
Tele: (860) 342-0686

MAD HATTER SDC

DANBURY, CT.. By Marilou & Doug Parkhurst. The Mad Hatters held their annual dinner and business meeting in June at the Embassy Room in Danbury. Several items of business were transacted, including the nomination and election of club officers and executive board members for 1995-96.

Members elected to leadership positions for this year are as follows: George Riehm, president; Ron & Donna Stephan, vice presidents; Paul & Lucy Block, treasurers; MarJo Watts, secretary; and Executive Board members Evie Kingsley, Dick Sauvageau and Bill Ziegler.

The Mad Hatters offer CASDC visitation certificates and banners. Please check the Inter-Club Squares list in this magazine or the CASDC listing for details of club dances.

NESDM greetings to **James Kelley**!

No man has a chance to enjoy permanent success until he begins to look in a mirror for the real cause of all his mistakes. - *Napoleon Hill*

'95 SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS

CALLERLAB **Dance with John Hendron** ASCAP/BMI

Oct 13, 14, 15 Lake Shore Farm, Northwood Narrows, NH - **A-1 ~ Level**
John Hendron ~ Doris T-Bow on Rounds.

Nov 3, 4, 5 "Autumn Fling"- Sovereign Hotel, Keene, NH - **Plus Level**
John Hendron ~ George & Rita Taravella on Rounds.

For information or brochures, call or write:	
John Hendron (508) 872-5904 or	**John Hendron**
Connie Baker (617) 944-3306	**33 Fox Hill Road**
	Framingham, MA 01701

CALLERLAB Mainstream Quarterly Selection

"HINGE OVER" - Author unknown

Starting Formation: Eight Chain Thru or parallel right-hand ocean waves

The Action: All momentarily step to Ocean Waves, Hinge and new centers slide nose-to-nose (Slither). From an Ocean Wave the initial action is a Single Hinge.

Ending Formation: Two-faced lines

Timing: Approximately 4 beats

Dance Examples: CALLER'S NOTE: Starting from a normal or 0 Eight Chain Thru (normal Couples) will produce boy-boy-girl-girl two-faced lines. Prepare your dancers for this situation!

Heads Square Thru 4, **HINGE OVER**, Couples Circulate, Ferris Wheel (all girls in the center), Girls Pass Thru, Touch 1/4 (check your wave), Boys Trade, Boys Run, Ferris Wheel, Zoom, centers Square Thru 3, Allemande Left

Sides Pass the Ocean, Extend, **HINGE OVER**, Couples Circulate, Bend the Line, Star Thru, centers Pass Thru, Allemande Left, Promenade.

Routine to stir the bucket (rotate square) for singing call. This routine has all four girls coming into the center in the **HINGE OVER**, to produce normal couples in a two-faced line.

Heads Promenade halfway, lead Right, Circle to a Line, Pass the Ocean, Swing Thru, Boys Run, Tag the Line, Girls Turn Back, **HINGE OVER**, couples Circulate Half, and Bend the Line (square is rotated).

Singing Call: Heads Star Thru, Pass Thru, **HINGE OVER**, Couples Circulate, Ferris Wheel (all girls in center), Girls Pass Thru Touch 1/4 (check your wave), Boys Trade, Boys Run, Ferris Wheel, Zoom, centers Pass Thru, Swing corner, Promenade

Teaching Suggestions: Encourage the dancers to make the Touch 1/4 very brief (don't hang on!). If the dancers completely finish the Touch 1/4 before sliding nose-to-nose, the move will feel uncomfortable. The dancers coming into the center during the Touch 1/4 should release early and "anticipate" the nose-to-nose sliding action.

Quarterly Selections are provided as optional material for those callers and/or clubs that wish to include a workshop in their programs. Do not use a Quarterly Selection unless you walk or workshop it first.

Puzzle of the Month:

NUMBER FUN

By Con O'Donnell

The following square, round and line dance songs, groups and calls have numbers in them. Match the blank in the expression with the number in the choices. Place the letter of that number in the empty space. You'll spell something related to square dancing as you fill in the mystery words. Wheel and deal, and here we go.

<u>Square, Line and Round Dance Music</u>	
____1. _____ of Those Songs	I. Three
____2. _____ Blind Mice	N. Second
____3. My_____ Home	E. Nickels
____4. The_____ Cha Cha	U. Millionaire
____5. _____ in a While	T. Once
____6. _____ and Dimes	M. One
____7. Love Potion Number _____	S. Nine
<u>Square Dance Groups</u>	
____8. _____-Village Squares	R. Sixteen
____9. Crazy _____	F. Triple
___10. _____ Footers	Q. Tri
___11. _____-most Squares	G. Four
___12. _____ Town Squares	A. Eights
___13. _____ Hearts As One	O. Two
___14. _____ "C" Squares	L. Ten
<u>Square, Line and Round Dance Calls</u>	
___15. Heads _____ Off	P. Double
___16. Swing Thru _____	J. Eight
___17. _____ Hinge	Y. Single
___18. Acey _____	D. Pair
___19. _____ Circulate	V. Half
___20. _____ Tag the Line	H. Deucy

<u>Mystery calls</u>: Here are more expressions related to numbers and square dancing.

1 2 3 4 5 6 1 6 3 7 8 4 9 10 6 7/12 13 3 6 7 5 9 10

7 5 9 5 6 13 14 1 2 3 15/2 11 13 5 16 12 6 3 5 17

13 14 3 13 5 18 2 3/19 9 20 9 19 2 20 6

Solution to puzzle will be published next month.

VERMONT

MT VALLEY CALLERS ASSOCIATION

ANNUAL HARVEST DANCE *MS with Plus Tips*

Sunday, October 1 -- 2 to 5 pm. Host Club: Green Mountain Squares, W. Brattleboro
Many Callers & Cuers — Location: Academy School - Rt 9 West
Admission $3.50 pp — INFO? Don Bachelder (508) 249-3076

SWEETHEART BALL
February 9-10, 1996

"Special" Get-Away Weekend Package For Square Dancers

Includes accommodations & meals at the Sheraton. *Several packages available.*

Sheraton-Burlington Convention Center, Burlington, Vermont

CALLERS: JOHNNY PRESTON, JERRY STORY, KIP GARVEY, BILL HARRISON, DON MOGER, AL MONTY

CUERS: ESTHER & IRV MINDLIN

Green Mountain Steppers PO Box 271, Essex Junction, Vermont 05453

Call Wayne & Nancy Hall (802) 878-4278 • 5 Halls/Workshops/Teaches/Basic thru C1

TWIN STATE SQUARES

White River Elementary School, White River Junction, VT
Dance 8-11pm Saturdays - Soft soled shoes, please

For directions or more information: "Pop" & Linda Goodwin 603-448-4748

October 14 STEVE DAVIS

October 28 SHAWN CUDDY — **Halloween Dance**

Rounds cued by Vera Prudhomme

Tired of food stains?

BIBit'

NEW

$5.95 plus
$2.95 S & H

An Adult Bib that - Makes a Great Gift

Protects your clothing from food stains and spills
Washable - Durable - Compact - Fashionable
One size fits all - for Men and Women

A STITCH IN TIME SEWING MACHINE CO.
226-06A Kingsbury Avenue
Bayside, NY 11364-3126
Tel#: (718) 479-3362

NEW

Petti-Pac

$30.00 plus $4.95 for Postage & Handling
Send for Free Brochure
Holds up to 6 Petticoats
Use for traveling or storage.
Lightweight Nylon-Sturdy-Secure
Water & Dirt Repellent. U.S.A.

********** **OPINIONS** **********

Opinions expressed in signed articles do not necessarily reflect the NORTHEAST SQUARE DANCER views. Your comments are encouraged. The publishers reserve the right to exercise their discretion in the acceptance, rejection, or editing of any proffered information, listings, or advertising based upon their determination of the best interests of square and round dancing.

LOOKING AHEAD

Conventions - Festivals - Club Anniversaries (5-10 etc)

Space permitting, we will publish these dates as far into the future as is reasonably possible.

Continued

NOVEMBER '95

11 Woodstock Country Dancers 35th Ann.- CT
Paul McCrillis (508) 867-7681

12 Diabetic Dance - North Dighton, MA
Phyllis Scanlon (508) 823-1441

19 RI Federation Fall Fest. - Pawtucket, RI
Bob Hamilton - (401) 683-3553

19 20th Annual Fall Festival - Chicopee, MA
Dick Walker (413) 525-3324

JANUARY '96

25-27 20th Ann. Fl Sunshine Fest. - Lakeland, FL
John & Linda Saunders (904) 428-1496

FEBRUARY '96

9-10 Sweetheart Ball - Burlington, VT

FEBRUARY '96

9-10 Wayne & Nancy Hall (802) 878-4278

MARCH '96

15,16 27th Maple Sugar Dnce Fest - S Burlington, VT
PO Box 9464, So Burlington, VT 05407

24 29th ACCORD Festival - Revere, MA
Ed Phillips (603) 352-8568

JUNE '96

26-29 45th National SD Conv - San Antonio, TX
Bill & Ruth Lawson (512) 243-1534

AUGUST '97

6-9 USA WEST SD Convention - Denver, CO
Pres & Kay Minnick (303) 422-3371

CALLERLAB
829 - 3rd Avenue SE
Suite 285
Rochester, MN 55904
Phone: (507) 288-5121
Executive Secretary: George White

ROUNDALAB
4825-B Valley View
Yorba Linda, CA 92686
Phone: (714) 572-0480; Fax: (714) 714-572-0931
800#: 1-800-346-7522 (RLAB)
Executive Secretary: Patricia Rardin

1995 Edition

National Square Dance Directory

Published in January Each Year

- Information & contacts for over 10,000 clubs around the world. Great for traveling & planning vacations.
- Advertisements for hundreds of dance related products & services.
- Directories of festivals & conventions, callers & leaders.
- Square dance sewing & crafts section.

Now over 4,000 Life Subscribers

$8.95 (plus $3.05 postage) **$50.00 - Life Subscription**

NATIONAL SQUARE DANCE DIRECTORY, PO Box 880, Brandon, MS 39043

For Orders Call Toll Free: 800-542-4010

We want you to receive your magazine on time each and every month,

BUT

if you move and don't send us your new address in writing, you may not receive the magazine at all. For us to mail you another copy, just send us your new address, in writing only, and include $3.00.

DANCE LISTING

Ads that are listings will not be duplicated here. Only information included in your AD is put into this listing.
** We suggest you always check the ad for additional information. **
The program designation code explanation follows the workshop listings.

Sun	1	Arnold Trail Squares	ME	Mackin	MS&PL
		Lake Shore Farm	Northwood, NH	Ackerman/Gatchell	MS
		Barnstompers	Norton, MA	Howell/MacDougall	MS&PL
		Mt Valley Callers Association	W Brattleboro, VT	Many/Many	MS&PL
		SASOME	Gorham, ME	S & BA Brown	MS&PL
		Hayloft Steppers	Sturbridge, MA	Pulaski	A-2 & C-1
Wed	4	Seaside Steppers	Wakefield, MA	Pulaski	A-2
Thur	5	Nausets	Orleans, MA	Mackin	A-1
Fri	6	Jumptown Twirlers	Orange, MA	Guin/Williams	MS&PL
		Green Mt Squares	Brattleboro, VT	Mackin	MS&PL
		Wolfeboro Wranglers	Wolfeboro, NH	Portelance/T-Bow	PL
		Litchfield Swingers	Litchfield, NH	Peacock/Porter	MS
		Round Dance Party	Quincy, MA	B & R Maguire	
		Horse Pond F&G	Nashua, NH	Mayo	A-1
		Bay Path Promenaders	Boylston, MA	Duo/Hartmann	PL
		Bay Path Barn	Boylston, MA	Rinker	C-1
		Shaker Valley Squares	Alfred, ME	S & BA Brown	PL
Sat	7	Smokey Squares	Woonsocket, RI	Phaneuf/Barry	MS&PL
		Mt Washington Val Stompers	Conway, NH	Guin/Heath	MS&PL
		Skirts 'N' Flirts	Wilmington, MA	B & N Silva	PL
		Central Valley Squares	Farmington, CT	Mayo	PL
		Spencer Grand Squares	Spencer, MA	Hair/Simmons	MS&PL
		Montachusett Twirlers	Leominster, MA	Kandrut/Smith	MS&PL
		Concord Coach Squares	Concord, NH	Purcell/Silvia	PL
		Bay Path Barn	Boylston, MA	Rinker/Hartmann	EZ A-2
		Mill-A-Round	Manchester, NH	Pinkham-Greene	MS
		Sea Shell Steppers	Acushnet, MA	Schell	
		Fairtown Squares	Topsfield, MA	Frechette/Huse-Cuddy/Toth	PL&A-1
		Hayloft Steppers	Sturbridge, MA	Pulaski/Maguire	PL
Wed	11	Seaside Steppers	Wakefield, MA	Hendron	A-2
		Hobomock Hoedowners	Pembroke, MA	B & R Maguire	
Thu	12	Scrambled Eights	Walpole, MA	Schell/Phillips	PL
Fri	13	Triple 'C' Squares	Worcester, MA	Mackin/Reardon	MS&PL
		Square Wheelers	Acton, MA	Pulaski/Simmons	PL
		Riverside Squares	Danvers, MA	Wedge/Belanger	PL
		Cloudbusters	Peterborough, NH	LeBlanc/Phillips	MS&PL
		Square Riggers	Wellesley, MA	Thompson/Clarke	PL
		Mohawk Dancers	Shelburne, MA	Cromack	MS
		Do Si Doers	Walpole, MA	B & R Maguire	
		Horse Pond F & G	Nashua, NH	Mayo	A-2
		Town Howlers	Portsmouth, RI	Schell	
		Shaker Valley Squares	Alfred, ME	S & BA Brown	PL
Sat	14	Woodstock Country Dancers	Woodstock, CT	Mackin/Clarke	PL
		Whirlaways	E Greenwich, RI	LeBlanc/Headon	PL
		Two Hearts As One	Gardner, MA	Rinker/Boudreau	MS&PL
		Twin State Squares	White River Jct, VT	Davis/Prudhomme	
		Tech Squares	Cambridge, MA	Marsh/Huse	PL
		Sutton Country Squares	Sutton, MA	Garrett/Reardon	PL
		Side Splitters	N Attleboro, MA	Schell/Yakimowski	MS&PL
		Bow-Sa-Do	Bow, NH	Peacock/Luttig	MS
		Border City Squares	Nashua, NH	Casey/Belanger	MS
		Baldwin Apple Squares	Woburn, MA	Cuddy/Strong	PL
		Winnipesaukee Squares	Meredith, NH	Pinkham/Heath	MS&PL

		Town Travelers	Lowell, MA	Frechette/Porter	MS
		Great Plain Squares	Needham, MA	Cameron/Maguire	
		Yankee Twirlers	Woburn, MA	Mayo/Toth	A-1
		Monadnock Squares	Keene, NH	Guin/Phillips	MS&PL
		Fairs 'N Squares	Framingham, MA	R & P Dufault	MS&PL
		Fourmost Squares	Franklin, MA	Purcell/Barry	MS&PL
		Bay Path Barn	Boylston, MA	Pulaski/Hartmann	A-2
		Seacoast SD Association	Dover, NH	S & BA Brown	MS
		Pine Tree Riot Squares	Weare, NH	McGee	MS
Sun	15	Nubble Lighthouse Keepers	Ogunquit, ME	L Morin/Pettee	
		Lake Shore Farm	Northwood, NH	Cuddy/Collipi	PL
		Maine Teachers R D Assoc	Portland, ME	Brown	RDS
		Hayloft Steppers	Sturbridge, MA	Pulaski	A-2&C-1
Wed	18	Seacoast Region	Wakefield, MA	Pulaski	A-2
		Rhody Merrymakers	Riverside, RI	L Morin	
Fri	20	Jumptown Twirlers	Orange, MA	Mayo/Higgins	PL
		Wolfeboro Wranglers	Wolfeboro, NH	E & C Renauld	MS
		Alpine Squares	N Chelmsford, MA	Parker/Lauzon	MS
		Regional Group Of SD Clubs	Alfred, ME	S & BA Brown	
		Single Squares	Woburn, MA	B & C McGee	MS&PL
		Great Plain Squares	Needham, MA	Many/Many	
		Bay Path Promenaders	Boylston, MA	Ritucci/Hartmann	PL
		Tumbling Leaves Festival	Bennington, VT	Many	
		Allemande Eights	Manchester, NH	Cuddy/Gatchell	PL
		Minutemen Squares	Belmont, MA	Strong	RDS
Sat	21	M & M Squares	Webster, MA	Kandrut/Reardon	MS&PL
		B & E Hall	Plainville, MA	Mackin	
		Red Hot Squares	Burlington, MA	McGee/Strong	PL
		Ruffles 'N' Beaus	Chepachet, RI	L Morin/Barry	
		Highland Squares	Somerset, MA	Faria/Bettencourt	
		Heel & Toe SDC	Manchester, NH	Peacock/Belanger	MS&PL
		Firesiders	Atkinson, NH	Cote/Huse	MS&PL
		Spares & Squares	Canton, MA	B & R Maguire	
		Montachusett Twirlers	Leominster, MA	Purcell/Lavoie	MS&PL
		Concord Coach Squares	Concord, NH	Cameron/Porter	MS
		Bay Path Barn	Boylston, MA	Rinker/Hartmann	EZ A-2
		Lamoille River Swingers	Morrisville, VT	Cuddy	PL
		Pelham Partners	Windham, NH	McGibbon/Renauld	MS
		Hayloft Steppers	Sturbridge, MA	Marsh/Landry	PL
		Jesters	Somersworth, NH	Maurice/Lennox	MS&PL
Sun	22	Tribute to Leo "Morgan" Dumas	Needham, MA	Many/Many	
Tue	24	Nausets	Orleans, MA	Schell	
Wed	25	Seaside Steppers	Wakefield, MA	Hendron	A-2
Thu	26	Scrambled Eights	Walpole, MA	Mackin/Yakimowski	
Fri	27	Square Wheelers	Acton, MA	D & K Reardon	MS
		Cloudbusters	Peterborough, NH	McLeod/Phillips	MS&PL
		Mohawk Dancers	Shelburne, MA	Cromack	MS
		Do Si Doers	Walpole, MA	B & R Maguire	
		Yankee Twirlers	Woburn, MA	Hendron/Toth	A-1
		South Windsor Squares	Windsor, CT	Cuddy	PL
		Shaker Valley Squares	Alfred, ME	S & BA Brown	PL
Sat	28	Whirlaways	E Greenwich, RI	Mayo/Headon	PL
		Twin State Squares	White River Jct, VT	Cuddy/Prudhomme	PL
		Side Splitters	N Attleboro, MA	Newberry/Clarke	PL
		Queen City Promenaders	Manchester, NH	Martin/Simmons	MS
		Rocket Steppers	Auburn, MA	Jones/Boudreau	PL
		Bradford Country Squares	Bradford, NH	Hardy/T-Bow	MS
		Happy Time Squares	Rochester, NH	Trott/Heath	PL

	Silver City Twirlers	Taunton, MA	Dufault/Maguire	
	Turkey Town Trotters	N Andover, MA	Kandrut/Yakimowski	PL
	Monadnock Squares	Keene, NH	Brodeur/Phillips	MS&PL
	Wolf Rockers	Mason, NH	Renauld-Dyer/Renauld-Dyer	MS&PL
	Minutemen Squares	Belmont, MA	Cameron/Lavoie	PL
Sun 29	NSSARDA Friendship Dance	Topsfield, MA	Mackin-Brown/Lavoie-Brown	MS&PL
	Lake Shore Farm	Northwood, NH	B & N Silva	A-1
	Square Riggers	Natick, MA	Red Boot Boys/Yakimowski	PL
Tue 31	Nausets	Orleans, MA	Mackin	PL

WORKSHOPS

Sun				
1-8-15-22-29	Bow-Sa-Do	Bow, NH	PL	SQ
	D Faria	N Dartmouth, MA	MS&PL	SQ
	Jesters	Somersworth, NH	PL	SQ
	Heel & Toe SDC	Manchester, NH	PL	SQ
1-8-15	Mill-A-Round	Manchester, NH	PH 2-4	RD
8	Turkey Town Trotters	N Andover, MA	PL	SQ
Mon				
2-9-16-23-30	R & J Collipi	Methuen, MA	PH 3-6	RD
	Bow-Sa-Do	Bow, NH	PH 2-4	RD
	Border City Squares	Nashua, NH	PL	SQ
	B & R Maguire	Quincy, MA	PH 2-3	RD
	D Faria	Somerset, MA		SQ&RD
	Mt Washington Val Stompers	Conway, NH		SQ
	Fourmost Squares	Franklin, MA		SQ
	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, MA	ADV	SQ
	Hayloft Steppers	Sturbridge, MA	A-1&A-2	SQ
	S & BA Brown	Portland, ME	PH 3	RD
	Fairtown Squares	Topsfield, MA	A-1	SQ&RD
	N Poisson	Woburn, MA	C-1&C-2	SQ
2-9-16-30	Town Travelers	Lowell, MA	PL	SQ
9-23	Whirlaways	E Greenwich, RI	PL	SQ&RD
Tue				
3-10-17-24-31	Rocket Steppers	Auburn, MA	PL	SQ&RD
	B & B Porter	Hooksett, NH	PH 3-4	RD
	Firesiders	Atkinson, NH	PL	SQ
	B & R Maguire	Sturbridge, MA	PH 3-4	RD
	Down East Western	Eliot, ME	PL	SQ&RD
	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, MA	C-1	SQ&RD
	S & BA Brown	Brunswick, ME	PL	SQ
	N Poisson	Manchester, NH	A-1&A-2	SQ
	Square Riggers	Wellesley, MA	PL	SQ
3-17	Riverside Squares	Danvers, MA	PL	SQ
Wed				
4-11-18-25	Queen City Promenaders	Manchester, NH	PL	SQ
	B & B Porter	Hooksett, NH	PH 1-2	RD
	Baldwin Apple Squares	Woburn, MA	PL	SQ&RD
	Great Plain Squares	Needham, MA		SQ&RD
	Bay Path Promenaders	Boylston, MA	PL	SQ
	S Cuddy	Acton, MA	A-1&A-2	SQ
	S & BA Brown	South Paris, ME	PL	SQ
	J Mayo	Nashua,NH	A-2	SQ
11-25	Hayloft Steppers	Sturbridge, MA	PL	SQ
Thu				
5-12-19-26	R Hilton	Biddeford, ME		SQ
	Firesiders	Atkinson, NH	PH 2-4	RD

	B & R Maguire	Quincy, MA	PH 4-5	RD
	Single Squares	Woburn, MA	PL	SQ&RD
	S & BA Brown	Gorham, ME	PL,BEG	SQ&RD
	B & B Porter	Hooksett, NH	PH 2-3	RD
	Minutemen Squares	Arlington, MA	PL	SQ
	Litchfield Swingers	Litchfield, NH	PL	SQ
5-19	Skirts 'N'Flirts	Wilmington, MA	PL	SQ
	Scrambled Eights	Walpole, MA		SQ
Fri				
6-13-20-27	R Hilton	Westbrook, ME		SQ
	S & BA Brown	Alfred, ME	BEG	RD
	Seacoast Region	Dover, NH		SQ
6-13-27	N Poisson	Manchester, NH	A-1&A-2	SQ
13-27	Red Hot Squares	Burlington, MA		SQ

DANCE and WORKSHOP PROGRAM CODES

B - Basic
MS - Mainstream
PL - Plus

CL - Class Level
A-1 - Advanced One
A-2 - Advanced
Ph. D - New Grad Workshop

C-1 - Challenge One
C-2 - Challenge Two
CW - Country Western

Don't take chances **MAIL ALL ADS, ARTICLES & CLUB NEWS EARLY!**

Before you mail that Ad or News -- Have You --

1. Checked SPELLING & DATES? (PLEASE: Make note of your special spellings!!)
2. Given NAME & ADDRESS of CLUB?
3. Kept ADS SEPARATE from CLUB NEWS?
4. Given NAME & ADDRESS of CORRESPONDENT?
5. Typed or written your ARTICLE or CLUB NEWS CLEARLY on an 8 1/2" X 11" PIECE OF PAPER?
6. Kept your CLUB NEWS to 200 WORDS or LESS?

PLEASE NOTE that the DECEMBER Deadline is OCTOBER15!
AD FORMS & PRICE LIST available on REQUEST... PLEASE contact us.
ADDRESS is on PAGE 2 & BACK COVER.

The Northeast Square DANCER MAGAZINE

There's nothing seasonal about this gift!

Send one whole year (12 ISSUES) for $18

Canada: add $4.50 postage; RI: add $1.26 sales tax. Rates subject to change without notice. Send in form below. Include name and address of RECIPIENT along with YOUR name and address. We'll notify recipient before Christmas.

NAME OF RECIPIENT: _____

STREET: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

Merry Christmas from: _____

YOUR Street _____

YOUR Subscription Number: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Clip & Mail to: THE NORTHEAST SQUARE DANCER, PO Box 777, N Scituate, RI 02857
Deadline - Dec. 15 to ensure notification before Christmas & delivery of Jan. '96 issue.

Mystic Travel
16 Washington Avenue
Chelsea, Massachusetts 02150

Group Tours and Cruises

Andy D'Amore

Tel: (617) 889 2828
1 800 565 3358
Fax (617) 889 2201

Anne Keenan Dixon
Fashion Consultant

Keenan Dixon Associates
238 Woburn St.
Reading, MA 01867
617/944-4416

CALLERLAB
MEMBER

SQUARE DANCE
FOR FUN

Ted Cromack

51 Dragon Hill Road • Shelburne, MA 01370

Telephone (413) 625-0127

Square Dance Caller & Instructor

Club Party Contra

JR²

Fun Nights

Joseph Rivieccio, Jr.
Square Dance Caller

45 Washington Street
Medford, MA 02155
(617) 395-3875

TRI-STATE
CALLER LAB
BMI/ASCAP Licensed

CALLERS - CUERS
OR
ANY BUSINESS.
PUT YOUR CARD HERE!

12 months - $18/month - $216
6 months - $19/month - $114
3 months - $20/month - $60

3-Month pre-payment required.
Consecutive months placement only.
No copy changes except if you relocate.

Send us your business card TODAY!

Northeast Square Dance Magazine
PO Box 777
N Scituate, RI 02857

CALLERS AND CUERS

Brown, Skip & Betty Ann 50
Burdick, Stan & Cathie 10
Collipi, Ralph & Joan 48
Cote, Paul 47
Courtois, John & Lorraine 36
Cuddy, Shawn 29,30
Dufault, Roger 43
Faria, Danny 24
Frechette, Don 47
Gatchell, Phil 26
Guin, Dan 30
Hass, Dave "Hash" 52
Heath, Lila 45
Hilton, Ray 51
Howell, Archie 27
Kandrut, Phil 23
Leger, Dick 42
Mackin, Everett 28
Maguire, Birgit & Richard 24
Marsh, Dennis 35
Mayo, Jim 13
McGee, Bill & Carol 26
Meunier, Norm 42
Morin, Lori 43
Pinkham, Chris 45,46
Poisson, Norm 16
Porter, Bernie & Buzz 49
Pulaski, Jim 19
Renauld, Ed & Corinne 38
Rinker, Tom 32
Rutty, Ed 52
Schell, Jim 22
Silva, Bob & Norma 37
Silvia, Eileen & Bob 47
Trott, "Happy" Harry 45
Wedge, Johnny 38
Yakimowski, Jo 31

SHOPS, SERVICES AND SCHOOLS

A Stitch In Time 55
Business Cards 61
Calico House ..... Back Cover
Century Club 4
Claudia's Western Shoppe 38
Designs By Birgit 17
Gold Star Video 51
Grenn, Inc 16
Maine-ly Country 20
Majestic Badge 19
Meg Simkins 6
National SD Directory 56
New England Caller, Inc 39
Stahly's Stitchery 35
Supreme Audio 11
The Western Connection 40
U-Turn Back 3
Yak Stack 14

TRIPS, WEEKENDS, CONVENTIONS, FESTIVALS, SPECIAL DANCES AND MISC.

20th Fall Festival 27
20th Florida Sunshine Festival 8
29th ACCORD Festival 22
Alaska Trip w/Friend-Paris 7
Bates, Red 7
Canadian Rockies -Leger-Smith .. 20
East Hill Farm 19
Hendron, John 53
Italy Trip w/Burdick 49
Lake Shore Farm 13,16
Mt Valley Callers Association 55
MTRDA 10th Anniversary Gala .. 50
New Caller/Cuer Showcase 46
NSSARDA Friendship Festival ... 28
RI Federation Fall Festival 43
Squares Riggers 30th Anniv ... Cover
Sweetheart Ball 55
Tribute to Leo "Morgan" Dumas . 33
Woodstock 35th Anniversay 15

MASSACHUSETTS

Alpine Squares 30
Baldwin Apple Squares 36
Barnstompers 34
Bay Path Barn 32
Bay Path Promenaders 32
Fairs 'N Squares 36
Fairtown Squares 26
Fourmost Squares 37
Great Plain Squares 33,35
Hayloft Steppers 31
Jumptown Twirlers 29
M & M Squares 29
Minutemen Squares 34
Mohawk Dancers 32
Montachusett Twirlers 23
Red Hot Squares 30
Riverside Squares 26
Rocket Steppers 34
Scrambled Eights 34
Seaside Steppers 29
Side Splitters SDC 26
Single Squares 31
Skirts 'N' Flirts 37
Spencer Grand Squares 37
Square Riggers 25
Square Wheelers 24
Sutton Country Squares 28
Tech Squares 24
Town Travelers 27
Triple "C" Squares 22
Turkey Town Trotters 37
Two Hearts As One 28
WACA 38
WMSARDA 23
Yankee Twirlers 23

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Allemande Eights 49
Border City Squares 44
Bow-Sa-Do Squares 46
Bradford Country Squares 47
Cloudbusters 46
Concord Coach Squares 44
Firesiders 44,48
Happy Time Squares 47
Heel & Toe SDC 45
Jesters 46
Lake Shore Farm 13
Litchfield Swingers 44
Mt Washington Valley Stompers .. 46
Monadnock Squares 49
Pelham Partners 45
Pine Tree Riot Squares 48
Queen City Promenaders 44
Seacoast Region S/D Assoc 48
Winnipesaukee Squares 45
Wolfeboro Wranglers 45
Wolf Rockers 48

MAINE

Down East Western 50
MTRDA 10th Anniversary Gala .. 50
Nubble Lighthouse Keepers 50
Regional Group of SD Clubs 50
Square Dancers Association 51

CONNECTICUT

CT Interclub Listing 52
Woodstock Country Dancers .. 15,52

VERMONT

Twin State Squares 55
Mt Valley Callers Association 55
Sweetheart Ball 55

RHODE ISLAND

RI Federation Of SD Clubs 42
RI Federation Fall Festival 43
Smokey Squares 43
Whirlaways 43

The Northeast Square DANCER MAGAZINE *For a real treat. . .*

SubscribeToday...

and take a look at what we have to offer!

Here's **$18.00** for a one-year **NEW [ ]; RENEWAL [ ]** subscription to *The Northeast Square Dancer.*

RI: add $1.26 sales tax per subscription.
Canada: add $5 postage.

Your new subscription will start with the next issue IF we receive this completed form on or before the 15th of the month.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

CLUB NAME _____

PHONE _____

I was referred by a friend. Their subscription # is ___ ___ ___ ___

(Form not valid after 1/96)

All subscriptions are non-transferable and non-refundable. We are not responsible for non-delivery. Post Office does not forward 2nd-class mail unless subscriber pays postage; contact local Post Office for details. *Price subject to change.*

Send form to: THE NORTHEAST SQUARE DANCER, PO BOX 777, N SCITUATE, RI 02857

CALICO HOUSE

"WORLD'S LARGEST SQUARE DANCE SHOP"

For the finest in Fall square dance fashions,
make **Calico House**
part of your itinerary this autumn.

Always the best selection
at the best prices!

Open Every Day

Mon. Tues. Wed. Fri. & Sat. 10am to 5pm
Thurs. 10am to 9pm - Sun. Noon to 5pm

Exit 9N off Interstate 93 in Hooksett, NH

(603) 627-2531

THE NORTHEAST SQUARE DANCER MAGAZINE
PO Box 777
N Scituate, RI 02857
(401) 647-9688
(401) 647-3227 FAX

2nd CLASS POSTAGE
Paid at N Scituate, RI

TIME VALUE MAIL

2451 R 11/95
PAUL CHANNELL
PO BOX 652
NORTH EASTHAM, MA 02651

The Northeast Square DANCER MAGAZINE

$2.25

November 1995

Happy Thanksgiving

With Thanks for Many Blessings

The Northeast Square
DANCER
MAGAZINE

"Our Only Excuse For Existence Is To Be Of Service"

Copy 532 | 64 Pages | Volume 45 | Number 4 | NOVEMBER 1995

What's Inside. . . . . .

COLUMNS

25 A Caller's View
12 By_____
9 Carole's Corner
21 Clog Over Vine
10 Comment
3 From the Editor's File
24 Let's Dance
15 RD Record Review
7 SD Record Review
27 Step in Time
19 Stitch 'N Time

CALLERLAB

6 Updates
22 Viewpoints

ALONG WITH

CONVENTIONS

37 38th NE Sq & RD
56 45th National

DANCE INFO

58 Dance Listing
57 Looking Ahead
4 Special Events
59 Workshops

SDFNE

11 1996 Goal: "Mortgage-Free"

AND. . .

26 Callers' School '95
16 CARTS
14 CO-OP Dance Participation Survey Form
20 EDSARDA
57 In Memoriam
6 Letters
55 NSSARDA
8 Ralph Page Legacy Weekend
17 Rhode Islanders Observe 4-Day Demo
63 Stan's Cartoon
14 Top Ten RD Sellers
5 Woodstock Country Dancers' 34th Anniversary

Publishers and Editors
Ed & Pat Juaire

Advertising
Pat Juaire

News & Rewrite
Miriam Loghry

Setup
Louise Harrop

Subscriptions
Michelle Merchant

Contributing Editors

Carole Aubut
Stan Burdick
Skip Brown
Ralph & Joan Collipi
Tom & Pam Dillander
Ed Foote
Bill Harrison
Bob Howell
Jim Mayo
Gayle McGibbon
Jack O'Leary
Ken Ritucci
Dick & Judy Severance

How to reach us:
Northeast Square Dancer Magazine
PO Box 777
North Scituate, RI 02857-0777

(401) 647-9688
(401) 647-3227 fax

Screen Name
NSDM

Office Hours: Monday thru Friday, 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.
If you call at other times, please leave a message. We will return calls in the evening.

The Northeast Square Dancer Magazine (ISSN 1044-2928) is published monthly by E & P J Enterprises, Inc., 149 Stone Dam Road, North Scituate, RI 02857. Second class postage paid at N Scituate, RI 02857. Printed in the U.S.A. Copyright 1995 by E & P J Enterprises Inc. All rights reserved. Postmaster: Send address changes to: The Northeast Square Dancer Magazine, PO Box 777, N Scituate, RI 02857-0777

DEADLINE for AD & NEWS COPY for the JANUARY ISSUE: NOVEMBER 15

From the Editor's File

Thanks is a word which can be used on many occasions, but we believe it is never used enough. All too often we accept things which are done for us without giving thanks. How many of us take these events for granted? Nothing ever gets done if someone does not do it or did not give of their time and talents to make the event happen.

How about your club? Do you thank those people who work hard to make your dances enjoyable? It takes many people to make something run smoothly without overburdening a few couples. Most of us thank the caller and cuer at the end of each dance; but do we thank the refreshment committee, those who spend their time at the door or those who work on decorations?

How about the people who work on publicity or did a demonstration recently? How about those people who have brought new dancers into your club right now and are probably at the new class lessons? How about the new dancers themselves? Have you taken time to introduce yourself and thank them for joining your club?

Happy Thanksgiving

Because. . .

we enjoy working hand in hand with you, we wish an abundance of blessings to each of our faithful Subscribers, Advertisers, Editors and Correspondents!

The Northeast Square Dancer

20th

Annual ***Fall Festival***

Sponsored By: Springfield Area Callers Association & Western Massachusetts Square & Round Dance Association

Sunday, November 19

Bellamy School, Chicopee, Massachusetts

Beginners Hall, Mainstream, Plus, A-1 and Rounds

Advance ribbon sales: $6 pp

($8 at the door).

Send your name, return address, city, state and zip code, the number of ribbons you are purchasing; enclose your check and mail to:

Dick Walker, Ribbon Chairman
PO Box 184
East Longmeadow, MA 01028
(413) 525-3324

November 1995 NESDM CALENDAR of EVENTS

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11 Veterans Day
12	13	14	15 January Ad Copy Deadline	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23 Thanksgiving Day	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

SPECIAL EVENTS for NOVEMBER

11 Woodstock Country Dancers 35th Anniversary - Connecticut
12 Diabetic Dance - North Dighton, Massachusetts
19 RI Federation Fall Festival - Pawtucket, Rhode Island
19 20th Annual Fall Festival - Chicopee, Massachusetts

LOCATIONS and DATES OF UPCOMING CONVENTIONS

NEW ENGLAND
Apr 26-27, 1996 - Bangor, ME
Apr 25-26, 1997 - Bangor, ME
Apr 24-25, 1998 - Danvers/Peabody, MA

CALLERLAB
Apr 1-3, 1996 - Kansas City, MO
Mar 24-26, 1997 - Los Angeles, CA

NATIONAL
Jun 26-29, 1996 - San Antonio, TX
Jun 25-28, 1997 - Orlando, FL
Jun 24-27, 1998 - Charlotte, NC

ROUNDALAB
Jun 23-25, 1996 - San Antonio, TX
Jun 22-24, 1997 - Orlando, FL

Merit Badge of Distinction
Century Club Book
$2.50 plus 50c postage
PO Box 57, Westfield, MA 01086

Century Club

Join Today!
Bring your Century Club Book when traveling to any square dance.

WOODSTOCK COUNTRY DANCERS

Connecticut Club Looks Back on 34 Years

The Woodstock Country Dancers was founded by caller Wayne Morse and his wife Eleanor of Southbridge, Massachusetts, Wayne being at that time a recent graduate of the Dick Leger School of Square Dance Calling.

In September of 1960, a group of four couples started the ball rolling by sending out flyers announcing the beginning of square dance lessons at the Senext Grand Hall in Woodstock, Connecticut. The response was so great, lessons had to be moved to the Woodstock Elementary School.

The first class graduated 36 couples on May 6, 1961. This class became the charter members, who elected officers, drew up a constitution and adopted by-laws. A contest was conducted to name the new club. After reviewing many entries, the name "The Woodstock Country Dancers" was selected.

Wayne Morse was the club caller and teacher from 1960 to 1980, calling his last dance December 18, 1980. A special meeting of the executive committee was called in January, 1981, for the purpose of selecting a new club caller. Several names were submitted to the committee for consideration, and Don Swift of Stafford Springs was selected. He began his duties in February of 1981 and is our present club caller and teacher, having served us in this capacity for the past fourteen years. In 1981 the club joined the Worcester Area Clubs Association (WACA) and began dancing at the Mainstream and Mainstream Plus levels.

Our club, like most clubs, has had its ups and downs over the past 34 years of existence, but it has always come back bigger and better. We intend to do our best to recruit new and younger members that will carry the club into the future.

Love is like quicksilver in the hand.
Leave the fingers open and it stays in the palm; clutch it and it darts away.

GRENN

Latest ROUND DANCE:

GR 17208 **COLUMBIA TWO STEP** P-2 by Craig Pierson
COLUMBIA QUICKSTEP P-4 by Craig Pierson & Laurel Hanson
Music for both dances is "Columbus Stockade Blues" with vocal cues by Craig Pierson

SEASONAL SQUARE/CONTRA/MIXER records:

GR 15008 **"WILD TURKEY TRIO"** by Bob Howell
GR 16021 **"TO GRANDMOTHER'S HOUSE WE GO"** by Bob Howell
GR 32031 **"CONSIDER YOURSELF ONE OF THE FAMILY"** by Joe Uebelacher
GR 15013 **"WINTER WONDERLAND"** by Bob Howell
"WINTER MIXER" by Irv & Betty Easterday
"FOUR SKATE MIXER" by Bob Howell
GR 32044 **"CHRISTMAS ISLAND"** by Paul Hartman
GR 16019 **"RUDOLPH THE RED NOSED REINDEER"** by Bob Howell
GR 16018 **"AULD LANG SYNE"** by Bob Howell

Manufactured by **GRENN, INC.** Box 216, Bath, Ohio 44210

Letters

To the Editors:

Tonight (September 22/1995) there are listed 5 clubs holding dances within 20 miles of my home. All dances will be Mainstream-Plus.

Do we really think we can make the money needed to keep a club going? At this time it should also be noted that running too many dances puts a strain on club officers.

Could we break the states of Connecticut or Massachusetts into 4 zones to assign dance dates that would help clubs make a profit?

Thinking Out Loud

To Jack O'Leary, a heartfelt "thank you." On Friday, September 22, Jack was on the Massachusetts Turnpike from Glastonbury, Connecticut, to call for the Single 8's dance in Haverhill, Massachusetts.

It was a dark and rainy night when Jack's car developed a serious problem. In spite of this, Jack located another caller, Tim Rinker. How he did this only he knows.

Tom left his home in West Boylston and drove to Haverhill to call at our dance. We had over 17 squares that night. Lou Toth, our cuer, kept people dancing by cueing for over half an hour until Tom arrived. Of course, we were totally unaware of this situation until Tom arrived.

So again, a very special thank you to Jack, Tom Rinker and Lou Toth. Because of you, our dance was a great success and the dancers had a wonderful evening.

Catherine Persson
Single 8's SDC

Great mag!

May I be the first to wish you "Happy Holiday."

Dave Gordon
Easton, CT

Send "Letters" to: LETTERS, c/o NESDM, PO BOX 777, N Scituate, RI 02857

CALLERLAB UPDATES - NOVEMBER 1995

Mainstream Qtly.	GRAND PARADE - HINGE OVER
Plus Qtly.	CROSS OVER CIRCULATE
Advanced Qtly.	SCATTER SCOOT - RELAY THE TOP DIXIE FIRE - CROSS THE K
Contra Dance	SWAP ENDS
Traditional Dance	FORWARD SIX AND FALL BACK EIGHT

Mainstream Emphasis Call - **SPLIT CIRCULATE**

Plus Emphasis Call - **PARTNER TAG**

We could have DOUBLE the Dancers & DOUBLE the Fun!

Let's all. . .

(*Our activity will grow only as we each do our part!*)

RECRUIT!

Square Dance Record Review

by **Jack O'Leary**
44 Trinity Avenue, Glastonbury, CT 06033 (203) 633-0370

LABEL/NUMBER **TITLE** **ARTIST** **KEY**

THE DANCE OF THE MONTH:

GLOBAL MUSIC 902 ***YOU KNOW ME BETTER THAN THAT*** Jerry Story D
This new label has a winner with a great country rendition that is fun to call. Music is excellent and well timed. Choreo as written uses Plus calls but the 64-count routine can be easily reworked for Mainstream or Advanced dancing. Try this one out in the middle of your programs for that "special" singing call.

JO PAT 330 *RAMBLIN MAN* Mark Turner C
A very good version of a classic song. Instrumental is well done and utilizes a key change one tone up on the closer.

ESP 719 *THINK OF ME WHEN YOU'RE LONELY* Craig Rowe F
This instrumental has a calypso sound that makes the dancers want to move. A smooth rhythm and an overall good choice.

RAWHIDE 155 *SINCERELY* Larry Cole B
Here is a great job on an "oldie" that is sure to have your dancers singing along. I would use this mid-dance for a great effect.

MARLET 1103 *CLAP YOUR HANDS* Cindy Whitaker E
Try this one when you want to pick up the crowd. A well-done instrumental and a nice job by Cindy on the vocal.

GLOBAL MUSIC 903 *DREAM ON TEXAS LADIES* Wade Driver D
Here is a great ballad type song for you singing callers, easy to learn and not over-wordy.

CHANTILLY 1009 *GOD BLESS AMERICA AGAIN* Special
A special event record that is designed to be narrated and sung to open a dance/event. Words contain the square dance prayer. Also included is a round dance routine (Ph II+1).

CHICAGO COUNTRY 43 *ROCK ME GENTLY* Brad Carter C
Strong rhythm and an easy tune to learn, this dance is a good middle of the road number to add to your record collection.

GLOBAL MUSIC 501 *WALK, WALK, WALKIN'/PLAYMATE* Patter D / C
Creative use of a muted trumpet gives this instrumental something extra. Good rhythm and well recorded. The flip side, "Playmate," is also well done. If you are familiar with the song "Playmate," you may be bothered by the melody.

Other records received but not reviewed:

MOUNTAIN 111
BEAR TRACKS, Don Crisp

LAMON 10109
MONSTER MASH, Bruce Williamson, Jr.

MACGREGOR 2418
WHAT DO YOU KNOW/
AUSTRALIAN HOEDOWN, patter

DJ 117
PEACEFUL EASY FEELING, Joe Saltel

BIG MAC 167
HOOP DE DO POLKA, Mac McCullar

PRAIRIE 1137
SOMEONE LIKE YOU, Al Horn

ROCKIN M 1001
WAY OUT WEST, James Reid

GOLDEN EAGLE 0026
RINKY TINK PIANO, Jim Cholmondeley

Records reviewed are supplied by **Palomino Square & Round Dance Service**
2905 Scenic Drive, Marion, OH 43302 - Call or Fax: 1-800-328-3800

NINTH ANNUAL RALPH PAGE LEGACY WEEKEND

The Ralph Page Memorial Committee is pleased to announce that the Ninth Ralph Page Legacy Weekend will be held on *Friday, January 12 to Sunday, January 14, 1996* (a week earlier than usual). It will be held at the Durham campus of the University of New Hampshire, in the Memorial Union Building. As with the first eight such weekends, it will feature lots of traditional and contemporary contradancing and square dancing, including many old favorites from the Ralph Page repertoire.

New England squares and contradances are currently done throughout the country and in many other countries as well. Much of the credit for this goes to Ralph Page, the Dean of New England callers, who kept dancing alive and healthy in New England through times when no one else was calling traditional dances. The Ralph Page Legacy Weekend will feature some of the best music available and will promote the vitality of modern contradancing together with the elegance and polish insisted on by Ralph Page.

The weekend will feature an outstanding staff of well-known musicians and callers. There will be three dance parties, beginning on Friday evening and continuing through Sunday afternoon, including the Banquet and Grand Ball on Saturday evening. Callers will include Ted Sannella, Don Armstrong, Mary DesRosiers and David Millstone, with a variety of New Hampshire callers (Dudley Laufman, Claire Mattin, Dave Bateman and Marianne Taylor) on Friday. Musicians will include Fred Breunig, Andy Davis, Bob McQuillen and the band Nightingale (Becky Tracy, fiddle; Jeremiah McLane, accordion, piano; Keith Murphy, guitar, piano, etc.). The Friday night dance will feature the Milford Musicians and workshops on many aspects of square dancing and contradancing, including music, dance and calling.

As in past years, there will be a number of folklorists speaking on topics of interest to dancers and musicians, and tours of the Ralph Page collection of books, magazines and records in the UNH library.

Reservations will be necessary for the Grand Dance, and for all meals; all other events may be attended without advance reservation. For information on reservations for the weekend, further details on the schedule of events, and for scholarships to cover the expenses of the weekend, contact the Ralph Page Memorial Committee by writing for a brochure at NEFFA-RPLW, 1950 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, MA 02140. A stamped, self-addressed, business-size envelope would be appreciated.

Hi there, **Virginia Fay**—hope all's well with you and yours!

Announcing!

STAN & CATHIE

BURDICK

ARE *RELOCATED* in EASTERN NY STATE (SILVER BAY ON LAKE GEORGE) and STAN COULD CALL FOR YOUR CLUB IN '96 and '97

USA and INTERNATIONAL

BURDICK ENTERPRISES

Stan and Cathie Burdick

Tours, Calling Services

Clinics, Seminars, Note Service Publishers

STAN BURDICK, Caller
PO Box 2678
Silver Bay, NY 12874

Cathie Burdick, Partner
Phone: (518) 543-8824

CAROLE'S CORNER

The Square Dance Foundation of New England cookbook would make a wonderful Christmas gift for your square dance friends or for your family. The price is right at $6.25. If clubs are doing special Christmas parties, it is a great door-prize item. The Square Meals and Round Treats Cookbook *is a collection of recipes from the people you know and names you have seen in this magazine. It is full of the favorite recipes square dance friends use over and over. The committe has done a wonderful job collecting and assembling this informative book. I have chosen just a few recipes to show you this book is a must.*

One of my all-time favorite recipes that I make all the time is called:

Cheese Ball

(Make 2 days ahead)

2 pkgs cream cheese
1, 8½-oz can crushed pineapple, drained
1/2 cup chopped pecans (I also use walnuts)
1/4 cup finely chopped green pepper
1 TBSP grated onion
1 level TBSP Lawry's • seasoned salt
1/2 cup chopped pecans (reserved)

Combine first 6 ingredients. Let mixture chill. Roll into a ball and then roll in the other cup of pecans.

No one owned up to this one, but it's one that's been around. I've been making this for at least 15 years, and it's still a hit.

Pumpkin Bread

(makes 2 or 3 loaves)

4 eggs
2/3 cup water
1 cup liquid shortening
2 cups or 1 pint pumpkin pie filling
2 tsp molasses
3¼ cups flour
2¾ cups sugar
2 tsp baking soda
1½ tsp salt
1 tsp cinnamon
1 tsp nutmeg
1/2 cup walnuts (my addition)

Beat together 1st 5 ingredients. Sift together last 6 ingredients. Combine all and bake at 350° 1 hour in greased loaf pans.

Thank you, Candy Tardif

Orange Refrigerator Cake

Use any of your favorite sponge- or angel-cake recipes to make this dessert. Roberta Fitch likes it best the next day.

3/4 c. sugar — 2½ TBSP flour
pinch of salt — 1 beaten egg
1/2 c. orange jce — grated rind of 1orange
1/2 pint heavy cream, whipped

Add sugar, flour & salt to beaten egg, orange juice & orange rind. Cook in double boiler until thick. Cool completely, then add whipped cream. Spread between cake layers. Cover and refrigerate.

The more I read this book, the more I like it. Order your copy and some for Christmas gifts now. I am sure you can write to SDFNE President Anna Dixon, 238 Woburn Street, Reading MA 01867; or call (617) 944-4416.

Kitchen Fun

Serve a laugh with meat loaf,
Serve a smile with steak;
Serve a grin with gingerbread,
And chuckles with a cake;
Whistle with the waffles,
Sing a song with salad;
Hum a tune while kneading dough.
Don't you know a ballad?
Beat time with a rolling pin,
Tap dance while you fry;
There's kitchen fun for everyone
Who'll make it—why not try?

- Unknown

Till next month, Carole Aubut

SEE ADVERTISING INDEX IN BACK OF THIS BOOK FOR N.E. CALLER. INC. SQUARE DANCE PRODUCTS.

COMMENT

Jim Mayo
Hampstead
NH

Milestone Award

This is "survey month" again. I now have information on more than 100 dances that have been held every year since 1987. I believe it is important for us to keep this survey going and ask each of you who read this column to check with your club officers to be sure that the report of your Friday and Saturday dances reaches me. (There is a report form on page 14 of this issue, and forms have been mailed to every club and caller that we know about.) The attendance trend has been down steadily since 1990, but it is important for us to know if something should change that trend.

As I write this, the National Dance-A-Rama has just ended. This national square dance convention was held in Boston over the Labor Day weekend. It offered an excellent program of dancing—Mainstream through C-1—and the full range of round dances as well. The facilities were beautiful and the staff was outstanding. There were people there from almost every state in the U.S. The weather was perfect. It was an opportunity to see an uncrowded Boston at its very best, and tours were offered to make this easy to do.

So why did New England people stay away? There were fewer than 250 people there from the local area. I've heard all the standard explanations, but I still wonder. Yes, it was fairly expensive if you stayed four nights at the hotel and paid the $37.50 per person for three days of dancing. But you didn't have to stay at the hotel; and if you did, you got one of the best bargains in hotel living. Both the Westin and the Marriot had better than 30% discounts for the dancers. Parking was available for $5 per day only two blocks from the hotels. Outside of square dancing, $37.50 will buy you one concert or play or football game. In square dancing, you get three full days of the best dancing anywhere. Are we so afraid of our big city that we won't even come into its safest area for a weekend of great dancing?

The committee that put on this event under the leadership of Chairman Carol Paris worked their tails off for three years to bring a "national" square dance event to our area. They believed it would be a unique dancing experience, and their hard work made it one. The dance program was set up by Shawn Cuddy and the Collipis. The staff included some of New England's best-known leaders and some nationally known leaders from outside the area. I had a rare opportunity to dance some, and it was wonderful. The dancers I called to were there for fun. They came to have a good time. The dance floors were mostly wood and the sound was excellent. Why did New England dancers stay home?

Whatever the reason, it was not because the Dance-A-Rama committee didn't do their job. They put on a near-perfect event. I congratulate them here and thank them for trying to show the rest of the country's square dancers our area at its best. They certainly did their part.

We probably won't get the chance to support an event like this again in New England. We do have an event of our own that needs your support. In 1996 the New England Square Dance Convention will be held in Bangor, Maine. The committee there is also working hard to provide a special square dance event for you. Bangor is only a 3-hour drive from Boston. Consider getting your club together to rent a bus for the weekend. You could stop in Kittery and Freeport on the way (to or from) for some world-class shopping.

★★★ BE SURE TO SEE JIM MAYO'S AD ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE. ★★★

SDFNE 1996 GOAL: "Mortgage-Free"

One of the ingredients which makes the *Square Dance Foundation of New England* different from other dance organizations is the fact that we have monthly fixed expenses that must be paid, due to the ownership of our property. Monthly payments made for the mortgage are eroded because of the interest, with the reduction of principal slow, and the interest allocation being lost money.

Without a mortgage, we could operate the property at break-even. With the mortgage, we must constantly address ways to raise monies to "burn the mortgage," only to always come up short.

Our current mortgage is $48,000. Director Jean Stahl has come up with a fund-raising campaign that provides an opportunity to pay off the mortgage. This does, however, need your participation to make the campaign a success.

The Square Dance Foundation of New England sponsors a 20/50 fundraiser. For every $20 donation, the donor receives a ticket that is placed in a drawing. A monthly drawing takes place on the last day of the month, with the drawn name receiving $50.

You see where the concept of the 20/50 comes from. But that's not all—every participant's name is included in every monthly drawing; therefore, every participant may be drawn more than once. At the Foundation's annual meeting in May of 1996, the winner will receive one-sixth of all net proceeds received from this program, with the balance used to pay down or totally eliminate the mortgage.

We very much need the dance community's help to dispose of this financial drain. Keep in mind that the property to house our New England Archive and Education Center belongs to all our members and extends to the entire dance community. It really belongs to you. You can take pride in our dance heritage and show your support of our efforts by participating today. We need the involvement of every caller, cuer, dancer, leader, club and organization.

Start participating today and you will have several chances to win, along with the annual drawing.

For full details on participation, or to become a community leader for us in this fund-raising project, contact Square Dance Foundation of New England Director Jean Stahl, 191 Spring Street, Walpole, MA 02087; telephone (508) 668-2153.

Dick & Judy Severance

JIM MAYO CALLS IN NOVEMBER

3 NASHUA, NH - HORSE POND F&G - A1 DANCE
10 NASHUA, NH - HORSE POND F&G - A2 DANCE
11 GLASTONBURY, CT - GLASTONBURY SDC - PLUS
18 GRAY, ME - F&G SQUARE DANCE CLUB - PLUS
19 NORTHWOOD, NH - LAKE SHORE FARM - A1 DANCE
6, 13, 20 (MONDAYS) TOPSFIELD, MA - FAIRTOWN SQS
MULTI-POSITION A1 WORKSHOP
1, 8, 15, 29 (WEDNESDAYS) NASHUA, NH - HORSE POND F&G
A2 CLASS / A2 WORKSHOP - CLASS 7:30 - 9:00 :: A2 9:00 - 10:00 (11/29 - SHAWN CUDDY)

PO BOX 367 * HAMPSTEAD, NH 03841 * (603) 329 5492

May **Robert Slifer** enjoy an extra-special Indiana Thanksgiving.

BY _____

Ken Ritucci
W Springfield, MA

ROAD CONSTRUCTION AHEAD

Politicians are the same all over. They promise to build you a bridge even when there is no river. - Nikita Khrushchev

Spring, summer, fall. Three of our four seasons we seem to endure the stress and discomfort of road construction. You can't seem to go anywhere without encountering some sort of work. If it's not the road, then it's a bridge. But bridge work carries over into the road. We're forced to either one side or the other.

What can we do about it? Probably nothing. Is it necessary? In most cases, of course it is. Think about how often our roads are traveled each year. Constant use, 365 days a year, 24 hours a day. That's a lot of wear and tear.

Our present-day square dance activity is very similar to road construction. Although you may not be inconvenienced physically driving to a dance due to "square dance construction," you probably are inconvenienced by all of the "road work" that goes on within the activity.

Ever notice that a great deal of discussion regarding our activity deals with making changes? Many individuals, callers, cuers, dancers all have an opinion on what changes should be made. "Of course we need changes," they say. "The present system is not working. If we don't fix it now, the system will break."

Many individuals are now publicly stating that our present-day square dance activity is, for all intentional purposes, dead. Some say it needs to die and begin anew. A renaissance, so to speak. But don't let some of our leaders, our "politicians," if you will, hear that. They have their own ideas.

Ever take a good look around at some of our so-called politicians within our activity? Whether it be at a national, regional or local level, it doesn't matter. This activity is filled with devoted, hard-working people that love this activity. Square dancing, like any other activity, would not exist without these individuals.

If you enjoy our activity, if you enjoy the security that our present-day structure provides, then you can thank the people who have dedicated literally years of their lives for the good of the activity.

Politicians in our government are quite similar. When first elected, they enter their jobs with vigor and enthusiasm. However, all too often they become complacent, lazy and eventually create their own "inner sanctum" for which they live. Many of them forget who got them elected in the first place. They "love their roots," so to speak. Along with this comes the inevitable "big ego" syndrome. They no longer see the world as the rest of the people do.

Don't let anyone fool you. Square dancing has many of these individuals within the activity. Yes, they may mean well; and yes, some do work hard; and yes, some do get results; but for the most part, they have become so engrossed in their own inner sanctum that they no longer become effective. It is unfortunate that these individuals cannot see what is happening to not only themselves but to the activity as well. They get so wrapped up with titles, meetings, resolutions, bylaw changes and

positions within an association that they actually think that they are more important than the activity.

Many of these individuals like to tell everyone how to change the activity for the good of all. And don't let any of these fake, phony frauds fool you. They are only interested in themselves and remaining in positions of power for their own good. Perhaps they should be pitied, for some of them actually think that if they step aside, the activity will fall apart without them. After awhile, people begin to believe them, as if they have all the answers. Tell me that we are not so naive that a few individuals actually mean the success of our activity? No one is that big.

If you doubt this, then the next time you attend some sort of seminar, educational panel, convention, whatever, listen to some of these fake, phony frauds ask questions of one of the panelists. They deliberately ask questions to which they know the answers. This way they can appear smart in front of their peers when the panelist agrees with their question. Whom are they fooling? We see, but we do not observe.

If you are now involved with the activity, or you are planning on getting involved, try not to get swept up with all of our politicians, trying to make changes for unknown reasons. There is usually a good reason that they want to change something.

Our activity perhaps does need to make some changes. Some would like you to believe that radical changes are necessary. Others feel that subtle changes are needed. Still others feel that no changes are needed. Change can be good and healthy. But let's not make change for change itself. The world is constantly changing; square dancing has to change to reflect what is going on with our external environment.

It is the internal environment that these so-called "leaders" insist on changing that perhaps really doesn't need repair as much as you are led to believe. Internal square dance road work is always necessary. But don't fall into the trap that because these "politicians" want to make changes for personal growth, the rest of us have to be inconvenienced three miles from the work site. If they want to make changes, tell them to start closing the lanes only one mile from the work area. It's not necessary to grandstand the activity.

Our beloved activity will always need workers. We should be grateful for all those who have come before us. But, just like politicians, don't be fooled by the fake, phony frauds that inhabit the activity. Just like our national elections give us the opportunity to tell our politicians what we think of them, perhaps we can somehow burst their "power bubble" and question that direction. Perhaps we don't always need to follow their ideas without investigating first. Think for yourselves!

Should you meet one of these "politicians" that want to "improve" the activity by building a bridge, seek out if there is a river there first. And if you decide to go down that road, leave early. It's most likely under construction.

Thanksgiving greetings to **Pauline Baillargeon**.

Majestic Badge

PO Box 546, Peabody, MA 01960
(617) 592-8890

SPECIALIZING IN SQUARE DANCE CLUB BADGES.

Call, Fax or Write for Quotes. FAX (617) 598-6270
ALSO AVAILABLE: Over 200 Fun Dangles and Special Dangles to your specifications.

10th Annual CO-OPeration Committee Dance Participation Survey

TO ANY GROUP OR PERSON RUNNING A DANCE ON FRIDAY OR SATURDAY IN NOVEMBER

The New England Square and Round Dance CO-OP Committee is asking for your help. We are trying to count all the people who dance in New England on the first four Fridays and Saturdays in November. If your group has a dance on any of these dates, please provide the information requested below. If you know of a dance run by anyone who may not get this notice, please ask them to furnish us with the info. With the date and place info, we'll be able to eliminate duplicates.

Send to: CO-OP Committee Chairman **JIM MAYO, PO BOX 367, HAMPSTEAD, NH 03841**

The Four Fridays are: Nov 3, Nov 10, Nov 17, Nov 24
The Four Saturdays are: Nov 4, Nov 11, Nov 18, Nov 25

The information we need about each dance is:

DATE:_____ CLUB: _____

PLACE: _____

DANCE PROGRAM: MS _____ PLUS _____ ADVANCED _____

NOT IDENTIFIED _____ OTHER _____

NUMBER OF PEOPLE: (NOT COUPLES—PEOPLE) _____

DOES YOUR CLUB HAVE A CLASS?_____

IF YES, HOW MANY PEOPLE (NOT COUPLES—PEOPLE) **IN CLASS?**_____

REMINDER -- THESE MUST BE **NOVEMBER** DANCES

TOP TEN ROUND DANCE SELLERS

as Compiled by *REEVES RECORDS*

1.	Chaka Chaka - Phillips - *Phase IV + 2 Cha Cha/Foxtrot*	SPEC-9573
1.	Rub It In Cha - Williams - *Phase III + 2 + 1 Cha Cha*	MCA-2712/CTB-90163
2.	Mustang Sally - Anderson - *Ph V + 2 + Unph West Coast Swing*	ATL-13026
3.	It's a Sin - 2-Step ("It's a Sin to Tell a Lie") - McDowell - *Ph II 2-Step*	STARDUST-1110
4.	Sixteen Tons - *Phase II Two-Step Waltz*	CHINOOK-1104
5.	She's a Lady - Scott - *Phase IV + 1 Cha Cha/Jive*	STARDUST-1241
6.	Cha Cha Frenesi - Slomeenski - *Phase IV + 2 Cha Cha*	SPEC-95130
7.	Waltz with M.E. ("Marie Elena") - Lawson - *Phase III + 2 Waltz*	SPEC-9527
8.	Axel F - Mathewson - *Phase III + 2 Cha Cha*	MCA/CTB-90078
9.	Turn Around Waltz - Barton - *Phase VI Waltz*	CTB-4579
10.	Time After Time - Slater - *Phase V Cha Cha*	SPEC-421007

SETS IN ORDER BOOKS AND OTHER SQUARE DANCE PRODUCTS OFFERED BY:

NEW ENGLAND CALLER
PO Box 8069
LOWELL, MA 01853

Five Year Calendars. Handbooks for Basic-Mainstream, Plus & Indoctrination. Line Dance Books, Line Dance Glossary.

Basic Round Dancing. Diplomas - Square Dance Round Dance, Arch Angel, Appreciation Awards. Needle Notes, Square Dancing, The Other Stuff.

Square Dancers On Slate. Books, A-1, A-2, C-1, C-2 & C-3A. Videos, Basic, Mainstream, Plus, A-1 & A-2. Caller Text Caller Teacher Manual.

Call - 1-800-666-6733 FOR PRICES & INFO; Fax - (508) 458-9800

Round Dance RECORD REVIEW

By **Ralph & Joan Collipi**
122 Millville Street, Salem NH 03079 (603) 898-4604

Chaka Chaka - Phase IV + 2 - Cha Cha/Foxtrot
Spec. Pressing (Artist, Rosanna Rocci) - F & G Phillips
This is a real fun routine and one that will be a favorite with the dancers. Intro, Parts A, B and C are cha; Part D is foxtrot. Dance has all basic figures and includes a Modified Box, Man Underarm Turn, and Umbrella Turns. Foxtrot has Whisk, 3-Step, Impetus, In and Out Runs. Ending is Rumba Aida and Hold.

Near You - Phase III + 2 (Prom. Weave & Dia. Turn) - Foxtrot
Spec. Pressing - J & J Wilkinson
Need a nice Phase III foxtrot that contains many of the standard Phase III figures? This is it. Music is great. All basic figures in foxtrot; no gimmicks. . . Try it, you'll like it.

Tango Temptation - Phase IV - Argentine Tango
ROPER 230A - Tango #5 (Flip "Poor People of Paris") - J & V Pinks
This is a wonderful tango. It has Serpientes, Tango Draws, Argentina Walks, Telemarks, Gaucho's Adv. Corté, Spanish Drag. True Argentine tango tempo and a pleasure to dance.

Ginny Come Bolero - Phase III + 1 - (Cross Body) Bolero
American Pie 9026 - Brian Hyland - B & P Galbraith
Excellent bolero to introduce this new rhythm to your group. Choreographer has included figures such as Hip Lifts, Fwd Breaks, Cross Body, Bolero Walks, Spot Turn. . . Music is also very nice.

You Send Me - Phase IV + 1 (She) - 2-Step & Jive
RCA 447-0566 - Sam Cooke - B & B Lincoln
This is a soft Phase IV teach for your group. Part A is all standard 2-step choreography. Part B is jive and includes Jive Chassé, She Go, He Go, Spanish Arms; and Part C goes back to 2-step, including Strolling Vine and Traveling Door. This one is worth "sending" him/her to the store to buy.

It's My Business - Phase II - 2-Step
CURB 21958 or 28581 - Mind Your Own Business - Hank Williams, Jr - J Packman & F Goocher. Good, standard pure-vanilla routine. . . music is great, routine fits the music well. Enjoy.

The Story of My Life - Phase II + 2 (Whaletail, Strolling Vine) - 2-Step
COLUMBIA 13-33231 - Marty Robbins - G & M Kast
Nice, short routine, great for people out of basics. Will teach them Whaletail and Strolling Vine. They'll hum along with this routine. And how many of us have said, "That's the story of my life"? Well, now you can sing it.

Records Reviewed are supplied by
REEVES RECORDS INC.
EDDIE'S & BOBBIE'S RECORDS
Mail orders promptly filled
P.O. Box 17668
Dallas, TX 75217-0668
1-214-398-7508

ALASKA '96

NOTICE!! New DATE for Cruise - June 28, 1996

Join BOB & BARBARA PARIS and ED & JOAN FRIEND

ON a 7-DAY INLAND PASSAGE CRUISE with OPTIONAL 4-DAY TOUR to ANCHORAGE & DENALI PARK - home of MT. McKINLEY

PRICES START AT $1549.00 PP/DO PLUS $189.00 PORT TAXES for CRUISE ONLY with AIR from NEW YORK - SIGN UP EARLY
LIMITED CABINS AT THIS PRICE - OUTSIDE CABIN add $280.00 and up PP/DO - for DENALI PARK TRIP add $530.00 PP/DO

DON'T MISS THIS ONE - CALL or WRITE NOW !!!

ED & JOAN FRIEND (518) 329-0697 194 COMANCHE TRAIL PO BOX 19 - WEST COPAKE, NY 12593-0019

Connecticut Association of Round Dance Teachers
Fall 1995 Screening Selections

PHASE II

Gonna Boogie (Jenkins)	BELL 45601
D' Lovely (Taylor)	GRENN 14074, 17033
Come Blow Your Horn (Slater)	HOCTOR H1655

PHASE III

A Kiss in the Dark (Sanders)	GRENN 14221, 14293
Sweet Sarah Cha (Nelson)	GRENN 14247, CEM 37040
So Much (Speidel)	GRENN 14256, 17070

PHASE IV

Moon River (Yellen)	ROPER 272

PHASE II CLASSIC: Pearly Shells (Latta)

PHASE III CLASSIC: I Wanta Quickstep (Palmquist)

It doesn't matter if you win or lose - till you lose. - *DR*

1996 Edition

National Square Dance Directory

Published in January Each Year

- Information & contacts for over 10,000 clubs around the world. Great for traveling & planning vacations.
- Advertisements for hundreds of dance related products & services.
- Directories of festivals & conventions, callers & leaders.
- Square dance sewing & crafts section.

Now over 4,000 Life Subscribers

$8.95 (plus $3.05 postage) **$50.00 - Life Subscription**

NATIONAL SQUARE DANCE DIRECTORY, PO Box 880, Brandon, MS 39043

For Orders Call Toll Free: 800-542-4010

38th NEW ENGLAND SQUARE & ROUND DANCE CONVENTION

APRIL 26 & 27, 1996
BANGOR, MAINE

Make your plans to attend now!

There's more to this convention than you might imagine.
Whether you're new to square and round dancing
or a seasoned veteran,
you don't want to miss this one!

Registration
Peter & Phylliss Viets
PO Box 334
Unity, ME 04988-0334
800-BGR-CONV
800-247-2668

Camping Information
Wally & Lorena Fenlason
75 Nason Avenue
Bangor, ME 04401
207-945-3819

RHODE ISLANDERS OBSERVE 4-DAY DEMO

The Rhode Island Federation of Square and Round Dancers, along with the Rhode Island Callers Association, the Rhode Island Round Dance Teachers Association and the U-Turn-Back Shop, sponsored a *four-day* demonstration of square and round dancing at the Warwick Mall in Rhode Island during September. Demos were scheduled three times each day for one hour or more each time. Spectators were encouraged to join. Congressman Jack Reed, who was visiting the mall on September 16, joined in a square, also.

We thank Ron Newman and the Department of Agriculture, who were sponsoring a Harvest Festival at the mall, for including us as part of their program. Thanks to Gene Fernandes and his committee, all the club members who kept the dancing going, and the callers and cuers, a *big task* was made *fun*.

DICK & SUE LEGER ~ SKIP & PAULINE SMITH
invite you to join them in the

CANADIAN ROCKIES

For more information, Contact:
DICK & SUE LEGER
(401) 253-3242
SKIP & PAULINE SMITH
(407) 267-8910
-or-
Tortuga Express Tour Company, Inc.
P.O. Box 6286, Anaheim, CA 92816-0286
(714) 774-3121 (Local)
(800) 521-2346 (Toll-Free Nationwide)

FOR A DANCE VACATION
OF A LIFETIME

MAY 6 - 13, 1996

PRICES:
Double Occupancy $1,095.00
Deposit Required $100. pp

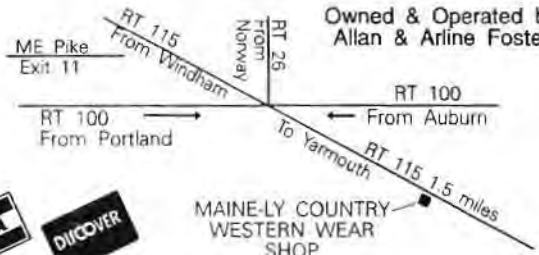
8 Fun-Filled Days in The Canadian Rockies at Beautiful Banff Park Lodge

MAINE-LY COUNTRY
WESTERN WEAR

Route 115 - Gray, ME
phone (207) 657-3412

Formerly
WHEEL AND DEAL
Square Dance Shop

Owned & Operated by
Allan & Arline Foster



NEW HOURS:
TUES - SAT 10-5
SUNDAY 12-5
By Appointment
Anytime

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

THE INN at EAST HILL FARM
TROY • NEW HAMPSHIRE 03465
603-242-6495

PLAN NOW FOR 96-97 SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS

NOVEMBER

3, 4, 5	Funtime Squares, Roger & Peg Dufault
10, 11, 12	Bob & Jay Silva, Ken Ritucci Norma Silva, (Rds)
17, 18, 19	Liz Becker, (Rds) Jerry LeBlanc and Ed Rutty (Sqs)
24, 25, 26	Ralph & Joan Collipi - NH Bill & May Lauzon - RI

*** YEAR ROUND RECREATION**
*** The best of country style dining...**
*** Fine Accommodations...**
*** Indoor & Outdoor Heated Swimming Pools...**
EVERYTHING FOR SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS!

Please write for our full color brochure. If your club is looking for a place for a weekend, please write, or better yet –
COME & LOOK ABOUT!
Write or Call your hosts...
DAVE & SALLY ADAMS
for brochure.

YAK STACK

the **YAK STACK & DIRECTOR** SOUND COLUMNS
Imitated but Never Duplicated!
*Eliminates sound problems in bad halls *The choice of professional cuers & callers
*More sound per pound!
"A FULL LINE OF QUALITY ACCESSORIES"
Price Info: **YAK STACK** - PO Box 361, Tolland, CT 06084
Tele # (203) 647-7530 FAX # (203) 870-4546

Stitch 'N' Time
Gayle McGibbon
Salem, New Hampshire

CATCH-UP

Boy, have I been busy. I haven't had articles in *The Northeast Square Dancer.* Several people thought I had stopped writing and made me feel very good when they expressed their concern. Thank you very much. No, I haven't stopped writing, I have been very busy and under a time factor with my sewing for other people. I am now somewhat caught up.

A lot of you know I was involved with the 25th National Dance-A-Rama. Although my part in it was only a small part, I did have quite a few dresses to make for the convention. I congratulate all those that worked on the committee for the *wonderful* job they did. I also say thank you to all those who came and danced.

I was involved in the fashion show and a serging clinic. To all my models, I say, once again, you all looked so very beautiful and handsome. Anna Dixon did a wonderful job on describing the outfits. My dear friend Joan—what can I say?—she closed the show with a bang, laughter and applause. I dare say you will never be forgotten.

The serging clinic was a lot of fun. It is something I would like to do again. I had eight people, and many more have expressed they would have liked to attend but had other commitments made previously. They had set the chairs in rows; and as I started talking, they pulled their chairs up and formed a circle. What I found so neat was that as I explained and demonstrated, each one would comment and exchange ideas or ask questions. I didn't just teach, I learned a few things, too. I also made some new friends from Texas, Oklahoma, Iowa and New York. I am looking forward to corresponding with them.

Now that I've caught up, I'll give you a preview on my next two articles. The next one will be on bodices and their linings. Following that will be an article on "The Health of Your Sewing Machine."

If you should have any questions or ideas that you would like me to address, please send a letter to 26 Pleasant Street, Salem, NH 03079. Give me a topic, and I'll write on it.

Keeping you stitching,

Gayle McGibbon

Stitch 'N' Time
Bridal Gowns & Parties - Western Wear Designs
His & Hers Custom Square Dance Outfits - Alterations - Zipper Repairs
Gayle McGibbon **(603) 894-6653**

MURPHY'S LAW OF SEWING: The scissors cut easiest past the buttonholes.

Lake Shore Farm
FAMILY VACATIONS SINCE 1926
Ellis, Harry & Lynn Ring - Innkeepers
Jenness Pond Road, Northwood, NH 03261
We've been hosting Square Dance Weekends since 1962. May we host your next Weekend or Club Outing?
Enjoy 6 Home Cooked family style meals, Homey atmosphere, continuous coffee and after dance snacks.
CALL! WRITE! VISIT!
"Happy Turkey Day"
Phone **(603) 942-5921 or 5521**

EDSARDA

Each year, EDSARDA tries to hold its meetings in localities within New England that are convenient and reasonably accessible to the majority of its member clubs and associations. At some time in the recent past, our meetings have been held in every one (6) of our New England states.

The Executive Board of EDSARDA is always open to suggestions for meeting places, especially if a club or association will act as host to the meetings and is suitably located. If your organization wants to recommend a meeting place and/or act as the host, please contact our Meetings Chairmen, Len & Connie Houle, at (413) 536-8552; they will provide the necessary details concerning facilities, food requirements and cost controls. This is an opportunity for you to bring one of our meetings to your geographical area.

It is again time to conduct an assessment of the effectiveness of your club's fall campaign to recruit new dancers for this year's "beginner class." How successful was your campaign drive? What type of promotions and exhibitions were utilized? What else did you do to improve your success from previous years? The club officers should submit positive results from their promotions to other clubs at their local association meetings so that they may also benefit from your efforts.

The next EDSARDA meeting is scheduled for January 7.

Register now for the 1996 New England Square and Round Dance Convention to be held in Bangor, Maine, on April 26 and 27.

Congratulations are in order for Carol Paris, the General Chairman of the 25th National Dance-A-Rama that was held in Boston on Labor Day weekend. Carol, along with J.R. Rivieccio, the vice chairman, and her very capable committee chairmen, conducted an extremely well-programmed convention for the dancers that came from all over the country. The event was enjoyed by all who attended. A "well done" to you all.

Joe & Jean Hartka

Here's a friendly hello to New York readers **Sandy & Clark Godfrey**.

REEVES RECORDS INC.

EDDIE'S & BOBBIE'S RECORDS

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED

SERVING THE DANCE COMMUNITY SINCE 1966.

SQUARE, ROUND AND CLOGGING RECORDS
DIPLOMAS
RECORD CASES

PHONOGRAPH NEEDLES

BOOKS & MANUALS
PLASTIC RECORD JACKETS

We also have many records that are hard to find and have been listed as not available.

EDDIE - BOBBIE - ROBBIE - SARAH REEVES

PO Box 17668
Dallas, TX 75217-0668

1835 So Buckner
214/398-7508

Clog over Vine

Landi Marrella, Leominster, MA

Our move to Massachusetts this summer prompted my thoughts for this month's column. It's truly amazing how much "stuff" two people can collect over ten years. Especially people who clog!

Have you ever considered what a variety of things go along with clogging? Take music, for example. Tapes, CDs, 45 rpm records, "boom box," tape decks, speakers and other assorted sound equipment that you needed for that one show seven years ago. . . and wires, miles of wires.

Add costumes. What year did we wear this color? Maybe we'll use part of this one and part of that one, so I better keep them all. Winter shows, summer shows, jazzy styles, country styles and all the accessories: hair boys, earrings, slips and belts—all for me! At least it's only pants and shorts for David, no room for more than that. Especially after I pack the T-shirts. Does any other hobby result in the purchase of so many T-shirts and sweatshirts?

I think costumes and props are the best for memories. The hats, canes, backdrops, brooms and homemade signs all prompted thoughts of laughter, a few tears and those directions to the show at that fairground no one could find! Of course, the snapshots and videos provide undeniable proof that the team went one way and you the other; that we do make some pretty funny faces with all the effort that goes into the dancing; and how much hairstyles and clothing have changed over the years. Memories are kinder, easier to pack and weigh a lot less; and those boxes of video tapes prove it!

Shoes and taps. Why do we keep this collection of old, old worn heel- or toe-taps? Nails, shoe glue, laces, sneakers with taps and boots with taps. Sizes that aren't even ours we keep, "just in case someone could use them sometime."

Our competition days give me insight into the world of trophies and

Continued on page 53

Designs by Birgit

Dance apparel for the discriminating taste.

Specializing in Square, Round and Country Western Dancing

Ladies' Wear
Dresses
Skirts
Blouses
Bolero Jackets

Men's Wear
Shirts
Vests
Ties

For information or an appointment, call or write:

Birgit Maguire, 75 Norman Rd, Brockton, MA 02402-1530 Tel: (508) 584-0584

CALLERLAB VIEWPOINTS

By Jerry Junck
Caller and Vice Chairman
CALLERLAB

What will square dancing be like a few years from now? Will it be a vibrant, healthy, exciting recreation? Or will it be an activity enjoyed only in resort parks and isolated pockets around the world? For those of us who love this activity, there is no doubt as to how we would like to see square dancing in the future.

Can square dancing be a vibrant, healthy, exciting activity? Absolutely! Is there an easy formula to achieve these goals? Absolutely not! It will take effort. It will require all of us, callers and dancers alike, to work on two things: understanding and tolerance of new dancers.

First of all, how did we get to where we are now? Quite frankly, I feel a large part of our current situation has not been due to disinterest or lists. Instead, it has been the result of our enthusiasm for our favorite program within the activity. Let me explain.

Square dancing is made up of two types of dancers—recreational dancers and hobby dancers. These two types of dancers are divided into the five programs in the activity. They are Mainstream, Plus, Advanced, Challenge and Rounds. Most of the recreational dancers dance the Mainstream and a few of the Plus calls. These are the people who only dance once or twice a month. The hobby dancers spend most of their time dancing Plus, Advanced, Challenge and the Rounds. These are the dancers who dance more often. In addition to their club dances and workshops, they attend festivals, weekends and vacation resorts.

Hobby dancers have been recruited from our pool of recreational dancers. They love their particular program, whichever it is. However, we sometimes love those programs to the exclusion of the other programs. This includes the exclusion of contributing and helping with Beginner lessons. All of us must take the blame for this, callers and dancers alike.

This is, and has been, our problem. We are not replenishing the recreational dancer as we should. Furthermore, we can't expect to replace them when, basically, only one-fifth of our activity contributes to beginner lessons. The Mainstream dancers cannot, and should not, have to do all the work. Everyone (Mainstream, Plus, Advanced, Challenge and Round dancers) are all going to have to contribute in order to perpetuate our beloved activity.

How would you feel if you finished a full set of lessons only to learn that you are still not good enough to dance one-fourth of the evening's program?

Now is the perfect time to begin. I challenge every dancer to make an honest attempt at BRINGING someone to lessons. Notice, I said BRING, not send someone to lessons. That is still the single best way to introduce people to the square dance activity. Let's make these new people feel welcome. Stay and dance with them for at least a few weeks.

The second part of the equation falls to the caller. It is his responsibility to provide an enjoyable experience for the new dancers. We have to be more tolerant and understand

that we must SELL our activity to these new dancers. This is done by providing a dance program that is fun and entertaining. Too much complexity in lessons leads to frustration and DRIVES dancers from our activity. Let's hook them on fun and friendship first.

Finally, how do we retain new dancers? This embraces the two characteristics I mentioned at the beginning: understanding and tolerance. We must remember that new dancers become comfortable within their lesson setting. However, once lessons are finished, it's like starting over. The club situation is completely new to them. They are scared to death. How many new dancers would we save if we again BROUGHT them to their first two or three club dances? Wouldn't they feel much more welcome and at ease?

One other thought regarding retention at the club dance, and this will require a great deal of understanding and tolerance from the experienced dancer. I would like to see Mainstream clubs do away with the "Star Tip," especially in the middle of the dance. Many clubs now do a fourth tip Plus or even third and sixth tip Plus. How would you feel if you finished a full set of lessons only to learn that you are still not good enough to dance one-fourth of the evening's program? By dancing two tips of Plus during a Mainstream dance, one-fourth of the dance is EXCLUDED FROM THE NEW DANCER. If it is a Mainstream dance, then let's dance Mainstream and INCLUDE everybody for the evening.

Everyone would like to see the square dance activity of the future as a vibrant, healthy and exciting recreation. I believe that it can be. It will take effort, understanding and tolerance on the part of everyone. But in reality, it will only take a small change in ATTITUDE in those of us who enjoy this activity so much. We must be more understanding and tolerant of the new dancer. Let's show as much enthusiasm for square dancing as a whole as we show for our own particular program within the activity. If we do so, square dancing will continue to be the wonderful activity that we know if we take time to show it the love and affection it so richly deserves.

From *American Squaredance, 9/95*

Paul Cote & Ted Lizotte

The Fifth Annual

Duo Winter Weekend

February 2-4, 1996 at the

Royal Plaza, Fitchburg, MA

Ralph & Joan Collipi

At Over 25 squares, we have the BIGGEST hotel weekend in New England.

With Over 30 hours of dancing, we have the BUSIEST weekend in New England.

With Tony Oxendine, and the Collipi's we believe we have the BEST weekend in New England.

TONY OXENDINE
Sumter, SC

If YOU join us, we'll be even BIGGER! (Room for 40 squares)

Every year our schedule is BUSIER and BUSIER!

Together, we'll make the BEST even BETTER! A $50.00 deposit will guarantee a spot for you.

For more information call Paul at (603) 362-6054 any time.
PO Box 130 Raeton, NH 03865-0130

Deposit completely refundable through January 1, 1996. Absolutely no refund on deposit after January 1, 1996.

LET'S DANCE

Bob Howell - Fairport Harbor, OH

Here is a simple triple that needs no sex identification. Just get three persons to join hands and promenade around the ring—"three boys, three girls, two ladies and a man, two men and a lady, or any other possible combination." Then designate the center person, as the name applies, the.

"Wild Turkey"

FORMATION: 3 persons abreast, facing CCW around the circle.

MUSIC: "Wild Turkey," Big Mac 042, or any 32-bar music.

ROUTINE: Counts:

1-16 Promenade in threes CCW around the hall for 16 steps.

17-24 Center person (Wild Turkey) turns right-hand person once around with right elbow swing.

25-32 Center person turns left-hand person with left elbow swing and moves forward to a new two.

Note: Give the original right- and left-hand persons the opportunity to become "Wild Turkeys," too. A most appropriate dance for the month of November. Enjoy!

A NEW WAY TO LEARN BY VIDEO TAPE

THE ORIGINAL
GOLD STAR VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 1057 • Sisters, OR 97759

SQUARE DANCE TAPES
1. BASIC 1 TRAINING TAPE - (1-23)
2. BASIC 2 TRAINING TAPE - (24-49)
3. MAINSTREAM TRAINING TAPE
4. PLUS TRAINING TAPE
5. SINGING CALL TAPE - MS & Plus

ADVANCED SQUARE DANCE TAPES
6. A-1 PART A
7. A-1 PART B
8. A-1 DANCE TIPS
9. A-2 PART 1
10. A-2 PART 2

ROUND DANCE TAPES
11. WALTZ BASICS
12. TWO - STEP BASICS NO. 1
13. TWO - STEP BASICS NO. 2
14. EASY LEVEL ROUND (12 Two Step, 6 Waltz Routines)
15. PHASE III Waltz/Foxtrot
16. PHASE III Cha Cha/Rhumba
17. PHASE III Tango/Jive/2 Step
18. Phase IV Waltz
19. Phase IV Foxtrot
20. Phase IV Cha Cha/Rhumba
21. Phase IV Jive/West Coast Swing
22. Phase IV Paso Doble/Quickstep
23. Dancing Easy Level

NEW
24. DBD Plus

HOW TO ORDER
Send a check or money order (no cash please) payable to **GOLD STAR VIDEO PRODUCTIONS** ($3.50 for shipping, handling and insurance for each tape).

(Shipping and handling $10 each tape outside the U.S.A. – $5 each tape for Canada).

ALL TAPES $39.95 EA.
Plus Shipping and Handling
VHS ONLY

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-87-HINGE
Immediate Delivery

Skip Brown Square Dance Caller & Teacher

A CALLER'S VIEW

UPDATED FROM 1992

Dear Dancers:

As November is the month in which Thanksgiving is observed, we are reminded of all those things for which we are thankful—and we have many. We try to be mindful of them throughout the year and not just during the Thanksgiving season.

We are thankful for being alive and for being functioning individuals who are able to take care of ourselves and go about our business on a daily basis.

We are thankful (extremely so) for our marriage of 36 years. We are thankful for our two wonderful daughters Patti & Kathy, their husbands Steve & Ron, and the three grandchildren—Ronnie, Elizabeth, and Tyler—that they have given us.

We are thankful for our continued association with our four fine square dance clubs: SASOME, Shaker Valley Squares, Sage Swingers, and the Swinging Bears and for Betty Ann's "Let's Dance" round dance group. We are thankful for the dancers on the floor for whom we call or cue or teach and are especially thankful for those same dancers who keep coming back, even when we don't call or cue or teach "so good." We are also thankful for all the callers and cuers and dancers in our lives—the ones who encourage us and critique us and from whom we learn and for the ones who sometimes ask for help from us.

For all of these things—and much more—we are thankful.

Smooth dancing,
Skip & Betty Ann

SUPREME AUDIO, INC.℠ The Professional Source

- *Hanhurst's Tape Service*
- *Square & Round Dance Records*
- *Calling & Cueing Equipment*
- *YAK STACK, DIRECTOR & SUPREME Speakers*
- *S/D & R/D Publications*
- *Country Western Videos*
- *Graduation Diplomas*
- *Great Caller & Cuer Gifts*

Call Toll Free: 1-800-445-7398 P.O. Box 50, Marlborough, NH 03455

the Western Connection

Featuring
FINE WESTERN & SQUARE DANCE APPAREL
Rt 1 Topsfield, MA 01983
374 Boston Street Tele # (508) 887-8883
1 1/2 miles north of Fairgrounds
GARY & SANDEE HANKA

REGULAR HOURS:
Mon thru Sat 11-5 PM
Tues 11-8 PM
Sundays 12-5 PM

VISA
MASTERCARD
DISCOVER
LAYAWAY
GIFT CERTIFICATES

20th Annual
FLORIDA SUNSHINE FESTIVAL
January 25, 26 & 27, 1996
Lakeland Civic Center
Lakeland, Florida

JERRY HAAG
DON HANHURST
LARRY LETSON
TONY OXENDINE

JIMMY & CAROL GRIFFIN
Guest Staff

Plus - A1 - A2 - C1
Workshops at all levels
Round Dancing Phase II - IV
CHARLIE & LEONA LOVELACE

JOHN SAUNDERS
GARY SHOEMAKE
ART SPRINGER
JERRY STORY

JACK & NELL JENKINS
Guest Staff

Pre/Reg $25 PER PERSON -- $27.50 PER PERSON at the door
U.S. FUNDS ONLY - tax included

MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO:
FLORIDA SUNSHINE FESTIVAL
John & Linda Saunders
101 Cedar Dunes
New Smyrna Beach, FL 32169
(904) 428-1496

Caller's School '95. . . *Pictured above are the participants of the annual Ken Ritucci-Randy Page Callers School held in August at Sturbridge, Massachusetts. On staff were Bill Harrison, Randy Dougherty, Ron Lowe and Jerry LeBlanc. Twenty-seven students attended this year. Next year's staff will include Johnny Preston, Red Bates, Mike Callahan and Jerry LeBlanc. Dates will be August 18-22, 1996. For more information, contact Ken at 413-734-0591.*

STAHLY'S STITCHERY
Square and Round Dance Apparel

Unique Outfits!

665 State Road (Rte 3-A)
Plymouth, MA 02360
(508) 224-7077

Coast Shoes in Stock!
Tic Tac Toes

Shop Hours:
Mon thru Fri 10 to 6
Saturday 10 to 5
Other hours by appointment

We Accept:
VISA/MASTER CARD
PERSONAL CHECKS
TELEPHONE ORDERS

STEP in TIME

Dick & Judy Severance - Manchester, NH

We need to expand our ideas of introducing square dancing into the marketplace. To this extent, we need to get away from our traditional seasonal approach and devise a cycling procedure where learning to dance is continuously available. We call our approach "dance infiltration" that involves two steps: We infiltrate existing clubs/organizations, giving them exposure to the activity, then new dancers will infiltrate the local dance community as potential club members.

First of all, you work with your dance-club members for access to other—social, church, educational, professional—groups by offering an evening of entertainment for their members. To us, that translates to a fun night. Immediately you have a captive audience to work with. This concept is to bring the activity to existing groups/organizations instead of advertising and hoping for a good turnout. You might even run a local ad stating that square-dance-club members are available to entertain you. No obligation, no cost. The advantage is that you get invited to their facility (hall) and you might even get your club caller to volunteer his/her talent for the evening. This translates to no cost.

The group you will perform for should understand that you want to offer an invitation to future lessons in square dancing to their members. This can be done any time of the year—and if you get enough interested people, you can start the lessons immediately. Get out of the seasonal mind set.

Tired of food stains?

BIBit®

NEW

$5.95 plus
$2.95 S & H

*An Adult Bib that - **Makes a Great Gift***

Protects your clothing from food stains and spills
Washable - Durable - Compact - Fashionable
One size fits all - for Men and Women

A STITCH IN TIME
SEWING MACHINE CO.
226-06A Kingsbury Avenue
Bayside, NY 11364-3126
Tel#: (718) 479-3362

NEW

Petti-Pac

$30.00 plus $4.95
for Postage & Handling
Send for Free Brochure
Holds up to 6 Petticoats
Use for traveling or storage.
Lightweight Nylon-Sturdy-Secure
Water & Dirt Repellent. U.S.A.

"Red" Bates: WEEKENDS and TRIPS

Mid-Oct to April - PO Box 7704, North Port, FL 34287 Tele: 914-423-7143
May to Mid-Oct - Box 294, Oquossoc, ME Tele: 207-864-2194

Nov 17 - 19, '95 **MYSTIC ADVENTURE PLUS WEEKEND,** Cliff Brodeur, Red Bates, Ralph and Joan Collipi. Best Western Hotel, Mystic, CT

Dec 1 - 3, '95 **DYNAMO A-2 WEEKEND,** Jim Pulaski, Red Bates, Ralph & Joan Collipi. Best Western Hotel, Keene, NH

MASSACHUSETTS

SEASIDE STEPPERS

Dolbeare School, 340 Lowell Street, Wakefield, MA

A-2 DANCE WORKSHOPPING A.P.D.
(ALL POSITION DANCING)
ONE FREE TIP and FOUR NUMBER TIPS

Nov	1	JIM PULASKI
	8	JOHN HENDRON
	15	JIM PULASKI
	22	NO DANCE
	29	JOHN HENDRON

WEDNESDAYS
8:00 to 10:30 PM

Presidents: Connie & Jack Baker, 240 Grove St, Reading, MA (617) 944-3306
Vice Presidents: Bob & Terry Brown (617) 438-2756

TWO HEARTS AS ONE

VFW Hall, West Street, Rte 68, Gardner, MA
PO Box 531, Gardner, MA

November 11 -- *"TURKEY NIGHT"* -- MS/PL 8-11 PM
Caller: **RON REARDON** Cuer: **LEO BOUDREAU**

Pres: Westwood (508) 632-8703/Banner: Goguen (508) 874-2890 - **Banner Raids Welcome!**

ROUND DANCE WITH
BIRGIT & RICHARD MAGUIRE

Every Monday:	Phase 2 & 3 Basics, Quincy, MA
Every Tuesday:	Phase 3 & 4, Sturbridge, MA
Every Thursday:	Phase 4 - 5, Quincy, MA
Fri Nov 3:	**Round Dance Party, Quincy, MA**
Sat Nov 4:	Hayloft Steppers, Sturbridge, MA
Wed Nov 8:	Hobomock Hoedowners, Pembroke, MA
Fri Nov 10 - 12:	Hendron Weekend, Mystic, CT
Sun Nov 19:	Central MA Round Dance Teachers Ball
Sat Nov 25:	Rocket Steppers, Auburn, MA

Happy Thanksgiving

for rates and dates call: Birgit or Richard Maguire, (508) 584-0584

ROUND DANCE
with JO YAKIMOWSKI

Available For Club Functions
Call For Round Dance Party and Class Information **(617) 326-3312**
Classes held on Sun, Mon, Tue & Fri
Write: **155 Dale Street, Dedham, MA 02026** ROUNDALAB Member

HAPPY THANKSGIVING

FAIRS 'N SQUARES **November**

Dancing at Plymouth Church Ellison Hall, Framingham Center
(87 Edgell Road, North of Rte 9. Opposite Vernon Street)

Sundae Sunday - **Ice Cream Refreshments**
Sun. Nov. 12 2 - 5 PM - Alternating Plus and Mainstream Tips
Jerry LeBlanc **Henry Barry**

Mad Hatter's Dance - **Wear your craziest topper.**
Sat. Nov 25 8-11 PM Alternating Plus and Mainstream Tips
Johnny Wedge **Sandi Simmons**

Plus Workshop (7:30PM) and Beginners class (8 PM)
with Shawn Cuddy Thursdays to 10 PM
Soft Sole Shoes Requested Mail Addr: P.O. Box 177 Framingham, MA 01701
Travel: (508) 788-0746; President: (508) 478-8064

FAIRS 'N SQUARES

FRAMINGHAM, MA.. By Rich & Chris Serwetman.. Dancers from all over eastern Massachusetts came to our August dances to enjoy our elegant, air-conditioned hall and our local callers.

We started our fall dancing program in October. We are increasing our use of special themes at our dances. In November, we will try a food theme focused on sundaes and then a costume theme focused on crazy hats. We plan to start a Plus workshop in conjunction with our beginner class.

It's hard to believe, but the holiday season is fast approaching. Our planning is in high gear for our annual New Year's Eve Dinner/Dance.

Hope to see you in a square soon!

SQUARE & ROUND DANCE with...
BOB & NORMA SILVA
HE CALLS...SHE CUES...THEY TEACH
ROUND DANCE PARTY ~ NOVEMBER 17 ~ NORTHEAST REGIONAL VOCATIONAL SCHOOL
R. 262 LYNNFIELD STREET, PEABODY, MA 01960 TELE: (508) 532-3371

COSMOPOLITANS
PO Box 455, Wakefield, MA 01880

Saturday, November 4 - Plus Everett Mackin Lou Toth

Banner Raid Info:
Bill & Joan Hayes (617) 944-4405

Dancing **8-11 PM** at Dolbeare School
Lowell Street, Wakefield, MA

COSMOPOLITANS SDC

WAKEFIELD, MA.. By Cosmos 2 & 2.. With the holiday season fast approaching, we have been banner-raiding and, in turn, had clubs raiding us.

Cosmopolitans Special Events Committee are planning a lot of extra-fun activities for this coming square dance year. Our tentative plans include a hayride, a potluck supper and holiday parties.

We welcome all old and new square dancers. Since we dance Mainstream at our club dances, it is a nice, relaxed level and not too difficult to keep up with.

Thought for the month, from Harriett Beecher Stowe: *When you get into a tight place and it seems you can't go on, hold on, for that's just the place and time that the tide will turn.*

See you in a square.

COLLIPI'S 1995/1996 FALL CLASS SCHEDULE

At the Knights of Columbus Hall - Gaythorne - Route 28 - Methuen, MA - Wooden Floor - Air Conditioned - Ample Parking

Cueing & Teaching - Ralph & Joan Collipi
122 Millville Street - Salem, NH 03079
For Info: Call (603) 898-4604

Every Monday our Round Dance Workshop will be as follows:

6:45 PM - 8:45 PM - Phases III/IV Round Dance Workshop
***8:45 PM - 11:00 PM - Phases V, VI and Unphased Round Dance Workshop**
***This is our National Carousel Chapter #93 Club**

Clinics will be conducted as needed on designated Thursday afternoons or evenings, depending on pre-registration.

Holiday Dinner Dance, Friday, December 15, 1995 at Gaythorne K of C Hall, Rte. 28, Methuen, MA
Ralph Collipi, Cueing - Phase III to Phase VI. Pre Rounds at 7:00 PM
Buffet Style Dining at 7:30 PM. $50.00 per couple.

ALPINE SQUARES

Member
NSSARDA
EDSARDA

PO Box 182, Chelmsford, MA 01824

Always Friday - Always Mainstream with a ★ Tip - Always Fun

***November 17:* Herm Parker, Calling -- Bill Lauzon, Cueing**

2 + 2 8 to 10:30 PM at Congregational Church, North Chelmsford
15 Princeton (Route 4) North Chelmsford
BANNER: Joe & Judy Lacerda (508) 663-2688 PRES: Minnie & Roger Collins (508) 256-6068

TOWN TRAVELERS

Square Dance Club, Inc.

PO Box 8591, Lowell, MA 01853
President: Nap & Faye Napert (508) 957-0015
Vice Pres: Dick & Dot Blanchette (508) 453-9302
Banner Info: Rich & Marie Desrociers (508) 452-1224

Saturday, November 18 "Thanksgiving" - MS & PL

Johnny Wedge, Caller
Carol McGee, Cuer

Notre Dame Church Hall, Smith Street, Lowell

All position Plus workshop precedes class 7:30 to 8:00. Held on the 1st, 2nd, 3rd & 5th MONDAYS

DAN GUIN

CALLER

PO Box 413
Goshen, MA 01032

ASCAP/BMI

Silver Sounds Records

(413) 268-9475

EVERETT MACKIN

45 Crowell Road
Sandwich, MA 02563
(508) 888-5811

BMI
ASCAP

NOVEMBER

Mon 6 & 20 - Whirlaways, E. Greenwich, RI - Class/WS
Mon 13 & 27 - Whirlaways, E. Greenwich, RI - Class
Fri 3 - Wethersfield Squares, Rocky Hill, CT - Plus/A1 Tip
Sat 4 - Cosmopolitans, Wakefield, MA - Plus
Sat 18 - B&E Hall, Plainville, MA
Sun 19 - RI Federation Dance, Pawtucket, RI - Many/Many MS & PL
Fri 24 - Square Riggers, Wellesley, MA - Plus
Sat 25 - Queen City, Manchester, NH - Plus

Nov. 10, 11, 12 Mystic Magic, Sovereign Best Western Hotel, Mystic, CT
EZ - A2 Program, with John Hendron & Maguires (RDS)

PUT A FEATHER IN YOUR CAP, DANCE WITH THE

MOHAWK DANCERS

SQUARE DANCE CLUB "RELAXED MAINSTREAM"
2nd & 4th Fridays -- 7:30 PM -- Ted Cromack, Caller
Information: (413) 625-0127
Fellowship Hall, Shelburne, MA (5 mi. W. of I-91 on Rt #2)
Classes on Tuesdays, 7:00 PM

PHIL KANDRUT calling

63 Thorndike Road
North Andover, MA 01845
(508) 682-3280

RED HOT SQUARES

PO Box 305, Burlington, MA 01803
CLUB CONTACTS: Tom Crowther (617) 275-7822

NSSARDA & EDSARDA Member

PLUS DANCE: NOVEMBER 18: **CALLER: Jim Pulaski** **CUER: Barbara Strong**
8 to 11 PM: FOX HILL SCHOOL, WESTWOOD ST. BURLINGTON. BANNERS 508-667-4057
Workshops: 2nd & 4th Fridays 8:15 - 10:15 pm Burlington Human Services Center

---

BACHELORS 'N' BACHELORETTES NEW ENGLAND CHAPTER STARTUP DANCE SERIES

(Sponsored by Singles for all dancers!!)

Fridays, November 3 & 17

SHAWN CUDDY, Calling

VERONICA McCLURE/STEVEN ZISK, Cueing

7:00 PM Early Rounds with easy teach
8:00 PM Plus Level Dance (2 + 2 program)
10:30 PM After-Party Social

Knights of Columbus Hall, 11 Sanborn Street, Reading, MA
For Information call Rita, 617-286-3650

BAY PATH BARN

119 Central Street, Boylston, MA 01505
(508) 869-3140

Exit 24 from Rte 290 toward Boylston
Dances 8:00

TOM & MARY RINKER

NOVEMBER, 1995

BAY PATH PROMENADERS

Plus Level Dances with **Claire Hartmann** on Rounds

Nov. 3
Harvest Moon Dance
Caller: **Tom Rinker**

Nov. 17
Turkey in the Straw Dance
Caller: **Ed Foote (PA)**

Info: Ralph & Sue Jackson (508) 393-6314
Wednesdays: "All Position" Plus Workshop

SATURDAYS -- ADVANCED (A2)

4 **Tom Rinker (Easy A2)**
11 **Tom Rinker**
18 **Ed Foote**
25 **Tom Rinker (Easy A-2)**

Rounds by **CLAIRE HARTMANN**

CHALLENGE-LEVEL DANCE

C-2 Dance with **TOM RINKER**, Friday, Nov. 17 at 8:00

NEW YEAR'S EVE DANCE

Plan to join us for dinner and A-2 dance with Tom & Claire

CARIBBEAN CRUISE

March 23-30, 1996, aboard Carnival Cruise Line's *"Imagination"*
Join Tom and other staff callers, including Ken Bower, Jerry Haag, Marshall Flippo, Gary Shoemake, Tony Oxendine, Jerry Story, Larry Letson, Scott Smith, Tim Marriner, Wade Driver & Randy Dougherty.
Call or write for Reservation Form & Information.

Call Mary at 508-869-3140 for information on Square Dancing
Call Claire at 508-485-7177 for information on Round Dancing

Looking For Something NEW

In addition to the other popular companies, we now have:

NEW - Square Dance Fashions by Fun 'N' Fancy and Square Up

NEW - Western Fashions by Sweet Roses and Santa Fe Lady

NEW - Coast Shoes
Style: Nikki - Gold & Silver, Black & White

NEW - Accessories, Hats & Belts

We'll be at East Hill Farm - November 3, 4 & 5th - Roger Dufault's Weekend.

If you're looking for something for your class, call us for a fashion show & details.

Always items on sale up to 50% off.

CLAUDIA'S Western Shoppe

60 Leamy Street, Gardner, MA 01440 (off Rte 101)

HOURS:
TUE, WED, THU 1:00-9:00 PM
FRI 1:00-5:00 PM
SAT 10:00 AM-4:00 PM

Mastercard
Visa
American Express
Personal Checks
Accepted

Phone
(508) 632-4868

LAY-AWAYS
We Ship Anywhere!

ACCORD, INC.

Area Coordinating Council of Round Dancing

29th ANNUAL ACCORD FESTIVAL
SUNDAY - MARCH 24, 1996 - 1-8 PM
WONDERLAND BALLROOM
ROUTE 1A - REVERE, MA

TWO HALLS UNDER ONE ROOF
PHASES III & IV - MAIN BALLROOM
PHASES IV+, V & VI & UNPHASED
EMERALD BALLROOM

SCRUMPTIOUS DINNER BUFFET
SERVED AT 4 PM
ADVANCED TICKET SALES ONLY
$50/COUPLE - $25/SINGLE

FESTIVAL CHAIRMAN: RALPH & JOAN COLLIPI (603) 898-4604
TICKET CHAIRMAN: ED PHILLIPS (603) 352-8568

Tickets are available only through advance purchases from
the ACCORD ticket chairman - Ed Phillips, or your ACCORD leader.
Wonderland Ballroom has secure parking for $2 a day. Please fill out form below.
Make checks payable to **ACCORD** & mail to ticket chairman:
Ed Phillips, PO Box 877, Keene, NH 03431
No refunds after 3/20/96

Names and Addresses (For each dancer) - Please enclose checks

Names _____

_____

_____

Addresses _____

_____

_____

PRINCESS CRUISES

IT'S MORE THAN A CRUISE, IT'S THE LOVE BOAT

JOIN

KEN RITUCCI - DAN GUIN

ON AN

ALASKAN GLACIER ROUTE CRUISE

REGAL PRINCESS - JUNE 22, 1996

PRICES STARTING AT $1139.00 PP

VISIT THESE EXCITING LOCATIONS:

Ketchikan, Juneau, Skagway! Cruise along the inside passage as well as: Glacier Bay and College Fjord.

SQUARE DANCE ON THE SHIP AS WELL AS ON SHORE!!

OPTIONAL 4 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE FEATURING
DENALI NATIONAL PARK AVAILABLE.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT:

KEN RITUCCI (413) 734-0591
DAN GUIN (413) 268-9475
EASTHAMPTON TRAVEL (413) 529-9599

DON'T MISS THIS EXCITING ADVENTURE! REGISTER NOW!

JIM SCHELL SQUARE DANCE CALLER

Now Booking 1996 & on...

8 MULLEIN HILL DRIVE, LAKEVILLE, MA 02347 508-947-9602

Will Travel Weekends

November

4	Sat	Sea Shell Steppers, Acushnet, MA
5	Sun	Cheshire Cats, Cheshire, CT
9	Thurs	Scrambled 8's, Walpole, MA
10	Fri	Town Howlers, Portsmouth, RI
16	Thurs	Scrambled 8's, Walpole, MA
18	Sat	Montachusett Twirlers, Leominster, MA
24	Fri	Town Howlers, Portsmouth, RI

$8.00 per couple

SPENCER GRAND SQUARES

Need Info: (508) 792-3521 or 892-4925

MS & PLUS LEVEL

Saturday, November 4 -- *8 - 10:30 PM*

DAVE HASS **SANDI SIMMONS**

NOTE! NEW HALL - SAINT MARY'S CHURCH - RT 31S (THE OTHER CHURCH)

SQUARE DANCING JUST FOR THE **FUN** OF IT!

C A L T E R N A T I V E U B

Paul Cote & Guests Calling

EVERY SUNDAY AT 1ST CAVALRY BAPTIST CHURCH:
JUNCTION ROUTE 125 & MASS. AVE. IN N. ANDOVER, MA.

5:30-7:30 Full A-1 Workshop/Dance - Ongoing - except Nov. 5
7:30-9:30 Intro to A-1 New A-1 Class Beginning 2nd Month

Sunday Special: November 5, 1995 7:00-10:00 p.m.
International Caller; Tim Marriner of Richmond Hill, Georgia

Club Alternative is caller run. Don't expect a fancy food table, or lots of pretty decorations; just good, strong, entertaining, DANCING!

Info: (603)362-6054
Advance Tickets
For Tim Marriner
$5 pp + SASE
P.O. Box 130,
Plaistow, NH
03865-0130

PHIL GATCHELL

Round Dance Teacher/Cuer
Booking Dates Available
11 Canterbury Road, Woburn, MA 01801-5901 (617) 933-6648

Tech Club Dance *Squares*

Saturday, November 18th, 8 to 11 PM
Plus program, 2 + 2
Bob Silva calling
Lou Toth cueing

MIT Burton Dining Room, Amherst St. west of Student Center; Directions: 617 253-7000

Every man is a fool for at least five minutes every day.
Wisdom consists in not exceeding that limit. - *Elton Hubbard*

2nd & 5th Sat 8-11 PM. Alternate M/V & P/I Reserve Runner Club

FOURMOST 4 SQUARES & RDS

St Mary's School Franklin, MA

FOURMOST SQUARES

St. Mary's School, Franklin, Rt 495, Exit 17, Rt 140 Left on Beaver St. to Pleasant St.

Saturday, November 11, 8-11 PM

"YIKES" CAMERON HENRY BARRY

Monday: Classes 7:00 - Workshop 8:00 at Franklin Senior Center, 80 W. Central St., Franklin

Info: Lew Steiner 508-473-5634/Banner Chairman: Rita & Ken Aucion 508-966-2819

$8.00 per Couple

SUTTON COUNTRY SQUARES

WCALCUAB

Sutton High School, Boston Rd., Sutton, MA

Sat, November 11 -- 8 - 10:30 PM -- PLUS -- PIE NIGHT

PAUL KING **ROY WILLIAMS**

BANNER Info: (508) 234-6284 or (508) 234-5197 Please call if you need more info.

Silver Sounds

Cliff Brodeur

Dance with Enthusiasm

BMI/ASCAP Licensed

NOVEMBER

Wed 1 - B-Sharp SDC, Lenox Community Center, Lenox, MA
Sat 4 - Cazenovia Swingers, Bustin School, Cazenovia, NY
Wed 8 - Plus Workshop, Girls Club, Pittsfield, MA - 7 to 9
Fri 10 - Boots & Bows SDC, Lutheran Church, Rt 52, Fishkill, NY
Sat 11 - Farmington Valley SDC, Henry James School, Simsbury, CT
Sun 12 - Nutmeg Squares 20th Anniversary, Wolcott, CT
Wed 15 - A-2 Workshop, Cheshire Senior Center, Cheshire, MA - 7:30
Fri-Sun 17-19 - Mystic Adventure Plus Weekend, Sovereign Best Western Hotel, with Red Bates and Ralph & Joan Collipi, Mystic, CT
Sat 25 - Tamarac Twirlers, Gardner Dickinson School, Troy, NY
Wed 29 - Single Squares, Russian Orthodox Com. Church, Albany, NY - 7:30

For Rates & Dates: Box 914, Pittsfield, MA 01202 (413) 443-3060

FAIRTOWN SQUARES

PO Box 94, Topsfield, MA 01983

OPEN DANCE -- SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 4

8 - 11 PM

Plus w/A1 Tip **BILL McGEE** **CAROL McGEE**

WORKSHOP: Every Monday night except school holidays

NSSARDA
EDSARDA

JIM MAYO **LORRAINE COURTOIS**

Beginning A-1 with all position dancing

8:00 PM at Masconomet Regional High School
Endicott Rd. off Rt I-95 (Exit 51)

and

Second Hall - Same Time - Same Night

10 - 10 - 10 program with **JOHN COURTOIS**

Learn to Square Dance in 10 Weeks:

Call for Information

President: Bob & Martha Carpenter (508) 373-9018

Banner: Ray & Arliene Thorne (617) 334-5596

November 20
Hobo Costume Party
at
Girl Scout Camp
in
Rowley

WACA CLUB DANCE SCHEDULE

Fri		Bay Path Promenaders, Boylston Barn, Boylston - 1st Fri & 3rd Fri - see ad
Fri		Jumptown Twirlers, **Plus**, Town Hall, Orange - 1st Fri & 3rd Fri - see ad
Sat		Montachusett Twirlers, Cong. Church, 583 Main St, Leominster - 1st Sat & 3rd Sat - see ad
Sat	4	Spencer Grand Sqs, Our Lady of the Rosary Ch, Church St, Spencer - D Hass/S Simmons
Fri	10	Triple "C" Sq., Salem Covenant Ch., 215 E. Mountain St., Worc. - Candela/ Arruda/ Boudreau
Sat	11	Sutton Country Squares, **Pie Night**, Oxford High School, Oxford - P King/R Williams
Sat	11	Two Hearts As One, **Turkey Night**, V.F.W., Rt 68, West St., Gardner - R Reardon/L Boudreau
Sat	11	Woodstock Country Dancers, **35 th Anniv. Dance**, Woodstock Elem Sch, Wood. CT - Guin/ Landry
Mon	**13**	**WACA Meeting, Shrewsbury Middle, Sherwood Ave, off Oak St, Shrewsbury - 7 PM**
Sat	18	M & M Squares, Elementary School, Park Ave., Webster - Dan Guin/Leo Boudreau
Sat	25	Rocket Steppers, **Plus**, North American Martyrs Church, 8 Wyoma Dr., Auburn - J Porter/B Maguire

THE SIDE SPLITTERS

SIDE SPLITTERS Square Dance Club

Falls School, Commonwealth Ave, No Attleboro, MA 8-11 PM/$8 per couple

NOV 11 - LENNY NEWBERRY SANDI SIMMONS PLUS

NOV 25 - NOAH NUTTING BARBARA NUTTING

Chairpersons: Marsha & Ted Robbins (508) 695-4717

Minutemen Squares

PO Box 424
Lexington, MA 02173

Try something different - we're proud of our caller program!

Jim Lee Plus

From Toronto, Canada
A Minutemen Exclusive

Jo Yakimowski

Saturday Nov 18 at 8PM

Special Price $5

Payson Park Church 365 Belmont St Belmont

Plus Workshop/MS Class with Jim Pulaski: Thursdays 7:30
St. Paul Lutheran, Rt 2 Access Rd W. of Park Ave, Arlington

Presidents: Karen & Doug 617-648-5526 Raids: John & Jeanne 617-648-9186

CALLERLAB MEMBER

Archie Howell

Square Dance Caller

Now Booking
1996, 97 & 98

14 OLYMPIA STREET
NORTON, MA 02766

(508) 285-5258 "CALLERLAB Accredited"

CLUB
CLASS
WORKSHOPS

BILL and CAROL McGEE

1 PATRICIA ROAD, PEABODY, MA 01960 TELE: (508) 535-4743

BILL: SQUARE DANCE CALLER

CAROL: ROUND DANCE CUER

If youth but knew and age but could. - *Matt*

Thinking about **Clare Schofield**? Give her a call!

The Rhode Island Federation of
Square & Round Dance Clubs
Fall Festival
Hosted by the Town Howlers
Sunday, November 19 - 2 to 8 PM
German Hall, Carter Avenue, Pawtucket, RI
Many Callers & Cuers
SEE YOUR CLUB DELEGATE FOR ADVANCE TICKETS -$6.00 per person
Tickets by mail: Gerry Cummings, 18 Bucks Way, Tiverton, RI 02878
Tickets at the door $8.00 per person
Food will be available.

38th New England Square & Round Dance Convention

The 38th New England Square and Round Dance Convention will be held in Bangor, Maine, April 25 - 28, 1996. Registration forms are available by contacting Marlene Thompson at (207) 722-3350, or ask the caller or cuer of your club.

We hope that all the New England callers and cuers will be advertising for us at their workshops and dances.

The Convention Committee has finalized all the halls. Line dancing and clogging will greatly add to this convention.

The Fashion Show plans are going very smoothly. Our Fashion Show chairman is looking for the oldest square dance dress for the show, to be worn or just shown. If it fits, you may wear it. Contact Mary Deerborn, RR2, Box 788, Mount Vernon, ME 04352.

Hotels are reasonable and there are plenty of them, ranging from $39.99 to $70.

Marlene Thompson

FLY WITH US TO
ITALY

2 WEEKS: MID-APRIL '96
VENICE · ASSISI
ROME · FLORENCE
PLUS 2 DAYS IN **LONDON**
STAN & CATHIE BURDICK
PO BOX 2678 S. BAY, NY 12874
PHONE: (518) 543-8824

STILL MORE...

MILAN/ALPS

Wed, Thu, Fri 1-5 PM
Saturday 10-5 PM
Closed: Sun, Mon & Tue
Meg Simkins
119 Allen Street
Hampden, MA 01036
Phone (413) 566-3349
-- MAIL ORDER --
"Send $1.00 for Catalog, refunded on first order."
EVERYTHING for SQUARE DANCERS
HUGE SELECTION
PETTICOATS -- DRESSES

SQUARE RIGGERS

SQUARE DANCE CLUB, INC. *Founded 1965*

Mail: PO Box 434
Natick, MA 01760

WELLESLEY CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
JUNCTION OF ROUTES 16 AND 135
WELLESLEY, MASSACHUSETTS

PLUS WORKSHOPS
TUESDAYS 6:45 PM

CLUB DANCES - 8 to 11 PM

FRI, NOV. 10 — **STEVE FALK** — **HOPE BELANGER**

THANKSGIVING
FRI, NOV. 24 — **EVERETT MACKIN** — **HENRY BARRY**

30th ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION (Plus Dance) on Sunday, October 29

CLUB: (617) 235-5118 CLASS: (508) 653-9501 BANNER: (617) 235-1152

"IN HARMONY"

Ed and Corinne Renauld

Nov 10 Cue Only, Round Dance Party, Happy Time Squares, Rochester, NH
Nov 24 Cue Only, Border City Squares, Pilgrim Church, Nashua, NH

BMI/ASCAP Licensed

Weekends

Nov 3 - 5, '95 East Hill Farm (PL) with Roger Dufault and Michael Johnstone
Jan 26 - 28, '96 Lakeshore Farm (PL) with Skip & Betty Ann Brown

8 Pearl Brook Road, West Townsend, MA 01474 (508) 597-3008

GREAT PLAIN SQUARES

Box 642
Needham, MA 02192

CLUB: Every Wed 8 - 10:30 PM
CLASS: Every Wed 7:30 - 9:30 PM

Carter Memorial Church
800 Highland Avenue, Needham, MA

Phil Kandrut, Club Caller
Jo Yakimowski, Club Cuer
Mil Dixon, Square Dance Class Teacher

Pres: Don & Janice Sigel (617) 969-5064
Banner: Carroll & Marilyn Medler (508) 879-4016
Mystery Rides Welcome

No Dancing Wednesday November 22

HARVEST MOON DANCE
Saturday, November 11-- 8PM
Plus Dance with A1 Star Tip
Don Beck, *Calling*
Lucille Harris, *Cueing*

Needham Masonic Hall
1101 Highland Avenue, Needham
Directions: Rt. 128, Exit 19B, 1 mile

ROUND DANCE CLASS 7-7:45 PM
Every Wednesday JO YAKIMOWSKI
Teaching Level 3 & 4

GREAT PLAIN SQUARES

NEEDHAM, MA.. By Nina & Tony Crugnola.. The Great Plain Squares, well into their 23rd season, have a busy schedule planned for the month of November, first raiding the Scrambled 8's, with Jim Schell calling and Bill Lauzon cueing. Then there will be the Harvest Moon Ball in Needham, with Don Beck calling and Lucille Harris cueing. (See our ad in this issue.) The Scrambled 8's will be raiding to retrieve their banner.

Later, the club will also raid the Acton Square Wheelers, with John & Lorraine Courtois calling and cueing. The club will retrieve their banner from the Do-Si-Doers in East Walpole, with Jane Carlson calling and Harriett Clarke cueing.

Please note that there will be no regular club dancing on Thanksgiving Eve.

THE SQUARE DANCE CONNECTION

PRESENTS

HOLIDAY MAGIC

JOHN HENDRON CALLING

HARRIETT CLARKE CUEING

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1995 ••• 2 - 5PM

K of C Hall - Route 139 - Pembroke, MA
(Exit 12 off Route 3... 1.5 miles West on Route 139)

Come welcome in the holidays with the smooth calling of **JOHN** and the fun cueing of **HARRIETT**..... and with the Connection, where fun and friendship are guaranteed!

$5.00/PP advance
$6.00/PP at door

******Please take note of the hours******

Plus dance w/A1 Tip

Tickets/Info: Kathie (617) 837-1623...Doris & Bucky (508) 866-5347.... Margo & Tony (617) 767-2936
Or send check to: Kathie Ramsey, Box 2531, Ocean Bluff, MA 02065

ROCKET STEPPERS SDC PRESENTS

Caller **JERRY PORTER**

Club Caller ***Alt MS & PL Thanksgiving Dance***

Rounds by **BIRGIT MAGUIRE (MA)**

8 - 10:30 PM - $8.00/Couple ***Saturday, November 25***

Every Tuesday Workshops: 6-7:30 PM CW Line/7:30-9:30 PM Alternating Workshop Tips: Class and Plus & Phase II Rounds/9:30-10 PM Beginner Round Dance Class
at NORTH AMERICAN MARTYRS CHURCH, 8 Wyoma Drive (off Pakachoag Street), Auburn, MA
For Information: Call (508) 852-6634

ROCKET STEPPERS

AUBURN, MA.. By John Nicholson...After dancing all summer in that sizzling heat, it is a joy to be back dancing in temperatures more conducive to promenading and swinging your partner.

Our first two dances of the season were just great. We had the privilege of dancing to two most wonderful callers, Dick Leger and Johnny Jones. Our Thanksgiving Dance this month, with our club caller Jerry Porter calling, gives us an opportunity to be thankful for so many things that sometimes we take for granted, such as just the fact that we are able to square dance at all.

We are thankful also for the many wonderful friendships we enjoy through square dancing both within and without the club. The new dancers are doing well, and their enthusiasm brings new life and spirit to the club. All of us at the Rocket Steppers wish a happy Thanksgiving to our square dance friends everywhere.

A thought for the Thanksgiving season: *It might be well to consider how much more you have than you need and how much more unhappy you might be than you are.*

We'll keep a place open in a square for you.

JIM PULASKI calling

15 LINDA STREET
WESTBOROUGH, MA 01581
Tele #: (508) 366-4464

ASCAP/BMI

Baldwin Apple Squares
OF WOBURN

JOHN COURTOIS
LORRAINE COURTOIS

Plus Level -- "Red, White, and Blue" Dance

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 11
8 to 11 PM

at Veteran's Memorial Senior Center
144 School Street, Woburn, MA

Open Workshops every Wednesday at Veteran's Memorial Senior Center
JOHNNY WEDGE, Calling **LORRAINE COURTOIS,** Cueing
8:30 to 10:30 PM -- "PLUS/APD" -- Round Dancing 8:15 to 10:15 PM
INFO: Pres Dan & Anna Perry 617-438-2363/Banner: Vinnie & Kaye Sorano (508) 667-6821
NSSARDA & EDSARDA Club Mail: PO Box 25, Woburn, MA 01801

SCRAMBLED 8'S

JIM SCHELL
Workshops:
November 2 & 30

BLACKBURN MEMORIAL HALL (All dances)
Stone Street, Walpole, MA (next to Fire Station)

November 9	JIM SCHELL	BILL LAUZON	ALL CLUB DANCES OPEN PLUS 8-10:30 PM
November 16	JIM SCHELL	BILL LAUZON	

Pres: Ellen & Fitzy Fitzpatrick (617) 698-6871

SCRAMBLED EIGHTS SDC

By Mattanellie.. To all the faithful, health and happy dancing.

In August, three Plus squares of the faithful descended upon the Marshfield Fair to engage in that delightful activity which we all enjoy, with our own Jim Schell and Anna MacDougall calling and cueing respectively. It was good to see Dot Mandigo, Barbara Mordini and Paul Saulnier all recovered and radiating good health, especially Barbara.

Lots doing in November. Please note that due to the proximity of Thanksgiving, there will be two dances prior to the holiday, one of which is Pie Nite. Then on each of those nights we will be raided. Busy, busy!

Murphy said it, *"Those who live closest arrive latest."*

DANNY FARIA
Square Dance Caller & Yodeler

323 Highland Avenue, North Dartmouth, MA 02747 (508) 676-0715

Highland Squares
November 18
Scholarship Fund Dance **
8 - 11 PM
Caller - Danny Faria/Cuer - Peggy Dufault

Sun Workshop 7:30 PM MS & Plus*
Mon Workshop 7-8 PM rds; 8-9:45 PM sqs**
Wed Lessons 7:30 PM*
*323 Highland Avenue, N Dartmouth, MA
**Almy Hall, Read Street, Somerset, MA
Information call 508-676-0715

8-10:30 PM
Banner Club

JUMPTOWN TWIRLERS

PO Box 293
Orange, MA 01331

Orange Town Hall - Orange, MA

WE ARE BACK IN ORANGE !

8 to 10:30 PM -- Friday, November 3 -- Plus

DAVE MULLER **CAROLE LANDRY**

8 to 11 PM -- Friday, November 17 -- Thanksgiving Dance -- Alt MS & PL
Homemade Pies ~ Real Turkey Sandwiches

DAN GUIN **ROY WILLIAMS**

INFO: Taintor (508) 632-1104 or Shaw (508) 249-4169

EDSARDA

YANKEE TWIRLERS

NSSARDA

PO Box 75, Woburn, MA 01801

Club Contact: Gerry Emmons (617) 933-4396

SATURDAY
NOV 11 A1 ED FOOTE LOU TOTH

FRIDAY
NOV 24 A1 JOHN HENDRON LOU TOTH

HALL DIRECTIONS: MARY ALTEVESTA SCHOOL, Rt 38, North Woburn, MA
Rt 128 to Exit 35 (Rt 38) One mile north on 38 - School is set back on left.
DANCES 8:00 to 10:30 PM

SQUARE WHEELERS Inc.

PO Box 695, Acton, MA 01720
PRESIDENTS: Bob & Barbara Graybill 508-343-0755
BANNER: Holstons 508-448-5389 & Connollys 508-448-2015

Fri. Nov 3 PL Herm Parker Sandi Simmons

Fri. Nov 17 MS John Courtois Lorraine Courtois
8:00 PM at the Grey Junior High School in Acton, first right from Rt. 111, just West of Rt. 27

BEGINNERS CLASSES with **SHAWN CUDDY,**
Tuesday Evenings 7:30 pm - 9:30 pm at the Grey Junior High School

SQUARE WHEELERS

ACTON, MA.. By R.S. Hatch.. Thoughts on the start of our new season, with the potluck supper and the super calling of Joe Casey—Dover, New Hampshire's, gift to square dancing: what a wind-up, hearing his smooth whistling during his closing tip, "Whispering." Thanks to Sandi Simmons for adding to the enjoyment with her rounds.

Everyone noticed the entrance of Al Connell modeling our new jacket. He made quite a hit as he took a few turns around the hall—and how about his round dancing!

Warm greetings to the Youngs from Carlisle, Naples, Wolfeboro, Alaska and Texas, after their fun time in Bermuda and their Hurricane Luis experience.

"It's a small world"; John Quinton and Esther Elliott became acquainted with my son and daughter-in-law, Linda & Gary Hatch, from Townsend, during a wedding reception in Virginia. A remark about square dancing developed into this always surprising encounter. Hey, it happens!

One of Joe Casey's tips included the call, "Grand Parade," which turns up now and then. It was interesting to watch the squares go through it after a bit of coaching. No problem for one "super" square: Nat & Mike Fitzmorris, Eleanor & Rollin Young, Millie & Steve Connolly and Betty & Larry Vifquain. Ed Sullivan would say: "A good sheew!!"

The HAYLOFT STEPPERS

PODUNK ROAD - STURBRIDGE, MA 01566
HOME OF THE FLOATING FLOOR® Off Route 49

*A-2 NOVEMBER DANCES #PLUS

#11/04	STAN BURDICK	BIRGIT MAGUIRE
*11/05	JIM PULASKI	(A-2) 3-5:30 / C-1 2-3
#11/18	RUSTY McLEAN	ROY WILLIAMS
*11/19	JIM PULASKI	(A-2) 3-5:30 / C-1 2-3

CALL OR WRITE
PRES. 508 867-2573
INFO. 508 764-3304
CLUB 508 347-9130

SKIRTS 'N' FLIRTS

PO Box 103, Wilmington, MA 01887

ALL DANCES AT WEST INTERMED. SCHOOL CARTER LANE WILMINGTON
EMERGENCY # (508) 694-6050

NOVEMBER 4
Plus Dance with A1 Star Tip
DON BECK - Caller
NORMA SILVA - Cuer
BANNER - Marcie & Roger (508) 658-3480

PLUS WORKSHOPS 1st, 3rd & 5th Thursdays
JOHNNY WEDGE, Caller 8:00 - 10:00 PM

CLASSES Thursdays, 2 - 9 - 16 - 30
JOHNNY WEDGE - Teaching

Bernice & Mort - 508-658-8583 + Marcie & Roger - 508-658-3480

ALL CLASSES & WORKSHOPS AT SHAWSHEEN ELEM. SCHOOL - Rte. 129

PO Box 62
North Andover

TURKEY TOWN TROTTERS

PLUS DANCE 8 PM

SATURDAY, November 25, 1995
Franklin School, Andover Street
North Andover, MA 01845

JACK O'LEARY
JO YAKIMOWSKI

For directions call Stan (508) 682-3280 Banners: Jennie Nazaruk (508) 682-2403

PLUS WORKSHOP 7 - 9:30 PM
SUNDAY NOV. 12 with STAN KANDRUT
COMMUNITY CENTER, JOHNSON ST. NO. ANDOVER, MA

NEXT DANCE
SAT. JAN. 27th, 1996
STAN KANDRUT - PLUS

RIVERSIDE SQUARES

PO Box 382, Danvers, MA 01923
Presidents -- Bob & Millie Ward (508) 777-0509
Banner Chairman -- Tim Root (617) 942-2378

Class & Workshop Caller **PHIL KANDRUT**
Plus Workshops - 1st & 3rd Tuesdays each month - 8:00 pm - 9:30 pm
Beginners Class - Thursdays - 8:00 pm - 10:00 pm
All Workshops/Classes held at DANVERS YMCA, Pickering Street, Danvers, MA

Friday - November 17th @ 8:00 pm ***PL/CL with A-1 Star Tip***
Caller: "YIKES" CAMERON **Cuer: EILEEN SILVIA**
All Monthly Dances held at THORPE SCHOOL, Avon Road, Danvers, MA

BAY PATH PROMENADERS

BOYLSTON, MA.. By Ralph & Sue Jackson.. Here we are starting our ninth dance season with three fun nights in September, followed by the official start of the new Mainstream class. About thirty newcomers attended the fun nights; hopefully they will be future members of the Bay Path Promenaders, many of whom showed up to be angels.

Our recruiting effort for new members included articles in several local publications and a dancing demonstration with our club teacher, Tom Rinker, at the Applefest in Northboro, Massachusetts, and at St. Mary's Church in Boylston, Massachusetts.

Our membership stands at 72, which is an increase of 8 over last year, more than offsetting those who did not renew for a variety of reasons. We are striving to continue this trend.

See our ad and the Dance Listing in back of this magazine for more information on Mainstream classes and club dances.

Western Massachusetts Square & Round Dance Association
WMSARDA Calendar

-- NOVEMBER 1995 --

Fri 3 Swingles, MS, **Paul Roy/Jack Higgins,** K of C Hall, 63 Park Ave., West Springfield, 8:00 PM
Sat 4 Chic-Mates, MS & PL, **Skip LeBlanc/Carole Landry,** MSRDC, 680 Chicopee Street, Chicopee, 8:00 PM
Sat 4 Redstone Squares, MS, **Cindy Hawley/Gene King,** Senior Center, 328 N Main St., E Longmeadow - 7:30PM
Fri 10 Active 8-ers, MS, **Bob LaFleur/Carole Landry,** MSRDC, 680 Chicopee Street, Chicopee, 8:00 PM
Sat 11 Hampden, PL, **Randy Longobucco/TBA,** Town Hall, Main Street, Hampden, 8:00 PM
Fri 17 Swingles, MS & PL, **Buddy Dow/Joan Daviau,** K of C Hall, 63 Park Ave., West Springfield, 8:00 PM
Sat 18 Chic-Mates, MS & PL, **Ed Blain/Jack Higgins,** MSRDC, 680 Chicopee Street, Chicopee, 8:00 PM
Sat 25 Quabbin Valley, MS, **Ken Ritucci/Joan Daviau,** MSRDC, 680 Chicopee Street, Chicopee, 8:00 PM

WMSARDA on the World Wide Web - http://pages.map.com/~bobl/wmsarda.htm

MONTACHUSETT TWIRLERS SDC

Banner/WACA Club

PO Box 883, Leominster, MA 01453

PRESIDENT: Dave & Barb Croteau 508-827-6595

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH OF CHRIST, 583 Main Street, Rte 13, Leominster, MA ***8-11 PM***

BANNER: Don & Sandy LaPlante 508-827-4213

Saturday, November 4 - *Plus*
International Caller TIM MARRINER
Held at Leominster High School
122 Granite Street, Leominster, MA

Saturday, November 18 - *MS*
JIM SCHELL Calling
SANDI SIMMONS Cueing

MONTACHUSETT TWIRLERS LEOMINSTER, MA.. Hard to believe November is here already. Hope everyone's classes are doing well. Time to get them out to class dances. See you in a square!

Keep the FUN in Square Dancing with "U" in the Middle!

BARNSTOMPERS

Dance at Trinitarian Cong Church, Rt 123 in Norton, MA

Sunday, Nov 5 - Pre Thanksgiving Dance

Dance Time 7:30 to 10 PM

ARCHIE HOWELL Calling
ANNA MacDOUGALL Cueing

Alternating MS & Plus Tips

Pres: Bud Howell (508) 285-5258

M & M SQUARES WACA

Saturday, Nov. 18 - MS/PLUS

DAN GUIN
LEO BOUDREAU

8 to 11 PM

Elementary School
Park Avenue
Webster, MA

FOR INFO CALL:
Marietta Bombara
(508) 476-7856

TRIPLE "C" SQUARES

Info: (508) 756-6160 853-1956

Friday, November 10 ~ 8 to 11 PM ~ MS & PLUS
Callers: **DICK ARRUDA & CHARLIE "C" CANDELA**
Cuer: **LEO BOUDREAU**

Salem Covenant Church, 215 East Mountain Street, Worcester, MA

WACA--Banner Club--Refreshments--Ample Parking--Mystery Rides Welcome

RHODE ISLAND

SMOKEY SQUARES
presents
NORM PHANEUF (Caller)
HENRY BARRY (Cuer)
Vice President: Linda Deguire 401-766-5879

Saturday, Nov. 18
"TURKEY TROT"
8pm MS & PLUS
R.I.A.R.C.
Fabien Street, Woonsocket, RI

VILLAGE PROMENADERS AND FIRESIDE SQUARES PRESENT
The Wild Turkeys
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 25 - 8 TO 10:30PM
Callers: Art Anthony
Pat Juaire
'Rube' Alexander
Cuer: Pat Anthony
ALTERNATING MAINSTREAM AND PLUS
EAST SMITHFIELD NEIGHBORHOOD CENTER - ESMOND STREET - ESMOND, RI
FOR MORE INFO: PAT J 401-647-5337 - 'RUBE' 401-467-8603 - PAT A - 401-434-2309

Norm Meunier
CALLER & TEACHER
CALLERLAB MEMBER
For Rates & Dates:
PO Box 1027,
Mapleville, RI 02839
Tele: (401) 568-6069

DICK LEGER
"THAT MAN WITH THE GUITAR"
RATES & DATES: 16 Sandra Drive, Bristol, RI 02809
TELE: (401) 253-3242

November
11 - Four Hands Round SDC
Almy Hall, Read St., Somerset, MA
18 - Circle Eights SDC
Recreation Hall, School Street, Claremont, NH

Grenn Easy Squares Album	**$ 5.00**
EZ Squares (Set of 10) 45 rpm records	**$25.00**

Hawaii -- January '96/Canadian Rockies -- May '96 -- Send for Info!

Whirlaways

Dances, Workshops & Classes
Rocky Hill Grange, Rt. 2, E. Greenwich, RI
Pres: Irwin & Ricky Getz 401-885-0972

November

Mon 6, 20 - 7:00 - Class - 8:30 - Plus, 7:30/8:30 Rds. Ph 2,3
Mon 13, 27 - 7:00 - Class - Everett Mackin

Sat 11 - 8:00 - Harvest Ball- D Hass/M Headen - Plus

The Rhode Island Federation of
Square & Round Dance Clubs

For more information call: 401-821-1564

NOVEMBER

MON 6, 13, 20, 27 **Friendly Mixers:** *Class,* Oaklawn Grange, Cranston - B Postle
MON 6, 13, 20, 27 **Swinging Squares:** *Class/W/Shop,* Meshant Pk Ch, Cranston - Meunier
MON 6, 13, 20, 27 **Whirlaways:** *Class,* Rocky Hill Grange, E. Greenwich - E Mackin
3 **Narragansett Pacers:** Narragansett Comm. Center, Narragansett - Joe & Jennie Frisella
6 **Whirlaways:** *Plus Workshop,* Rocky Hill Grange, E. Greenwich - E Mackin/M Headen
11 **Whirlaways:** *Plus Dance,* Rocky Hill Grange, E Greenwich - D Hass/M Headen
13 **Friendly Mixers:** *Plus W/Shop,* Oaklawn Grange, Cranston - B Postle/D Lussier
18 **Friendly Mixers:** *Plus Dance,* Oaklawn Grange, Cranston - D Arruda/D Lussier
18 **Funtimers:** *Pie Nite,* 1st United Methodist Ch. Rt 1 & 120, N Attleboro - S Mogel/M Headen
18 **Swinging Squares:** *M/P Dance,* Meshanticut Park Church, Cranston - N Meunier/M Bird
20 **Whirlaways:** *Plus W/Shop,* Rocky Hill Grange, E. Greenwich - E Mackin/M Headen
25 **Ruffles 'N Beaus:** *Dance,* Chepachet Grange, Chepachet - L Morin & A Howell/D Lussier
27 **Friendly Mixers:** *Plus W/Shop,* Oaklawn Grange, Cranston - B Postle/D Lussier

BMI/ASCAP LICENSED
Rates & Dates:
(401) 568-6728

LORI MORIN

PO Box 9, Chepachet, RI 02814

Nov 3 Bucks and Does, Berlin, CT 8 - 10:45 PM
Nov 18 Funtimers, N. Attleboro, MA 8 PM with Sonja Mogel
Nov 25 **Pilgrims and Wild Indians,** Lori and Archie Howell
Cuer: Debby Lussier 8 - 10:30 PM, Chepachet Grange, Rt. 102, Chepachet, RI
Nov 26 Happy Hoedowners, Gales Ferry, CT 2 - 6 PM

ROGER'S CALLING

Roger Dufault
1914 Mendon Road
Woonsocket, RI 02895
(401) 767-2418

NOVEMBER, 1995

Sat: 11 Pine Tree Squares - Westbrook, ME
Sat: 25 Silver City Twirlers - N. Dighton, MA

November 3,4,5,1995

Weekend at East Hill Farm with
MICHAEL JOHNSTONE and ED & CORINNE RENAULD.
STILL HAVE SOME CHOICE ROOMS AVAILABLE. CALL ROGER.

$18.00/12 ISSUES **Gift Subscriptions** **$18.00/12 ISSUES**

Canada: add $5 postage. ***RI: $19.26*** includes sales tax. *Price subject to change.*
NORTHEAST SQUARE DANCER, PO Box 777, N Scituate, RI 02857-0777
Birthdays *Anniversaries* *Christmas* *Club Gifts*

Happy feasting to **Bill & Helen Abel!**

NEW HAMPSHIRE

CHRIS PINKHAM Sponsors & M.C.'s the

SECOND ANNUAL
NEW CALLER/CUER SHOWCASE

Sunday, November 12th *from* **1:30-5 PM**

at The MILL-A-ROUND Dance Center, 250 Commercial Street, Manchester, NH

Attention: ALL DANCERS/CLUB PROGRAMMERS

Come dance to the future of New England Square Dancing and help support the SDFNE!

All proceeds after expenses will benefit the Square Dancing Foundation of New England.
More Info Call: 1(603) 464-5821

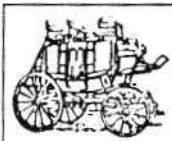
MT. WASHINGTON VALLEY STOMPERS

Saturday, November 18

"TURKEY TROTT" -- Class Level Dance -- 8 to 11 PM

HAPPY HARRY TROTT **LILA HEATH**

Dance at St. Charles Church Hall, Conway, NH - Workshops Mondays at St. Charles Church, 7 - 9:30 PM
For more information please call: Banner Chairmen (603) 367-8246



CONCORD COACH

Mailing Address: PO Box 232,Concord, NH 03302
INFO: Banner - Dick & Joan Gosselin 603-934-4265

Saturday, November 4 - Plus

DONA PRUDHOMME **VERA PRUDHOMME**

Saturday, November 18 - MS

RALPH PEACOCK **SALLY LENNOX**

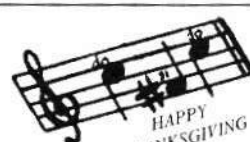
SOFT SOLED SHOES A MUST!!!

Dancing 8-10:30 PM

GREEN STREET COMMUNITY CENTER, Home of the HARDWOOD FLOOR...

DON FRECHETTE

Square Dance -- Caller & Teacher



31 Judith Street
Danville, NH 03819

RATES & DATES
(603) 382-1125

BMI/ASCAP Licensed

CHARLIE'S ANGELS

Saturday, November 4th, PLUS DANCE
***CHARLIE McLEOD**, Caller - **LILA HEATH**, Cuer*
Saturday, November 18th, CLASS LEVEL
***CHARLIE McLEOD**, Calling 8 - 11 PM*
Symonds School, 79 Park Avenue, Keene, NH (Beside Wheelock Park)
Plus Workshops Tuesdays, 7:30 - 9:30 PM at the school
Information: 603-239-8061 or 603-352-7379

A 8's

8-11 PM
MS Dance

ALLEMANDE EIGHTS

Green Acres School, 100 Aurore Ave, Just off Rt 28A (Mammoth Rd)
Manchester, NH Info: Jeff & Sharon Ross (603) 895-4663
Friday, NOVEMBER 17 -- $4.00 per Person
Johnny Wedge **Paula Huse**
Banner: Roger & Stella - Days (603) 627-2531 or Evenings 622-4720

Square Dance To
"Big" John Courtois
Caller - Teacher

Round Dance To
"Lorraine" Courtois
Cuer - Teacher

Accredited Member - BMI/ASCAP Licensed
NEW ADDRESS & PHONE NUMBER 39 Pleasant Lake
For Rates & Dates (603)463-9396 Deerfield, NH 03037

HEEL AND TOE SQUARE DANCE CLUB

PO Box 6003, Manchester, NH 03108

November 18 -- Hot Potato Dance -- Mainstream and Plus

JOE CASEY - Caller BERNIE PORTER - Cuer

Refreshments -- $4.00 per person 8 to 11 PM

Dancing at Blessed Sacrament Hall, South Elm St. From I-293, Exit 2 (Brown Ave) toward Manchester, 1.8 miles to STOP sign. Turn left to next blinking light. Hall is on left (30 South Elm St). Emergency # (603) 623-8383

Presidents: Bob & Sheila Salvas 603 669-6147 Banner info: Al & Laurie Bouchard 603 485-9474

SUNDAY NIGHTS
PLUS WORKSHOP 6-7 PM with "BIG" JOHN COURTOIS
at Knight's of Columbus, 800 South Porter Street (Behind Doble's Chevrolet)

DANCE TO DAVE "HASH" HASS

Booking for 1996, 97 & 98

Happy Thanksgiving *IT'S FUN !!!*

Write... PO Box 37, East Hampton, CT 06424
or Call... (203) 267-2214

Lake Shore Farm
FAMILY VACATIONS
SINCE 1926

Sunday Afternoon Dances - Jenness Pond Road, Northwood, NH
2 PM To 5 PM 2 + 2 Floor Level $7.00 a Couple

MS	**Nov 5 - JOE PORTELANCE**, Calling / **BERNIE PORTER**, Cueing
A - 1	**Nov 19 - JIM MAYO**, Calling / **DORIS T-BOW**, Cueing
MS	**Dec 3 - BOB SILVA**, Calling / **NORMA SILVA**, Cueing
A - 1	**Dec 17 - PHIL ADAMS**, Calling / **BERNIE PORTER**, Cueing

Dinner at 5:30 by reservation - Roast Beef $11.25 PP - Chicken $9.75 PP
Call (603) 942-5921 for reservations

PELHAM PARTNERS

"HARVEST BALL" Mainstream/Plus

November 18, 1995 @ 8 PM
***Don Frechette** calling - **Robin Luttig** cueing*
Location: Windham Center School, Rt 111, Windham, NH
Banner Chairpersons: Lenay & Scott Richardson (603) 598-8499

BORDER CITY SQUARES

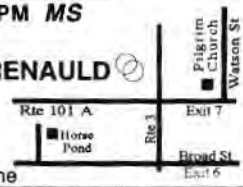
PO Box 6082
Nashua, NH 03063

BORDER CITY N.H. NASHUA

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 11 -- 8 to 10:30 PM ***Plus***
"Veterans Day Dance"
SKIP BROWN **ELAINE LAVOIE**

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 24 -- 8 to 10:30 PM ***MS***
"Turkey Trot"
GEORGE McGIBBON **CORINNE RENAULD**

Pilgrim Church, 4 Watson Street, Nashua, NH
Presidents: Bill & Vivian Thompson (603) 889-0080
Banner: Bob & Jeannie Corriveau (603) 888-3307
Plus Workshop 7-8 PM every Monday at Horse Pond Fish & Game



EILEEN & BOB SILVIA

ROUND DANCE LEADERS

5 Tsienneto Road #67, Derry, NH 03038-1551
Phone #: (603) 437-1537 **BMI/ASCAP Licensed**

WOLFEBORO WRANGLERS

Carpenter School • South Main Street • Wolfeboro, NH
Dance 8 - 10:30 PM
Soft-Soled Shoes Required
Banner Info. (603) 569-1231 or (603) 569-2885
Classes are Mondays 7 to 9:30 at Kingswood Mid. Sch., Wolfeboro, NH

PLUS - FRI. NOV. 3
JOHN COURTOIS
LORRAINE COURTOIS

MAINSTREAM - FRI. NOV. 17
RALPH PEACOCK
DORIS T-BOW

ROUND DANCE WORKSHOPS with BERNIE & BUZZ PORTER

1257 Smyth Road, Hooksett, NH 03106 Phone: (603) 623-6849

All workshops held weekly from 7:30 PM to 9:30 PM as follows:
No workshops week of Thanksgiving.

TUESDAYS - Phase III/IV
November 7, 14, 28

WEDNESDAYS - Phase I/II
November 1, 8, 15, 29

THURSDAYS - Phase II/III
November 2, 9, 16, 30

ALL WORKSHOPS INCLUDE FIGURE CLINICS, CLASSIC AND NEW DANCES.
Our dance hall, The Little Red Barn, is located between By-Pass 28 and Mammoth Rd., and is easily accessible from Rt. 101 or 93. From Manchester, follow the Veterans Hospital Sign to Mammoth Rd. Turn left, go over the bridge and take your first right, Smyth Rd. Go approximately 1 mile and look for our dancer sign on the right.
BMI/ASCAP Licensed - Member of ROUNDALAB

New Phone Number

PAUL COTE
PO BOX 130
PLAISTOW, NH 03865
(603) 362-6054

New Phone Number

FIRESIDERS

NSSARDA
EDSARDA
BANNER CLUB

Emergency #
(603) 362-5531

BAKIE SCHOOL - Main Street - RT. 111 - Kingston, NH

Fri, November 3, 1995 -- 8 to 11 PM

Caller: **TIM MARRINER** Cuer: **HOPE BELANGER**

WORKSHOPS Tuesday Nights: Plus 7-8 PM / Class PHD 8-10 PM
ROUNDS Thursday Nights 7 - 10 PM Beg., Phase 3 & 4

Banner Chairperson: Lee Lamond (603) 926-4393 Pres: Bob & Debbie Zukus (603) 362-8375

BMI/ASCAP Licensed

ED RUTTY

Happy Thanksgiving

RATES & DATES: 3 Prout Street, Portland, CT 06480
Tele: (860) 342-0686

Litchfield Swingers

Reach out and Swing Someone!

Griffin Memorial School, Rte. 3A, Litchfield, NH
P.O. Box 5004, Manchester, NH 03108-5504

Friday, November 3 8:00 p.m. Mainstream

Annual Harvest Bazaar

Caller: ***Norm Poisson*** **Cuer:** ***Elaine Lavoie***

Plan Ahead Next Dance - **Friday, December 1**
Caller: **Norm Poisson** Plus/A1 Dance Cuer: **Eileen Silvia**

JESTER'S SQUARE DANCE CLUB

Saturday -- November 25 -- 8 to 11PM Caller: **DON FRECHETTE**
"TURKEY TROT" - Class Level Cuer: **DORIS T-BOW**

Maplewood Elementary School, Maple Street Ext, Somersworth, NH

Plus Workshops: 6:30 - 7:30PM Class: 7:30 - 9:00 PM

Every Sunday at Maplewood School

Banner Raid Info: Simeon & Millie Guyer (603) 664-9096 or Stan & Elaine Merrill (603) 692-2224

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP AND CIRCULATION

Title of publication: The Northeast Square Dancer Magazine. Publication No: 596140. Date of filing: 9-19-95. Frequency of Issue: Monthly. No. Issues Annually: 12. Annual Subscription Price: $18.00. Office of Publication: 145 Stone Dam Road, N Scituate, RI 02857, Providence County. Gen. Bus. Office: PO Box 777, N Scituate, RI 02857. Name and address of Publisher: Ed and Pat Juaire, 145 Stone Dam Road, N Scituate, RI 02857. Editor: Same. Managing Editor: Same. Owner: E & PJ Enterprises, Inc., 145 Stone Dam Road, N Scituate, RI 02857. Known Bondholders, Mortgages and other security holders: None. Circulation: Average No. of copies each issue during the preceding 12 months: Total printed: 2946. Paid Circulation: 1. Dealer sales: 0. 2. Mail Subscriptions: 2505. Total Paid Subscriptions: 2505. Free distribution by Mail: 61. Free distribution outside the Mail: 195. Total Free Distribution: 256. Total Distribution: 2761. Not Distributed: 185. Returns: 0. Total: 2946. Percent Paid and/or Registered Circulation: 90.7: Actual No. Copies Single Issue Nearest to Filing Date: Total printed: 2700. Dealer Sales: 0. 2. Mail Subscriptions: 2324. Total Paid Subscriptions: 2324. Free Distribution: 30. Free Distribution outside the Mail: 200. Total Free Distribution: 230. Total Distribution: 2554. Not Distributed: 146. Returns: 0. Total: 2700. Percent Paid and/or Registered Circulation: 91.0. I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete. Signed: Edward Juaire.

People can be divided into three groups:
those who make things happen, those who watch things happen,
and those who wonder what happened.

BRADFORD COUNTRY Sqs

AT THE BRADFORD TOWN HALL
PO Box 177 - Bradford, NH 03221

INFO: (603) 924-7682 927-4454

8 -11 PM
$4.00 per person
Refreshments

November 18, "Turkey Trot"
Class

Don Bachelder **Doc Tirrell**

December 9 - "Snowflakes" - MS with 2 Plus Tips - Skip LeBlanc and Doris T-Bow

HAPPY and ME

WE BOOK SEPARATELY or TOGETHER
RR 1-530 B, Tamworth, NH 03886
CALLING & CUEING WEEKENDS
MA – ME – NH – VT – RI – CT – NJ – NY

"HAPPY" HARRY TROTT
CALLER

(603) 323-2008 Call for Rates & Dates

LILA HEATH
CUER

BOW–SA–DO

SQUARE DANCE CLUB

Contact Roy & Barb
(603) 224-6639

"Turkey Trot Dance" - Plus Level
Saturday, November 11 8-11 PM

SHAWN CUDDY, Calling
DORIS T-BOW, Cuer

Bow Memorial School, Bow Center Road, Bow, NH
From Jct I-93 follow signs.

Bow Elementary School -- SUNDAYS
Square Dance Class with Caller Ted Lizotte, 6-8 PM & Plus Workshop 5-6 PM

Bow Elementary School -- MONDAYS
Round Dance Class with Cuer Eileen Silvia, Ph 3/4 6-7:30 PM & Ph 2/3 7:30-9 PM

NEXT DANCE: Dec 9 -- Round Dance Party -- EILEEN SILVIA -- Phase 2, 3, 4

WINNIPESAUKEE SQUARES

PO Box 6003, Lakeport, NH 03247

Saturday, November 11 -- MS/PL -- Dance 8 to 10:30 PM

TED LIZOTTE Calling -- **BERNIE PORTER** Cueing

The Interlakes Elementary School, Rt 25, Meredith, NH (Behind H.S.)

INFO: Haberman (603) 286-7711 -- Bob & Mary Roy (603) 293-2115

APPLE SQUARES *HARVEST DANCE* with

JERRY MAURICE **LILA HEATH**

Saturday, November 4 -- Mainstream -- 8:00 to 11:00 PM

Matthew Thornton Elementary School, Mammoth Rd (Rte 128), Londonderry, NH
Raids: Carol & Dick Holmes (603) 434-6042

TO OUR ADVERTISERS: For your help in composing and sending in ad copy, use our

Lay-Out Forms

For a supply of forms, write to us at this address:
Northeast Square Dancer, PO Box 777, N Scituate, RI 02857-0777
PLEASE NOTE AD COPY DEADLINE ON PAGE 2.

MONADNOCK SQUARES

Box 1273, Keene, NH 03431
Pres: Dick & Joan Stinson
(603) 352-7273

MONADNOCK SQUARES

Keene Recreation Center, 312 Washington St., Keene, NH

Saturday, Nov. 11 - Red, White & Blue - Class
Don Bachelder Ed Phillips **8 - 11 PM**

Saturday, Nov. 25 - Turkey in the Straw - MS & PL
Chris Pinkham Ed Phillips

CHA & VERA PRUDHOMME

BMI/ASCAP Licensed

27 Columbus Circle
Newport, NH 03773
Tel: (603) 863-1930

CALLER..TEACHER..CLUBS..WORKSHOPS

Basic Classes thru A1

SEACOAST REGION

Square Dance Association

Our 47th Season

Saturday, November 11 - 8-11 pm
"DANCE AWAY ON ARMISTICE DAY" ***MS***
with **RALPH PEACOCK** and **LILA HEATH!**
at WOODMAN PARK SCHOOL, *Dover, NH*

Bring **YOUR** patriotic memorabilia to show off during the evening - from the Revolutionary War to the present! Include notations and nametags (if desired). Display tables will be provided.

Join us at DOVER CITY HALL for Class, Workshop and Fun Dancing every Friday night from 7-10 PM with **HERM PARKER. EVERYONE WELCOME!**

Pres: Bill Casey (603) 332-1866 PO Box 734, Dover, NH 03820-0734
Banner: Elaine & Bailey Packer (603) 335-4147

QUEEN CITY PROMENADERS

PO Box 10232,
Bedford, NH
03110

– NOVEMBER 25 – 8 - 11 PM – $4.00 per person

Harvest Moon - Plus **Everett Mackin** Calling, **Bernie Porter** Cueing

Plus Workshops Wednesdays 7-8 PM & **Beginner Classes** 8-9:30 PM.
Dance, workshops and classes at Gossler School, 99 Sullivan Street, Manchester, NH
Pres: Bob & Ginny Lamontagne (603) 424-6764 / Banner: Jim & Barbara Wenzel (603) 497-5107

THE CLOUDBUSTERS

Mail: Ken & Janet Akins,
15 Grove St., Antrim, NH 03440

Friday, November 10 - 8 *to* **10:30 PM**
Skip LeBlanc, Caller **Mainstream & Plus**
Round Dancing with Cuer **Ed Phillips**
UNITED METHODIST CHURCH, Concord St., Peterborough, NH
Information: Ken & Janet Akins (603) 588-2636

Banner Club

HAPPY TIMES SQUARES

PO Box 1882
Rochester, NH 03867

"1st ANNUAL FALL ROUND DANCE PARTY"

Location: Rochester Community Center, 150 Wakefield Street, Rochester, NH

Phases II, III & IV -- Friday, November 10 -- 8 to 11 PM

3 GREAT CUERS: SALLY LENNOX, BERNIE PORTER AND CORINNE RENAULD

Info: Howard & Kathy (603) 332-9105 - Banner: Ken & Marge (207) 324-7450

MAINE

RAY HILTON

CALLER - TEACHER

BMI/ASCAP LICENSED

WORKSHOPS & CLASSES

Sundays: Down East Western Class, Kittery Rec Hall, ***7:30-10PM***
Thursdays: Pepperell Sqs, Community Ctr, Biddeford, ME ***7-9:30 PM***
Fridays: Pine Tree Sqs, Congin School, Westbrook, ME ***6:45-9:30 PM***

6 MAPLE DRIVE, SACO, ME 04072 Phone: (207) 284-7952

SQUARE DANCERS ASSOCIATION OF GREATER PORTLAND, ME

Nov 4	**Jim Belanger** *Start time 7:30 PM* *For More Info Call Bruce Miller 1-207-774-0779*	PL	**Sunset Squares** Cuer: **Pat Brann**	Memorial Middle School So. Portland, ME
4	**Skip Brown** *Start time 7:30 PM* *"First Class Dance in Area" For More Info Call Dick Landry 1-207-772-3634*	Class	**Effengy Squares**	Gray New Gloucester Hi Sch Gray, ME
11	**Roger Dufault** *Start time 7:00 PM* *For More Info Call Will Leighton 1-207-929-5700*	MS/PL	**Pine Tree Squares** Cuer: **Peg Dufault**	Congin School Westbrook, ME
18	**Ray Hilton** *Start Time 7:00 PM* *For More Info Call Will Leighton 1-207-929-5700*	Class	**Pine Tree Squares**	Congin School Westbrook, ME
18	**Jim Mayo** *Start Time 7:30 PM* *For More Info Call Dick Landry 1-207-772-3634*	PL	**Effengy Squares** Cuer: **Pat Brann**	Gray New Gloucester Hi Sch Gray, ME
25	**Bill Fulton** *Start time 7:00 PM* *For More Info Call Dave Stevens 1-207-781-2766*	PL	**Round Squares** Cuer: **Sally Lennox**	Wentworth Middle School Scarborough, ME

DOWN EAST WESTERN S/D/C

PO Box 155, Kittery, ME 03904

PLUS LEVEL PROGRESSIVE SQUARES WORKSHOP & ROUNDS

Every Tuesday from 7:30-10 PM at Eliot Elementary School, State Road, Eliot, ME

Club Caller: **PHIL ADAMS** Rounds Cuer: **RAY PETTEE**

Info: Will & Jean Hubert (603) 431-0831

********** OPINIONS **********

Opinions expressed in signed articles do not necessarily reflect the NORTHEAST SQUARE DANCER views. Your comments are encouraged. The publishers reserve the right to exercise their discretion in the acceptance, rejection, or editing of any proffered information, listings, or advertising based upon their determination of the best interests of square and round dancing.

Hello there, **Richard Bailey**! Have a great Thanksgiving.

Skip & Betty Ann Brown

Members of CALLERLAB & ROUNDALAB
BMI/ASCAP Licensed

Mondays 6-13-20-27 - "Let's Dance" - Phase III Round Dance Class - Portland
Tuesdays 7-14-21-28 - Sage Swingers - MS Class - PLUS Workshop - Brunswick
Wednesdays 1-8-15-29 - Swinging Bears - MS Class - PLUS Workshop - South Paris
Thursdays 2-9-16-30 - SASOME - Beginner Round Dance Class - PLUS Workshop - Gorham
Fridays 3-10-17 - Shaker Valley Squares - Beginner Round Dance Class - PLUS Dance - Alfred

Nov 4	F & G Squares	Class	Gray, ME	Skip
Nov 11	Border City Squares	P	Nashua, NH	Skip
Jan 26 - 28	Lake Shore Farms (With Ed & Corinne Renauld)	P	Northwood, NH	Both

104 Brighton Avenue - Portland, ME 04102 - (207) 773-1826

CLOG OVER VINE *From page 21*

ribbons and plaques. We give our blessings to those dancers and parents who move those precious, hard-won keepsakes. They are the tangible evidence of time and practice. Woe be to the mover who doesn't pack with care.

Last but not least, what would we do without cue sheets and syllabi? Why do they multiply in the filing cabinet? I have a mini paper explosion to deal with—I know how dearly I hang onto articles and clippings, routines and clogging magazines. Thinking about people who have invested years more than we have and what they must have stored in their attics and basements sends me into packing flashbacks. Do I really need four copies of this workshop? Maybe I should give them away. . .

Thank goodness we have the computer now. It's so easy to store those little discs and things. We can't possibly acquire too much more, can we?

You have to forgive me if I rambled, it's just that I discovered moving gave me a reason to go through some great memories and think about some wonderful friendships. Somehow we found room in the new apartment for it all. My advice? Don't wait for moving day to remember the fun and friendships of your clogging career; sometimes they are put away too easily.

VERMONT

TWIN STATE SQUARES

White River Elementary School, White River Junction, VT
Dance 8-11pm Saturdays - Soft soled shoes, please

For directions or more information:
"Pop" & Linda Goodwin
603-448-4748

November 11 - *Craft Sale*
JERRY MAURICE

November 25
DON BACHELDER

Rounds cued by Vera Prudhomme

SOLUTION TO LAST MONTH'S NUMBER FUN

Answers: 1-m, 2-i, 3-n, 4-u, 5-t, 6-e, 7-s, 8-q, 9-a, 10-r, 11-g, 12-l, 13-o, 14-f, 15-d, 16-p, 17-y, 18-h, 19-j, 20-v

M	I	N	U	T	E	M	E	N		S	Q	U	A	R	E	S	/	L	O	N	E		S	T	A	R
1	2	3	4	5	6	1	6	3		7	8	4	9	10	6	7	/	12	13	3	6		7	5	9	10
S	T	A	T	E			O	F		M	I	N		D	/	I		G	O	T			P	L	E	N	T	Y
7	5	9	5	6			13	14		1	2	3		15	/	2		11	13	5			16	12	6	3	5	17
O	F		N	O	T	H	I	N	/	J	A	V	A			J	I	V	E									
13	14		3	13	5	18	2	3	/	19	9	20	9			19	2	20	6									

HILTON MODEL AC 300 SERIES II *FOR SALE*

WITH HILTON COVER AND ELECTRO VOICE MIKE WITH MUSIC RESET AND VOLUME CONTROL. OVER 400 RECORDS. $1000.00

FOR INFORMATION: RENO THIBODEAU, PO BOX 128, WINTERPORT, ME 04496
TELEPHONE 207-223-5721

CONNECTICUT

WOODSTOCK COUNTRY DANCERS

NOVEMBER 11 35th ANNIVERSARY DINNER AND DANCE
TURKEY DINNER $30. PER COUPLE ~ SERVING 6:30 PM
PLUS LEVEL - DANCE ONLY $8. ~ 8:00 - 10:45 PM

WACA

DAN GUIN calling CAROLE LANDRY cueing

Woodstock Elementary School, Woodstock, Connecticut
Off 169 Behind Fire Station 8 miles from Mass. Line
Info: 1-203-774-9112 ~ 1-203-974-0494

JOHNNY WEDGE

CALLER - TEACHER

25 PINETREE ROAD, BILLERICA, MA 01821
Phone: (508) 663-2393

Connecticut Inter-Club

Fri 10 Mad Hatter SDC, Hayestown Ave. School, Danbury; 8PM-Mark Franks/Rosina Wagenhoffer
Fri 17 Windham Whirlers, Sweeney School, Oak Hill Drive, Willimantic; Dave Muller/Debbie Lussier

MAD HATTER SDC

DANBURY, CT.. By Marilou & Doug Parkhurst.. The 1995-96 season is well underway, with participation by the Mad Hatter club and class members in a variety of activities. Dancers from the Mad Hatters and other area clubs recently performed a Saturday afternoon demonstration in the center court at the Danbury Fair Mall. Randy Page called. There were many spectators, and square dance and club informational brochures and flyers were distributed.

The Mad Hatters dance at a Plus level and usually offer a "hot hash" tip and round dance program. Check the Connecticut Inter-Club Squares listing in this magazine for details.

Dennis Marsh

SQUARE DANCE CALLER
& TEACHER

HAPPY THANKSGIVING

(617) 767-2759

Member of
OCCA, ACA
& BMI/ASCAP

267 Centre Street
Holbrook, MA 02343-1012

SWEETHEART BALL
February 9-10, 1996

"Special" Get-Away Weekend Package For Square Dancers

Includes accommodations & meals at the Sheraton. *Several packages available.*

Sheraton-Burlington Convention Center, Burlington, Vermont

CALLERS JOHNNY PRESTON, JERRY STORY, KIP GARVEY, BILL HARRISON, DON MOGER, AL MONTY

CUERS ESTHER & IRV MINDLIN

Green Mountain Steppers PO Box 271, Essex Junction, Vermont 05453

Call Wayne & Nancy Hall (802) 878-4278 • 5 Halls/Workshops/Teaches/Basic thru C1

NSSARDA
North Shore Square and Round Dance Association

If your club is doing something special, or whatever, send me the information and I'll mention it in this news release. Or better still, write a news release yourself and let everyone know what your club is up to.

If your club wants to put on a demonstration, NSSARDA can loan you two large poster-board flyers that measure 2 feet by 5 feet and that say in large letters: "LEARN TO SQUARE DANCE ANYWHERE IN NEW ENGLAND—CALL 1-800-33-DO-C-DO."

If you attended or didn't attend the Friendship Festival or Topsfield Fair demonstrations in October, let us know what you think. Is there any way we can improve on these events? Write and let us know what you think, or come to one of our NSSARDA delegates meetings and voice your opinion. For times, dates and locations, ask the vice president of your club, or call me at (617) 599-5556.

Have fun and keep dancing.

Frank Gaudet

NSSARDA Dates For 1995-96:
November 19, 1995
January 21, 1996
March 17, 1996
May 19, 1996
June 9, 1996 (Banner Meeting)

Paul Cote, in cooperation with the Firesiders and the Montachusett Twirlers presents

INTERNATIONAL CALLER
TIM MARRINER

Friday, November 3, 1995
Mainstream Level 8:00-11:00 pm
Firesiders, Bakie School, Kingston NH
Contact Bob or Debbie (603) 362-8375

Saturday, November 4, 1995
Plus Level 8:00-11:00 pm
Montachusett Twirlers, Leominster High
Leominster, MA
Contact Barb or Dave (508)827-6595

Sunday, November 5, 1995
Tim Marriner in Harmony with "The Duo!"
Mainstream with Plus Tips 1:00-4:00 pm
Southside Jr. High, Manchester, NH

Sunday, November 5, 1995
A-1 Level Dance 7:00-10:00 p.m.
Club Alternative; First Cavalry Baptist Church
Jct. Rte. 125 and Mass Ave. N. Andover, MA

All dances $5.00 per person in advance; $6.00 at the door. Sales will be limited to ensure comfortable dancing. There will be round dancing at all dances except A-1.
Advance tickets from clubs, or with self-addressed stamped envelope and check payable to "Paul Cote"
P.O. Box 130, Plaistow, NH 03865-0130 For More Information Call Paul at (603)362-6054

45th NATIONAL SQUARE DANCE CONVENTION

San Antonio, Texas JUNE 26 - 29, 1996

"Cross-Trail Thru, Texas Welcomes You"

SIGN UP for the SPECIAL EVENT: "Steppin' out Texas Style"

Wednesday night, June 26

This show salutes the pioneers of country music, legends of the Grand Ole Opry and some of today's country stars. Top-quality musical and choreographic performance are combined with great personality and audience interaction to make this show an overwhelming favorite. You will also be mesmerized by the authenticity and artistry of each performer or dancer as they capture the spirit of Mexico and bring it to life through costuming, traditional dances and a live Mariachi Band.

Presented by FIESTA TEXAS at the San Antonio Convention Theater, the price is only $6 per person. Seating is limited. This is filling up fast, so be sure and register and check the Special Event.

THE WONDER OF SEA WORLD

Eyes widen. Emotions surge. First, wondering astonishment, then complete enchantment.

Welcome to a world of pure, basic communication and joy. A special place for an open, trusting mind. An unguarded heart where innocence is still nurtured.

Come. It's time to go back and learn to love again, the way we did when we were young and no one had yet told us that animals couldn't talk.

Imagine a tropical island, a waterfull dream turned into reality. That's Lost Lagoon, where both children and adults have a blast.

When Shamu leaps, so does your heart. He's so huge, so powerful. And so devilish when he does a belly flop and soaks you to the skin. The dolphins here will really, really like you, even if you didn't give them any snacks.

TEXAS TOURS AND MORE: *What's to do in San Antonio?*

It's like visiting a whole other country: the famous Riverwalk, Fiesta Texas, Sea World, El Mercado, Mexican Market, San Antonio Zoo, Japanese Tea Garden, Ripley's Believe It or Not, Natural Bridge Caverns, Plaza Theater of Wax, Cowboy Museum and Gallery. You will go away "remembering the Alamo" and a whole lot more.

For further information:

Registration:
PO Box 380396
San Antonio, TX 78280-0396

Pub. Vice Chairmen:
Olin & JoAnne Dearing
7001 Hanging Oak Circle
Austin, TX 78749-2313

OPEN
TUESDAY 1 to 7
WED & THUR 1 to 5
FRIDAY & SATURDAY
10 to 3

NOW IS THE TIME TO LOOK FOR HOLIDAY PRESENTS.
SOME THINGS CAN STILL BE ORDERED.

MasterCard
VISA
DISCOVER

SQUARE & ROUND DANCE CLOTHES
WESTERN WEAR FOR MEN & WOMEN

U TURN BACK
38 PONTIAC AVENUE
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907
(401) 467-8603
Junction of Pontiac & Reservoir

1600 UNUSED SQUARE DANCE RECORDS ON SALE FOR $2.00 EACH.

LOOKING AHEAD

Conventions - Festivals - Club Anniversaries (5-10 etc)

Space permitting, we will publish these dates as far into the future as is reasonably possible.

JANUARY '96

12-14 Ralph Page Legacy Weekend - Durham, NH
NEFFA, 1950 Mass. Av, Cambridge, MA 02140

25-27 20th Ann. FL Sunshine Fest. - Lakeland, FL
John & Linda Saunders (904) 428-1496

FEBRUARY '96

9-10 Sweetheart Ball - Burlington, VT
Wayne & Nancy Hall (802) 878-4278

MARCH '96

15,16 27th Maple Sugar Dnce Fest - S Burlington, VT
PO Box 9464, So Burlington, VT 05407

24 29th ACCORD Festival - Revere, MA
Ed Phillips (603) 352-8568

APRIL '96

1-3 CALLERLAB Convention - Kansas City, MO

25-28 38th NE Sq & RD Convention - Bangor, ME
Marlene Thompson (207) 722-3350

MAY '96

19 RIRDTA Ball
Marge Headen (401) 884-1357

JUNE '96

26-29 45th National SD Conv - San Antonio, TX
Bill & Ruth Lawson (512) 243-1534

AUGUST '97

6-9 USA WEST SD Convention - Denver, CO
Pres & Kay Minnick (303) 422-3371

In Memoriam

George Austin Hall
North Branford, Connecticut
Died August 25, 1995

George Hall, 77, a long-time member of the West Haven and Guilford Shoreliners Square Dance Clubs, died at his home.

George was a square and round dancer. He was also a member of the Belles and Beaus Square Dance Club of North Branford before it disbanded.

He was friendly and courteous. He will be missed by all who knew him.

E. Parker Whitcomb
Englewood, Florida
Died August 16, 1995

Parker Whitcomb died at age 73 after a lengthy illness. He had been living in Florida for the past 20 years.

Parker started hosting square dance weekends at the Inn at East Hill Farm in the 1950s. Many of you will remember the good times and friendly hospitality that he provided through the years, beginning with the Ralph Page and Charlie Baldwin dancers.

We extend our sympathy to Parker's wife, Julie, and to their children and grandchildren.

Floyd L. Flint, Jr.
Uncasville, Connecticut
Died August 28, 1995

Floyd Flint, Jr., died at age 58 after a brief illness. He was born and raised in Wisconsin and served the U.S. government in both a military capacity and as a civil servant throughout the United States.

He was very active in the square dance community and later became a caller and teacher. After his retirement, he continued his square- and line-dance calling career in Avon Park, Florida.

Donations in Floyd's memory may be made to the Community Cancer Center at Lawrence & Memorial Hospital, 365 Montauk Ave., New London, CT 06320.

Our sympathy goes to Floyd's wife Gail and to their children and grandchildren.

Send Memorial Gifts to the
SQUARE DANCE FOUNDATION OF NE Memorial Gifts Chairman, Jean Hartka
40 Marcia Rd, Wilmington, MA 01887
Please include names and addresses of both the donor and the recipient.

DANCE LISTING

Ads that are listings will not be duplicated here. Only information included in your AD is put into this listing
** We suggest you always check the ad for additional information. **
The program designation code explanation follows the workshop listings.

Wed	1	Seaside Steppers	Wakefield, MA	Pulaski	A-2
		B-Sharp SDC	Lenox, MA	Brodeur	
		Great Plain Squares	Needham, MA	Kandrut-Dixon/Yakimowski	
Fri	3	Litchfield Swingers	Litchfield, NH	Poisson/Lavoie	MS
		Bucks & Does	Berlin, CT	Morin	
		Wethersfield Squares	Rocky Hill, CT	Mackin	PL
		Wolfeboro Wranglers	Wolfeboro, NH	J & L Courtois	PL
		Square Wheelers	Acton, MA	Parker/Simmons	PL
		Jumptown Twirlers	Orange, MA	Muller/Landry	PL
		Horse Pond F&G	Nashua, NH	Mayo	A-1
		Round Dance Party	Quincy, MA	Maguire	
		Bachelors 'N' Bachelorettes	Reading, MA	Cuddy/McClure-Zisk	PL
		Bay Path Promenaders	Boylston, MA	Rinker/Hartmann	PL
		Firesiders	Kingston, NH	Marriner/Belanger	MS
		Shaker Valley Squares	Alfred, ME	S & BA Brown	PL
Sat	4	Apple Squares	Londonderry, NH	Maurice/Heath	MS
		Skirts 'n' Flirts	Wilmington, MA	Maurice/Silva	PL
		Concord Coach	Concord, NH	D & V Prudhomme	PL
		Cosmopolitans	Wakefield, MA	Mackin/Toth	PL
		Sea Shell Steppers	Acushnet, MA	Schell	
		Hayloft Steppers	Sturbridge, MA	Burdick/Maguire	PL
		Fairtown Squares	Topsfield, MA	B & C Maguire	PL
		Spencer Grand Squares	Spencer, MA	Hair/Simmons	MS&PL
		Bay Path Barn	Boylston, MA	Rinker/Hartmann	EZ A-2
		Montachusett Twirlers	Leominster, MA	Marriner	PL
		Cazenovia Swingers	Cazenovia, NY	Brodeur	
		Charlie's Angels	Keene, NH	McLeod/Heath	PL
		F & G Squares	Gray, ME	Brown	CL
Sun	5	Barnstompers	Norton, MA	Howell/MacDougall	MS&PL
		Lake Shore Farms	Northwood, NH	Portelance/Parter	MS
		Cheshire Cats	Cheshire, CT	Schell	
		Hayloft Steppers	Sturbridge, MA	Pulaski	A-2&C-1
		Club Alternative	N Andover, MA	Marriner	A-1
		Southside Jr High School	Manchester, NH	Marriner-The Duo	MS&PL
Wed	8	Seaside Steppers	Wakefield, MA	Hendron	A-2
		Hobomock Hoedowners	Pembroke, MA	Maguire	
		Great Plain Squares	Needham, MA	Kandrut-Dixon/Yakimowski	
Thu	9	Scrambled Eights	Walpole, MA	Schell/Lauzon	PL
Fri	10	Happy Time Squares	Rochester, NH	Lennox-Porter-Renauld	RDS
		Square Riggers	Wellesley, MA	Falk/Belanger	
		Cloudbusters	Peterborough, NH	LeBlanc/Phillips	MS&PL
		Triple 'C' Squares	Worcester, MA	Candela-Arruda/Boudreau	MS&PL
		Town Howlers	Portsmouth, RI	Schell	
		Horse Pond F&G	Nashua, NH	Mayo	A-2
		Boots & Bows	Fishkill, NY	Brodeur	
		Shaker Valley Squares	Alfred, ME	S & BA Brown	PL
		Mohawk Dancers	Shelburne, MA	Cromack	MS
Sat	11	Four Hands Round	Somerset, MA	Leger	
		Whirlaways SDC	E Greenwich, RI	Hass/Headon	PL
		Woodstock Country Dancers	Woodstock, CT	Guin/Landry	PL
		Yankee Twirlers	Woburn, MA	Foote/Toth	A-1
		Baldwin Apple Squares	Woburn, MA	J & L Courtois	PL
		Border City Squares	Nashua, NH	Brown/Lavoie	PL
		Bow-Sa-Do	Bow, NH	Cuddy/T-Bow	PL
		Fourmost Squares	Franklin, MA	Cameron/Barry	MS&PL
		Winnipesaukee Squares	Meredith, NH	Lizotte/Porter	MS&PL
		Sutton Country Squares	Sutton, MA	King/Williams	PL
		Twin State Squares	White River Jct, VT	Maurice/Prudhomme	
		Two Hearts As One	Gardner, MA	Reardon/Boudreau	MS&PL
		Side Splitters	N Attleboro, MA	Newberry/Simmons	PL
		Monadnock Squares	Keene, NH	Bachelder/Phillips	CL
		Glastonbury SDC	Glastonbury, CT	Mayo	PL
		Great Plain Squares	Needham, MA	Beck/Harris	PL
		Bay Path Barn	Boylston, MA	Rinker/Hartmann	A-2
		Farmington Valley SDC	Simsbury, CT	Brodeur	

		Seacoast Region SDA	Dover, NH	Peacock/Heath	MS
		Pine Tree Squares	Westbrook, ME	Dufault	
Sun	12	New Caller/Cuer School	Manchester, NH	Many/Many	
		Fairs 'N' Squares	Framingham, MA	LeBlanc/Barry	MS&PL
		Nutmeg Squares	Wolcott, CT	Brodeur	
Wed	15	Seaside Steppers	Wakefield, MA	Pulaski	A-2
		Great Plain Squares	Needham, MA	Kandrut-Dixon/Yakimowski	PL
Thu	16	Scrambled Eights	Walpole, MA	Schell/Lauzon	PL
Fri	17	Alpine Squares	N Chelmsford, MA	Parker/Lauzon	MS
		Round Dance Party	Wakefield, MA	Silva	
		Square Wheelers	Acton, MA	J & L Courtois	MS
		Jumptown Twirlers	Orange, MA	Guin/Williams	MS&PL
		Wolfeboro Wranglers	Wolfeboro, NH	Peacock/T-Bow	MS
		Allemande Eights	Manchester, NH	Wedge/Huse	MS
		Bachelors 'N' Bachelorettes	Reading,MA	Cuddy/Maguire-Zisk	PL
		Bay Path Promenaders	Boylston, MA	Foote/Hartmann	PL
		Bay Path Barn	Boylston, MA	Rinker	C-2
		Riverside Squares	Danvers, MA	Cameron/Silvia	PL&CL
		Shaker Valley Squares	Alfred, ME	S & BA Brown	PL
Sat	18	Circle Eights	Claremont, NH	Leger	
		Bradford Country Squares	Bradford, NH	Bachelder/Tirell	CL
		Concord Coach	Concord, NH	Peacock/Lennox	MS
		Highland Squares	Somerset, MA	Faria/Dufault	
		Funtimers	N Attleboro, MA	L Morin-Mogel	
		B & E Hall	Plainville, MA	Mackin	
		Tech Squares	Cambridge, MA	Silva/Toth	PL
		Town Travelers	Lowell, MA	Wedge/McGee	MS&PL
		Smokey Squares	Woonsocket, RI	Phaneuf/Barry	MS&PL
		Pelham Partners	Windham, NH	Frechette/Lutting	MS&PL
		Red Hot Squares	Burlington, MA	Pulaski/Strong	PL
		M&M Squares	Webster, MA	Guin/Boudreau	MS&PL
		Mt Washington Val Stompers	Conway, NH	Trott/Heath	CL
		Montachusett Twirlers	Leominster, MA	Schell/Simmons	MS
		F & G SDC	Gray, ME	Mayo	PL
		Hayloft Steppers	Sturbridge, MA	McLeod/Williams	PL
		Bay Path Barn	Boylston, MA	Foote/Hartmann	A-2
		Minutemen Squares	Belmont, MA	Lee/Yakimowski	PL
		Charlie's Angels	Keene, NH	McLeod	CL
		Heel & Toe	Manchester, NH	Casey/Porter	MS&PL
Sun	19	20th Fall Festival	Chicopee, MA	Many/Many	BEG-A-1
		RI Fall Festival	Pawtucket, RI	Many/Many	
		Lake Shore Farms	Northwood, NH	Mayo/T-Bow	A-1
		Central Mass RDT Ball		Maguire	
		Hayloft Steppers	Sturbrigde, MA	Pulaski	A-2&C-1
Fri	24	Yankee Twirlers	Woburn, MA	Hendron/Toth	A-1
		Square Riggers	Wellesley, MA	Mackin/Barry	PL
		Town Howlers	Portsmouth, NH	Schell	
		Border City Squares	Nashua, NH	McGibbon/Renauld	MS
		Mohawk Dancers	Shelburne, MA	Cromack	MS
Sat	25	Village Prom/Fireside Sq	Esmond, RI	Anthony-Juaire-Alexander/Anthony	MS&PL
		Tamarac Twirlers	Troy, NY	Brodeur	
		Ruffles 'N Beaus	Chepachet, RI	L Morin-Howell/Lussier	
		Queen City Promenaders	Manchester, NH	Mackin/Porter	PL
		Twin State Squares	White River Jct, VT	Bachelder/Prudhomme	
		Side Splitters	N Attleboro, MA	N & B Nutting	PL
		Rocket Steppers	Auburn, MA	Porter/Maguire	MS&PL
		Monadnock Squares	Keene, NH	Pinkham/Phillips	MS&PL
		Jesters	Somersworth, NH	Frechette/T-Bow	CL
		Turkey Town Trotters	N Andover, MA	O'Leary/Yakimowski	PL
		Fairs 'N' Squares	Framingham, MA	Wedge/Simmons	MS&PL
		Bay Path Barn	Boylston, MA	Rinker/Hartmann	EZ A-2
		Silver City Twirlers	N Dighton, MA	Dufault	
Sun	26	Happy Hoedowners	Gales Ferry, CT	L Morin	
Wed	29	Seaside Steppers	Wakefield, MA	Hendron	A-2
		Single Squares	Albany, NY	Brodeur	
		Great Plain Squares	Needham, MA	Kandrut-Dixon/Yakimowski	

WORKSHOPS

Sun 5-12-19-26	Bow-Sa-Do	Bow, NH	PL	SQ

	D Faria	N Dartmouth, MA	MS&PL	SQ
	Jesters	Somersworth, NH	PL	SQ
	Heel & Toe	Manchester, NH	PL	SQ
12-19-26	Club Alternative	N Andover, MA	A-1	SQ
12	Turkey Town Trotters	N Andover, MA	PL	SQ
Mon				
6-13-20-27	R & J Collipi	Methuen, MA	PH 3-6	RD
	Bow-Sa-Do	Bow, NH	PH 2-4	RD
	Border City Squares	Nashua, NH	PL	SQ
	D Faria	Somerset, MA		SQ&RD
	Mt Washington Val Stompers	Conway, NH		SQ
	Fourmost Squares	Franklin, MA		SQ
	B & R Maguire	Quincy, MA	PH 2-3&BASIC	RD
	S & BA Brown	Portland, ME	PH 3	RD
6-13-20	Fairtown Squares	Topsfield, MA	A-1	SQ
	Town Travelers	Lowell, MA	PL	SQ
6-20	Whirlaways	E Greenwich, RI	PL&PH 2-3	SQ&RD
Tue				
7-14-21-28	Rocket Steppers	Auburn, MA	CW,PL,PH 2	SQ&RD
	Down East Western	Eliot, ME	PL	SQ&RD
	Square Riggers	Wellesley, MA	PL	SQ
	B & R Maguire	Sturbridge, MA	PH 3-4	RD
	Firesiders	Atkinson, NH	PL	SQ
	S & BA Brown	Brunswick, ME	PL	SQ
	Charlie's Angels	Keene, NH	PL	SQ
7-14-28	B & B Porter	Hooksett, NH	PH 3-4	RD
7-21	Riverside Squares	Danvers, MA	PL	SQ
Wed				
1-8-15-22-29	Queen City Promenaders	Manchester, NH	PL	SQ
	Baldwin Apple Squares	Woburn, MA	PL	SQ&RD
	Bay Path Promenaders	Boylston, MA	PL	SQ
	Great Plain Squares	Needham, MA	PH 3&4	RD
	S & BA Brown	South Paris, ME	PL	SQ
1-8-15-29	B & B Porter	Hooksett, NH	PH 1-2	RD
	J Mayo	Nashua, NH	A-2	SQ
8	C Brodeur	Pittsfield, MA	PL	SQ
15	C Brodeur	Cheshire, MA	A-2	SQ
Thu				
2-9-16-23-30	R Hilton	Biddeford, ME		SQ
	B & R Maguire	Quincy, MA	PH 4-5	RD
	Fairs 'N' Squares	Framingham, MA	PL	SQ
	Minutemen Squares	Arlington, MA	PL	SQ
	Firesiders	Atkinson, NH	Beg, PH 3-4	RD
	S & BA Brown	Gorham, ME	PL	SQ & RD
2-9-16-30	B & B Porter	Hooksett, NH	PH 2-3	RD
2-16-30	Skirts 'N' Flirts	Wilmington, MA	PL	SQ
2-30	Scrambled Eights	Walpole, MA		SQ
Fri				
4-11-18-25	R Hilton	Westbrook, ME		SQ
	Seacoast Region	Dover, NH		SQ
11-25	Red Hot Squares	Burlington, MA	PL	SQ

DANCE and WORKSHOP PROGRAM CODES

B - Basic
MS - Mainstream
PL - Plus

CL - Class Level
A-1 - Advanced One
A-2 - Advanced
Ph. D - New Grad Workshop

C-1 - Challenge One
C-2 - Challenge Two
CW - Country Western

Mystic Travel
16 Washington Avenue
Chelsea, Massachusetts 02150
Group Tours and Cruises
Andy D'Amore
Tel: (617) 889 2828
1 800 565 3358
Fax (617) 889 2201

Anna Kiernan Dixon
Fashion Consultant
Kiernan Dixon Associates
238 Woburn St.
Reading, MA 01867
617/944-4416

CALLERLAB
SQUARE DANCE
FOR FUN
Ted Cromack
51 Dragon Hill Road • Shelburne, MA 01370
Telephone (413) 625-0127
Square Dance Caller & Instructor
Club Party Contra

JR²
Fun Nights
Joseph Rivieccio, Jr.
Square Dance Caller
45 Washington Street
Medford, MA 02155
(617) 395-3875
TRI-STATE
CALLER LAB
BMI/ASCAP Licensed

CALLERS - CUERS
OR
ANY BUSINESS.
PUT YOUR CARD HERE!

12 months - $18/month - $216
6 months - $19/month - $114
3 months - $20/month - $60

3-Month pre-payment required.
Consecutive months placement only.
No copy changes except if you relocate.

Send us your business card TODAY!

Northeast Square Dance Magazine
PO Box 777
N Scituate, RI 02857

CALLERS AND CUERS

Brodeur, Cliff 35
Brown, Skip & Betty Ann 53
Burdick, Stan & Cathie 8
Collipi, Ralph & Joan 30
Cote, Paul 48
Courtois, John & Lorraine 47
Dufault, Roger 45
Faria, Danny 40
Frechette, Don 46
Gatchell, Phil 34
Guin, Dan 30
Hass, Dave "Hash" 47
Heath, Lila 50
Hilton, Ray 52
Howell, Archie 36
Kandrut, Phil 31
Leger, Dick 44
Mackin, Everett 31
Maguire, Birgit & Richard 28
Marriner, Tim 55
Marsh, Dennis 54
Mayo, Jim 11
McGee, Bill & Carol 36
Meunier, Norm 44
Morin, Lori 45
Pinkham, Chris 46
Porter, Bernie & Buzz 48
Prudhomme, Dona & Vera 51
Pulaski, Jim 39
Renauld, Ed & Corinne 38
Rinker, Tom 32
Rutty, Ed 49
Schell, Jim 34
Silva, Bob & Norma 29
Silvia, Eileen & Bob 48
Trott, "Happy" Harry 50
Wedge, Johnny 54
Yakimowski, Jo 28

SHOPS, SERVICES AND SCHOOLS

A Stitch In Time 27
Business Cards 61
Calico House ..... Back Cover
Century Club 4
Claudia's Western Shoppe 32
Designs By Birgit 21
For Sale- Hilton AC300 54
Gold Star Video 24
Grenn, Inc 5
Maine-ly Country 18
Majestic Badge 13
Meg Simkins 37
National SD Directory 16
New England Caller, Inc 14
Reeves Records 20
Stahly's Stitchery 26
Supreme Audio 25
The Western Connection 25
U-Turn Back 56
Yak Stack 18

TRIPS, WEEKENDS, CONVENTIONS, FESTIVALS, SPECIAL DANCES AND MISC.

20th Fall Festival 3
20th Florida Sunshine Festival 26
29th ACCORD Festival 33
38th New England Convention 17
Alaska Trip w/Friend-Paris 16
Alaska Trip w/Ritucci-Guin 33
Bates, Red 27
Canadian Rockies -Leger-Smith 18
Duo Winter Weekend 23
East Hill Farm 18
Italy Trip w/Burdick 37
Lake Shore Farm 19
New Caller/Cuer Showcase 46
RI Federation Fall Festival 37
Sweetheart Ball 55
Woodstock 35th Anniversay 54

MASSACHUSETTS

Alpine Squares 30
Bachelors 'N' Bachelorettes 31
Baldwin Apple Squares 40
Barnstompers 43
Bay Path Barn 32
Bay Path Promenaders 32
Club Alternative 34
Cosmopolitans SDC 29
Fairs 'N Squares 29
Fairtown Squares 35
Fourmost Squares 35
Great Plain Squares 38
Hayloft Steppers 41
Jumptown Twirlers 40
M & M Squares 43
Minutemen Squares 36
Mohawk Dancers 31
Montachusett Twirlers 43
Red Hot Squares 31
Riverside Squares 42
Rocket Steppers 39
Scrambled Eights 40
Seaside Steppers 28
Side Splitters SDC 36
Skirts 'N' Flirts 42
Spencer Grand Squares 34
Square Dance Connection 39
Square Riggers 38
Square Wheelers 41
Sutton Country Squares 35
Tech Squares 34
Town Travelers 30
Triple "C" Squares 43
Turkey Town Trotters 42
Two Hearts As One 28
WACA 36
WMSARDA 43
Yankee Twirlers 41

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Allemande Eights 47
Apple Squares 50
Border City Squares 48
Bow-Sa-Do Squares 50
Bradford Country Squares 50
Charlies Angels 46
Cloudbusters 51
Concord Coach Squares 46
Firesiders 49
Happy Time Squares 51
Heel & Toe SDC 47
Jesters 49
Lake Shore Farm 47
Litchfield Swingers 49
Mt Washington Valley Stompers 46
Monadnock Squares 51
New Caller/Cuer Showcase 46
Pelham Partners 47
Queen City Promenaders 51
Seacoast Region S/D Assoc 51
Winnipesaukee Squares 50
Wolfeboro Wranglers 48

MAINE

Down East Western 52
Square Dancers Association 52

VERMONT

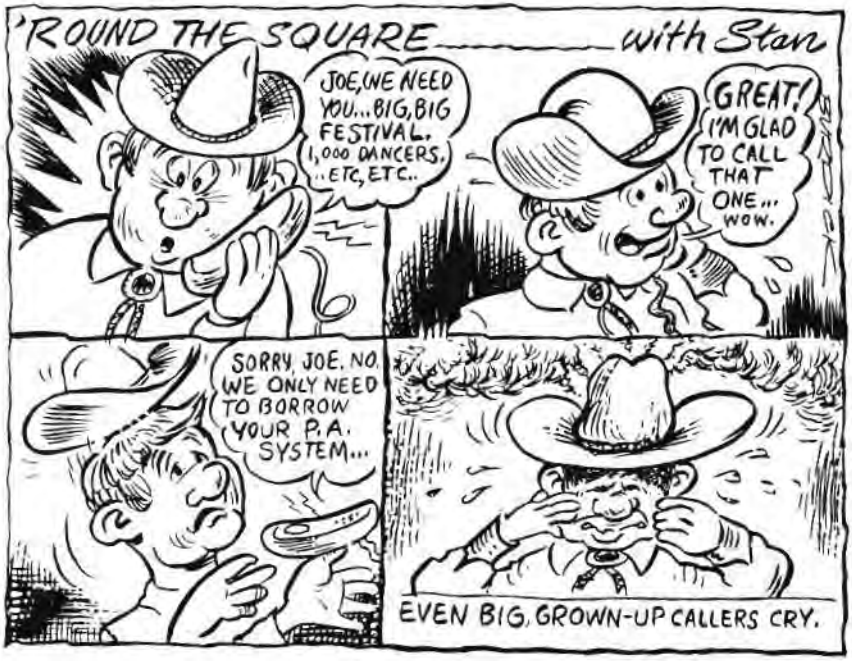
Twin State Squares 53
Sweetheart Ball 55

CONNECTICUT

CT Interclub Listing 54
Woodstock Country Dancers 54

RHODE ISLAND

RI Federation Of SD Clubs 45
RI Federation Fall Festival 37
Smokey Squares 44
Village Prom & Fireside Sq 44
Whirlaways 45



Could we whet your appetite for some real good fun?

The Northeast Square DANCER MAGAZINE

SubscribeToday...

and take a look at what we have to offer!

Here's **$18.00** for a one-year **NEW [ ]; RENEWAL [ ]** subscription to *The Northeast Square Dancer.*

RI: add $1.26 sales tax per subscription.
Canada: add $5 postage.

Your new subscription will start with the next issue IF we receive this completed form on or before the 15th of the month.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

CLUB NAME _____

PHONE _____

I was referred by a friend. Their subscription # is ___ ___ ___ ___

(Form not valid after 2/96)

All subscriptions are non transferable and non refundable. We are not responsible for non-delivery. Post Office does not forward 2nd class mail unless subscriber pays postage, contact local Post Office for details. Price subject to change.

Send form to: THE NORTHEAST SQUARE DANCER, PO BOX 777, N SCITUATE, RI 02857

CALICO HOUSE

"WORLD'S LARGEST SQUARE DANCE SHOP"

In the spirit of the season
we wish to thank
all our loyal customers and friends
for their patronage over the
last 34 years!

Open Every Day

Mon. Tues. Wed. Fri. & Sat. 10am to 5pm
Thurs. 10am to 9pm - Sun. Noon to 5pm

Exit 9N off Interstate 93 in Hooksett, NH

(603) 627-2531

THE NORTHEAST SQUARE DANCER MAGAZINE
PO Box 777
N Scituate, RI 02857
(401) 647-9688
(401) 647-3227 FAX

2nd CLASS POSTAGE
Paid at N Scituate, RI

TIME VALUE MAIL

2451 R 11/96
PAUL CHANNELL
PO BOX 652
NORTH EASTHAM, MA 02651

The Northeast Square

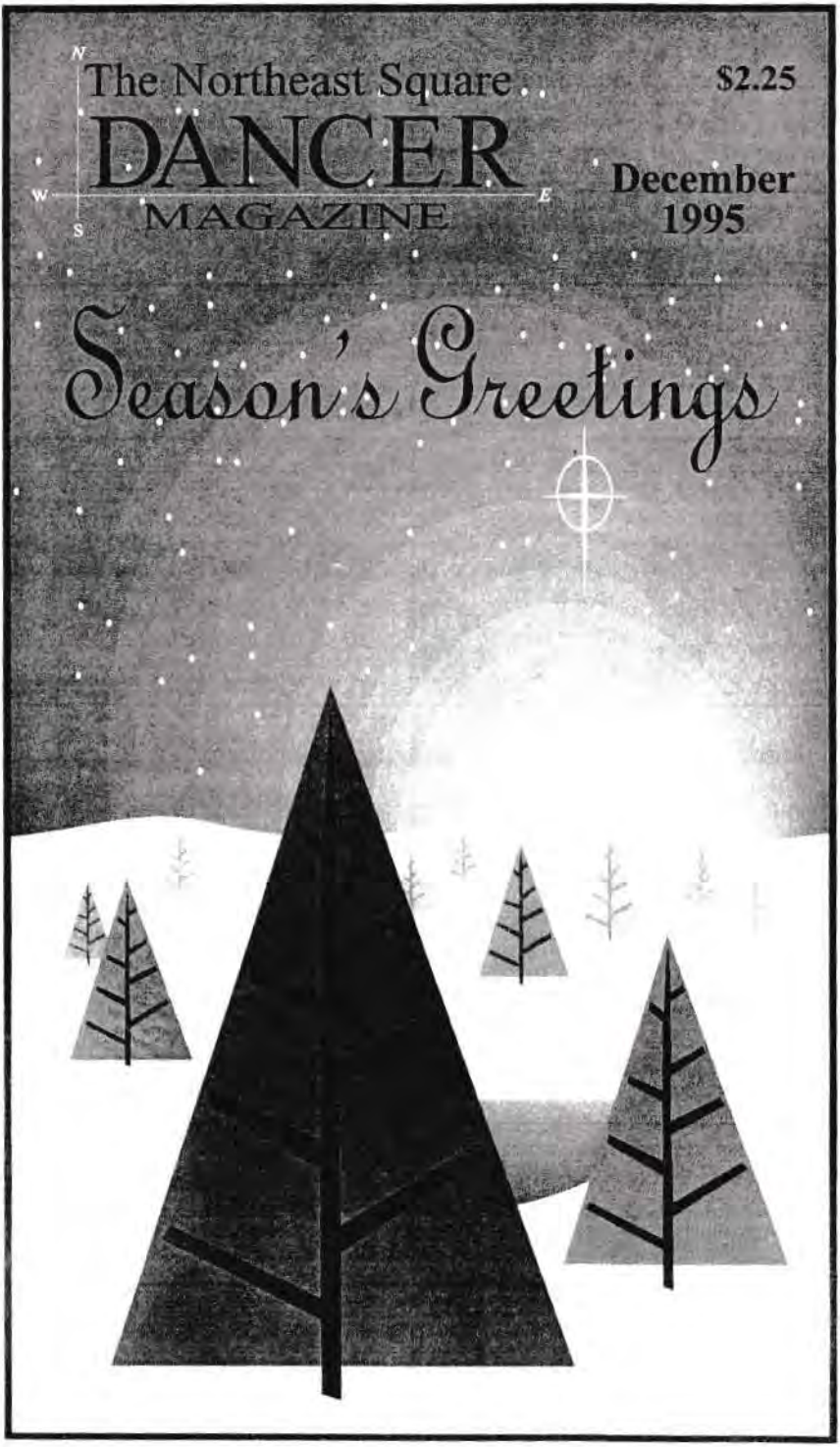
DANCER

MAGAZINE

$2.25

December 1995

Season's Greetings



The Northeast Square
DANCER
MAGAZINE

"Our Only Excuse For Existence Is To Be Of Service"

Copy 533 | 64 Pages | Volume 45 | Number 5 | DECEMBER 1995

What's Inside.....

Columns

9 Carole's Corner
13 Comment
3 Editor's File
8 Fun in Square Dancing
19 Let's Dance
16 RD Record Review
11 SD Record Review
23 Step in Time
25 Stitch 'N Time

Along with

CALLERLAB
6 Updates
10 Plus Quarterly Selection
18 Contra of the Quarter
44 Board of Governor Elections
44 Plus Emphasis Call
57 Traditional Dance of the Quarter

DANCE INFO
58 Dance Listing
57 Looking Ahead
59 Workshops

SDFNE
15 Morris Mould Retires
15 Communications
21 Hall of Fame

AND...
12 EDSARDA
24 Friendship Around the World
55 In Memoriam
6 Letters
22 NSSARDA
56 Puzzle - Play on Words
63 Stan's Cartoon
20 Top Ten RD Sellers

Publishers and Editors
Ed & Pat Juaire

Advertising
Pat Juaire

Setup
Louise Harrop

News, Rewrite & Subscriptions
Michelle Merchant

Contributing Editors

Carole Aubut
Stan Burdick
Skip Brown
Ralph & Joan Collipi
Ed Foote
Bill Harrison
Bob Howell
Jim Mayo
Gayle McGibbon
Jack O'Leary
Ken Ritucci
Dick & Judy Severance

How to reach us:
Northeast Square Dancer Magazine
PO Box 777
North Scituate, RI 02857-0777

(401) 647-9688
(401) 647-3227 fax

Screen Name NSDM

Office Hours: Monday thru Friday, 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.
If you call at other times, please leave a detailed message and we will return your call.

The Northeast Square Dancer Magazine (ISSN 1044-2928) is published monthly by E & P J Enterprises, Inc., 145 Stone Dam Road, North Scituate, RI 02857. Second class postage paid at N Scituate, RI 02857. Printed in the U.S.A. Copyright 1995 by E & P J Enterprises Inc. All rights reserved. Postmaster: Send address changes to: The Northeast Square Dancer Magazine, PO Box 777, N Scituate, RI 02857-0777.

DEADLINE for AD & NEWS COPY for the FEBRUARY ISSUE DECEMBER 15

From the Editor's File

This time of the year has a special meaning and feeling for each of us. We don't know about you but we do enjoy the sights and sounds of the season. How many of us go to the malls to shop and are entertained while we walk throughout the mall area. It appears many malls go out of their way to present a wide variety of fun for their shoppers. Many forms of period entertainment are presented for both children and adults.

With what appears to be a growing interest, albeit small at this time, in a short teaching program for new dancers, why not consider putting on dance demonstrations during December. Many clubs might have problems getting enough of their members together to do this, but if area clubs work together to pool their members, we're sure getting four or five squares together will not be a big problem.

We see another benefit of doing these mall demonstrations in December. Often we've heard loud opposition to doing demos wearing our traditional square dance clothing. Well, as we indicated previously, much of the entertainment at the malls is from a particular period and the people are dressed in period clothing. And the vast majority of the onlookers have a very positive response to the various period stylings. What a great opportunity to show square dancing as we do it!

Many malls are filled to capacity this month. Why not try a December demo? Why not start a new class in January? It's different but give it thought.

From all of us to each and every one of you, our sincere and best wishes for a happy holiday.

Ed & Pat Juaire

Wishing a Truly Happy Holiday Season. . .

Ed & Pat Juaire
Louise Harrop
Michelle Merchant
Carole Aubut
Stan Burdick
Bill Harrison
Landi Marrella
Jim Mayo
Jack O'Leary
Dick & Judy Severance
Skip Brown
Bob Howell
Ed Foote
Gayle McGibbon
Ken Ritucci
Ralph & Joan Collipi

December 1995 NESDM CALENDAR of EVENTS

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15 February Ad Copy Deadline	16
17 Hanukkah begins at sundown	18 Hanukkah	19	20	21	22	23
24/31	25 Christmas	26	27	28	29	30

Happy Hanukkah and Merry Christmas To All...

LOCATIONS and DATES OF UPCOMING CONVENTIONS

NEW ENGLAND

Apr 26-27, 1996 - Bangor, ME
Apr 25-26, 1997 - Bangor, ME
Apr 24-25, 1998 - Danvers/Peabody, MA

CALLERLAB

Apr 1-3, 1996 - Kansas City, MO
Mar 24-26, 1997 - Los Angeles, CA

NATIONAL

Jun 26-29, 1996 - San Antonio, TX
Jun 25-28, 1997 - Orlando, FL
Jun 24-27, 1998 - Charlotte, NC

ROUNDALAB

Jun 23-25, 1996 - San Antonio, TX
Jun 22-24, 1997 - Orlando, FL

Merit Badge of Distinction

Century Club Book
$2.50 plus 50¢ postage
PO Box 57, Westfield, MA 01086

Century Club

Join Today!

Bring your Century Club Book when traveling to any square dance

Give a gift that lasts all year!

Give your friends a gift subscription to

The Northeast Square DANCER MAGAZINE

12 issues - $18.00

RI: add $1.26 tax
Foreign: add $5.00 postage

SPECIAL OFFER

For each gift subscription ordered, your current subscription will be extended for an additional three (3) months at no charge.

Send to (name) _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Your name _____

Your Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Your subscription # (from mailing label) _____

Mail your check and this completed form to:
The Northeast Square Dancer Magazine
PO Box 777
N Scituate, RI 02857-0777

Send before December 15 to ensure delivery of the January 1996 issue.

Letters

To The Editors:
Thoroughly enjoying the Northeast Square Dancer Magazine. Good job!

Guy Schipellite
Winchester, MA

Thank You All!

Our sincere thank you to the Great Plain Squares, the Callers, Cuers and all of the dancers who attended the Tribute to Leo on October 22, 1995.

What a lovely day, and a beautiful tribute. We are very proud of our husband and dad. It was so thoughtful and so kind of everyone, and we will never forget it. A year has passed since Leo left us. He was a great caller, very much loved and respected. He will always be remembered!

The New England Square Dance Foundation President, Anna Dixon, announced at the Tribute that a plaque in Leo's honor will be dedicated at the Foundation in the near future. We are so greatful.

Again, many, many thanks from the bottom of our hearts.

Our love to all of you!

Eileen Dumas and family

Send "Letters" to: LETTERS, c/o NESDM, PO BOX 777, N Scituate, RI 02857

CALLERLAB UPDATES - DECEMBER 1995

Mainstream Qtly.	HINGE OVER
Plus Qtly.	SPLIT PING PONG CIRCULATE - CROSS OVER CIRCULATE
Advanced Qtly.	SCATTER SCOOT - DIXIE FIRE CROSS THE K
Contra Dance	SWAP ENDS
Traditional Dance	FORWARD SIX AND FALL BACK EIGHT

Mainstream Emphasis Call - SPLIT CIRCULATE
Plus Emphasis Call - PARTNER TAG

Callers School

Ken Ritucci — **Randy Page**

(CALLERLAB Accredited Caller-Coach) (CALLERLAB Accredited Caller-Coach)

Present

THE INSTITUTE OF LEADERSHIP TRAINING
And **CALLER DEVELOPMENT**

FEATURING for 1996:

JOHNNY PRESTON (California) **MIKE CALLAHAN** (New York)
RED BATES (Florida) **JERRY LEBLANC** (Rhode Island)

AUGUST 18-22, 1996 at THE HAYLOFT
SQUARE DANCE HALL - STURBRIDGE, MA

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT:
Randy Page, 14 Boxwood Lane, Danbury, CT 06810 (203) 794-0053
Ken Ritucci, 48 Althea Street, West Springfield, MA 01089 (413) 734-0591

Are your holidays usually HECTIC because of too much shopping?!

Relax.

Patronize OUR ADVERTISERS!

What could be easier?

Say you saw it in The Northeast Square Dancer!

20th Annual
FLORIDA SUNSHINE FESTIVAL
January 25, 26 & 27, 1996

JERRY HAAG
DON HANHURST
LARRY LETSON
TONY OXENDINE

JIMMY & CAROL GRIFFIN
Guest Staff

Lakeland Civic Center
Lakeland, Florida

Plus - A1 - A2 - C1
Workshops at all levels
Round Dancing Phase II - IV
CHARLIE & LEONA LOVELACE

JOHN SAUNDERS
GARY SHOEMAKE
ART SPRINGER
JERRY STORY

JACK & NELL JENKINS
Guest Staff

Pre/Reg $25 PER PERSON -- $27.50 PER PERSON at the door
U.S. FUNDS ONLY - tax included

MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO:
FLORIDA SUNSHINE FESTIVAL
John & Linda Saunders
101 Cedar Dunes
New Smyrna Beach, FL 32169
(904) 428-1496

Majestic Badge

PO Box 546, Peabody, MA 01960
(617) 592-8890

SPECIALIZING IN SQUARE DANCE CLUB BADGES.

Call, Fax or Write for Quotes. FAX (617) 598-6270
ALSO AVAILABLE: Over 200 Fun Dangles and Special Dangles to your specifications.

FUN IN SQUARE DANCING

By Ed Foote, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

We all hear "fun" discussed — Put the "fun" back in square dancing. But what kind of "fun" do we mean? There are two types of "fun" in square dancing: (1) Dancing Fun comes from successfully completing a group of calls to an Allemande Left and (2) Social Fun, which means talking with people, sharing food, etc.

The original idea of "fun" in square dancing years ago was a combination of both types. People worked at successfully completing a group of calls, and they made sure they knew the calls well enough so that they would be successful time and time again. Knowing call definitions thoroughly was important to them in order for them to achieve Dancing Fun. Getting together for a dance naturally resulted in Social Fun, too.

Today everyone is concerned about keeping "fun" in square dancing, but what kind of fun? Social Fun! This is constantly emphasized, and this is fine. But what has happened to the other kind of fun—the fun of being able to dance because you are very confident at what you are doing? This has been relegated to a distant second. It almost seems as if the calls are a necessary evil to be endured in order for people to come together to have Social Fun.

What happens when we relegate Dancing Fun to a distant second? We turn out people who cannot dance the Mainstream Basics. When people cannot dance the Basics, when they break down on Run, Trade and Circulate—which are the 3 fundamental calls of square dancing—are they having fun? No! If people are poorly trained, either by being rushed through class or by having no emphasis given by their caller or club leaders on the importance of knowing the definitions of Mainstream Basics thoroughly, then these people will break down squares on a regular basis. When people break down squares on a regular basis, they lose their Dancing Fun. They become nervous and uptight, and this impacts on their Social Fun. So they decide to find Social Fun elsewhere, which means they leave square dancing.

Because people cannot dance, we rush them to Plus, where there are a lot of lengthy calls. People can memorize these (from only one position, of course) and so no one call will let them dance for 30 seconds, which is 30 seconds without breaking down. Isn't this wonderful? There is nothing more ridiculous, as well as sad, to see dancers who can Load the Boat and Relay the Deucey and cannot do Ends Run. But eventually everything comes back to Mainstream Basics, even the execution of lengthy calls, so people keep breaking down.

Continued on page 53

PLUS, ADVANCED & CHALLENGE Diagram Books from ED FOOTE

5 books available: Plus, A1 & A2 (both in 1 book), C1, C2, C-3A. Each book diagrams all calls for the indicated program from a variety of positions, also includes helpful hints for dancing the calls. Books are 8½ x 11 with spiral binding; laser printing provides clear, sharp images. The most complete diagram books for Plus, Advanced & Challenge available today.

Cost: $14.50/book includes shpg ($15.50 for C3A). (Canada add 80¢.)

Order from Ed Foote, 140 McCandless Pl., Wexford, PA 15090.

CAROLE'S CORNER

A few months ago on a square dance weekend in Maine, a very different cake was presented to Skip Brown and Ed Renauld. I did not get the recipe for this grand dessert, but I'm sure Skip or Ed can tell you how it is made. It was called something like "Chest Cake." It looked like a secret recipe; but it could be a best seller.

Holiday Walnut Torte

Grease bottoms of 2, 9" layer pans; line bottoms with waxed paper.

In lge. bowl at med. speed, beat 6 egg yolks till blended. Gradually beat in 1 c. sugar; beat 5 mins. Add 1 TBSP grated lemon rind & 3 TBSP lemon juice. At low speed, add 1 c. finely chopped walnuts; 1/4 c. fine, dry bread crumbs; 3 TBSP Argo® corn starch; & 1/2 tsp salt. Beat 6 egg whites till stiff peaks form; fold into nut mixture.

Spoon into pans; smooth surface. Bake at 350° for 25 minutes, or until cake springs back when touched. Invert on racks; cool completely. Loosen sides; remove pans and waxed paper. Fill with Raspberry Filling and frost with whipped cream. Chill. Serves 8-10.

Raspberry Filling: Mix 2 TBSP cornstarch and 1 TBSP sugar. Add 1, 10-oz. package frozen raspberries, thawed. Stirring constantly, bring to a boil over medium heat and boil 1 minute. Cover and chill.

Hints: 1) Separate eggs when cold, then warm to room temperature before beating; 2) Fold beaten egg whites into nut mixture with a rubber spatula; 3) For a quick sauce, reduce cornstarch in the filling to 1 TBSP. Cornstarch gives a clear, glossy appearance, while adding no flavor of its own.

Mocha Walnut Christmas Cookies

1, 12-oz pkg (2 cups semi-sweet chocolate morsels), divided
2 TBSP instant coffee
2 tsp boiling water
1¼ cups all-purpose flour
3/4 tsp baking soda
1/2 tsp salt
1/2 cup butter, softened
1/2 cup sugar
1/2 cup firmly packed brown sugar
1 egg
1/2 cup chopped walnuts

Pre-heat oven to 350°. Melt over hot (not boiling) water 1/2 cup semi-sweet chocolate morsels. Stir until smooth. Cool to room temperature.

In small cup, dissolve instant coffee in boiling water; set aside.

In a small bowl, combine flour, baking soda and salt; set aside.

In large bowl, combine butter, sugar, brown sugar and coffee; beat until creamy. Add egg and melted morsels; mix well.

Gradually add flour mixture. Stir in remaining 1½ cups chocolate morsels and walnuts. Drop by rounded tablespoonfuls onto ungreased cookie sheets. Bake at 350° for 10-12 minutes. Allow to stand 2-3 minutes before removing from cookie sheets; cool completely.

Makes about 24, 3" cookies. Make smaller, if you wish.

Christmas by the Cupful

A heaping cup of happiness, 2 of love and caring, 1 of understanding, 1 of joyful sharing.
A level cup of wisdom, 1 of artful living, 1 of thoughtful insight, 1 of selfless giving.
Mix ingredients together, toss in a little flair; serve to everyone you know, topped with a tiny prayer.

May every measure of happiness be
yours this Christmastime!

- From Marion Longley, Florida

Ray & I wish you all a very Merry Christmas; may 1996 be good to all of us - Carole Aubut

SEE ADVERTISING INDEX IN BACK OF THIS BOOK FOR
N.E. CALLER. INC. SQUARE DANCE PRODUCTS.

CALLERLAB PLUS QUARTERLY SELECTION

CROSS OVER CIRCULATE ~ by Holman Hudspeth, 1968

STARTING FORMATION: Two Faced Lines (ONLY)

DEFINITION: The dancers facing out will do their part of a Cross Run. The dancers facing in will do their part of a couples Circulate, but they will also Half Sashay "On the way". NOTE: This is a limited definition intended for the Plus Program. For the complete definition, please see the "CALLERLAB Advanced Definitions".

ENDING FORMATION: Two Faced Lines

TIMING: 6 beats

DANCE EXAMPLE:

Heads Lead Right, Veer Left, **CROSS OVER CIRCULATE**, Half Tag, Single Hinge, Ladies Trade, Men Run, Promenade.

Heads Square Thru, Swing Thru, Men Run, Couples Circulate, **CROSS OVER CIRCULATE**, Ferris Wheel, Centers Pass Thru, Swing Thru, Recycle, Left Allemande.

Heads Pass the Ocean, Extend, Ladies Run, Couples Circulate, **CROSS OVER CIRCULATE**, Bend the Line, Star Thru, Pass Thru, Trade By, Left Allemande.

Heads Square Thru, Right & Left Thru, Veer Left, Ladies Hinge, Diamond Circulate, Cut the Diamond, **CROSS OVER CIRCULATE**, Half Tag the Line, Scoot Back, Walk & Dodge, Partner Trade and Roll, Pass Thru, Right & Left Grand.

SINGING CALL EXAMPLE:

Heads Promenade 1/2, Square Thru, Right & Left Thru, Veer Left, **CROSS OVER CIRCULATE**, Men Single Hinge, Flip the Diamond, Ladies Trade, Swing Thru, Swing Corner, Promenade.

SUPREME AUDIO, INC.℠ The Professional Source

- *Hanhurst's Tape Service*
- *Square & Round Dance Records*
- *Calling & Cueing Equipment*
- *YAK STACK, DIRECTOR & SUPREME Speakers*
- *S/D & R/D Publications*
- *Country Western Videos*
- *Graduation Diplomas*
- *Great Caller & Cuer Gifts*

Call Toll Free: 1-800-445-7398 P.O. Box 50, Marlborough, NH 03455

1996 Edition

National Square Dance Directory

Published in January Each Year

Information & contacts for over 10,000 clubs around the world. Great for traveling & planning vacations.

Advertisements for hundreds of dance related products & services.

Directories of festivals & conventions, callers & leaders.

Square dance sewing & crafts section.

Now over 4,000 Life Subscribers

$8.95 (plus $3.05 postage) $50.00 - Life Subscription

NATIONAL SQUARE DANCE DIRECTORY, PO Box 880, Brandon, MS 39043

For Orders Call Toll Free: 800-542-4010

Square Dance Record Review

by **Jack O'Leary**
44 Trinity Avenue, Glastonbury, CT 06033 (203) 633-0370

LABEL/NUMBER	TITLE	ARTIST	KEY

THE DANCE OF THE MONTH:

ESP 1003 ***SHOULD'VE ASKED HER FASTER*** E. Sheffield C
Here is a great upbeat tune that makes the feet tap. The instrumental is tight and well recorded. I would use this record as a feature number during my program. Singing range is within the octave from Middle C up. Song is easy to learn and fun to call. Give this one a try.

RED BOOT 3044 STAN'S POLKA M. McCall C
A bright, happy sounding instrumental that keeps dancers moving. Suitable for any level. You can have some fun with this record.

PRAIRIE 2015 IN LOVE / AH' AIN'T Patter E
I preferred AH' AIN'T. It has a solid beat and just enough "going on" within the instrumental to keep it interesting. IN LOVE had a little too much melody for my liking.

STING 316 LOVE IS ALL AROUND P. Bristow D
Here is a good ballad that your dancers will recognize. It makes a nice relaxer and should get the dancers to sing along.

BUCKSKIN 1258 DOWN AT THE OLD CORRAL P. Shevokas E
If you like cowboy tunes, give this one a try. I would phrase my lyrics slightly different than Pat, just to make the ringing lines sound smoother. A good beat and well recorded.

DJ 118 THE BIG ONE D. Nordbye E
This is an average instrumental that tells the story of a boy, a girl, and perhaps an earthquake. Have some fun with this one.

GRENN 12301 KNOCK KNEE'D SUSIE C. Campbell E
No. 1 in Grenn's square dance progressing series B. An acceptable instrumental, although dated, this record can be used as written for fun nights, one night stands, and other introductions to square dancing. If you are creative, you can make up your own singing call.

ESP 719 THINK OF ME WHEN YOU'RE LONELY C. Rowe G
A definite South American feel is present on this record. Dancers enjoyed it and it makes a nice change of pace.

SHAKEDOWN 236 SHE DON'T KNOW SHE'S BEAUTIFUL P. Carnathan E
Range as printed on call sheet is low=E4 (E above middle C); high=C#5 (2nd C# above middle C). The song is well done and true to the original. Callers beware, background vocals are prominent on the instrumental side.

RED BOOT 3045 MAY THE GOOD LORD BLESS AND KEEP YOU D. Williamson B flat
Here is a record to end your dance with. What a nice way to finish off the evening and send your dancers on their way with this thoughtful farewell. You will find your dancers singing with you and humming the tune as they leave the hall.

Records reviewed are supplied by **Palomino Square & Round Dance Service**
2905 Scenic Drive, Marion, OH 43302 - Call or Fax: 1-800-328-3800

EDSARDA

The fall meeting was held at the American Legion Hall in Chicopee, Massachusetts on Sunday, October 1. After the regular business meeting, two presentations were made to the attendees. Gene Fernandes, the president of the Rhode Island Federation, explained in detail the process that his Federation's Clubs have pursued for recruiting new dancers. Their campaign is very intensive over a several week time frame and includes distribution of many flyers, local TV and newspaper advertising, personal contacts, and a very extensive program (many hours and days) of dancing in a number of local shopping malls. The heavy exposure is definitely a contributing factor to the success of their recruitment campaign.

The second presentation of the afternoon was made by longtime Caller from Maine, Marty Van Wart. Marty is introducing a new program into his area which he is defining as a 12-12-12 program; new dancers are started out in the basic program every twelve weeks. This program is new and **Marty** thinks that it is working. A little **more** time is needed to do an evaluation concerning its success.

To those of you who are Officers in your Club, we urge you to attend the EDSARDA meetings as there is a wealth of invaluable information available via presentations, general discussions, and involvement with the delegates of the member Clubs and Associations.

Our Leadership/Information Forum that was held this year in Bangor, Maine was again a successful event. Presentations by our featured speakers were effective, discussions on our topics was lively, and all present considered the time required as well spent. We hope that all past attendees of our Forums will pass on to others in their organizations the advantages/benefits of attending future Forums.

Jean & I join the rest of the EDSARDA Executive Board in wishing you and your families a very **MERRY CHRISTMAS** and a **HAPPY NEW YEAR**.

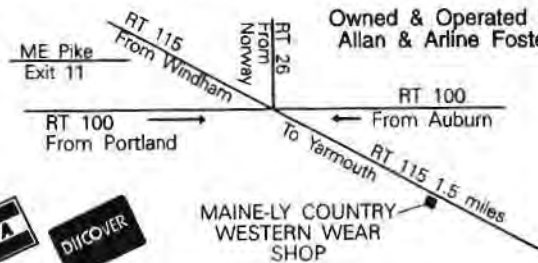
Joe & Jean Hartka

When you send your holiday greetings, don't forget **Dave Bowen**.

MAINE-LY COUNTRY
WESTERN WEAR
Route 115 - Gray, ME
phone (207) 657-3412

Formerly
WHEEL AND DEAL
Square Dance Shop

Owned & Operated by
Allan & Arline Foster



NEW HOURS:
TUES - SAT 10-5
SUNDAY 12-5
By Appointment Anytime

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

COMMENT

Jim Mayo
Hampstead
NH

Milestone Award

December's holiday season is a time for good cheer and optimistic thoughts. I wish you all well and I wish your square dance clubs well also. I have even heard some encouraging words in the past month or so and I'd like to share them with you.

The first one came from a dancer at one of my Advanced dances. They told me that Mainstream dancing was alive and thriving in their club. The previous Saturday night they had 23 squares at a Mainstream dance at which they, and the rest of the crowd, had a ball. The caller was not one of New England's "big names." He was a caller from nearby. He calls for a nearby club (which I am sure supported him by coming to the dance) and he is well liked by his (square dance) neighbors.

The next bright spot I would like to mention came at a dance I was calling recently in Connecticut. The president was making announcements and bowled me over with his report to the club on the first three nights of their class. The first one had 38 people and by the third they had 40. That's five squares! He congratulated the club members for their hard work in bringing this group to class. Therein lies the secret of their success - I'm sure. I hope, now that they have recruited these people, that they will allow their class teacher to teach them slowly enough so that they can enjoy learning. Too often we rush them though MS and (some) PLUS so that they can dance with the (PLUS) club by spring. It can never work, and by trying, we not only lose the people but they also tell many others about their frustration.

Finally you have heard me say in this column that our best hope for the future is younger, newer callers who will be willing to work with easier programs. I am sure that we can never rebuild the popularity that square dancing once had by recruiting people into today's club programs. I believe we need callers who will work outside the club system to introduce people to an easier form of square dancing. To do that they must somehow learn how much fun people can have with very limited square dance terminology.

By the time you read this I will have again taught the high school square dance program that I have done before. This time, however, I will be working with a caller who wants to learn how to do this program. He already calls for a group of seniors where he also uses a limited list of calls. Now he will see that this same limited set of calls can be warmly received by a much younger group.

Last year when I worked with this high school group I received enthusiastic response from both the students and the teachers. A student even wrote an article for the school paper telling how much fun she had in the square dance program. We don't need the 96 calls on the PLUS list, nor even the 66 on the MS list to let people enjoy square dancing. Unless, that is, they are taught that it isn't fun until you have learned 100 calls. They don't come to class believing that. Somebody must teach them.

If we want to expand the square dance population we must find a way to let people enjoy dancing more quickly. We cannot expect them to spend 30 weeks learning and still be unable to relax and enjoy an evening of dancing. Before they are really comfortable they must go to 30 or 40 more dances and learn a bunch more calls. That's how it is today. Unless we change it we had better work hard to keep the folks who are now dancing. We can't expect to see many new faces.

Hi There, **Kathy & Dan Koft**,
have a wonderful holiday in New Jersey

38th NEW ENGLAND SQUARE & ROUND DANCE CONVENTION

APRIL 26 & 27, 1996
BANGOR, MAINE

Make your plans to attend now!

There's more to this convention than you might imagine.
Whether you're new to square and round dancing
or a seasoned veteran,
you don't want to miss this one!

Registration
Peter & Phylliss Viets
PO Box 334
Unity, ME 04988-0334
800-BGR-CONV
800-247-2668

Camping Information
Wally & Lorena Fenlason
75 Nason Avenue
Bangor, ME 04401
207-945-3819

NEWLY ADDED
TO THE TOUR....

STILL MORE...

FLY WITH US TO ...MILAN AND THE ALPS

ITALY

2 WEEKS: MID-APRIL '96

VENICE · ASSISI
ROME · FLORENCE
PLUS 2 DAYS IN **LONDON**
STAN & CATHIE BURDICK
PO BOX 2678 S. BAY, NY 12874
PHONE: (518) 543-8824

MILAN/ALPS

OPEN
TUESDAY 1 to 7
WED & THUR 1 to 5
FRIDAY & SATURDAY
10 to 3

SOMETHING
SPECIAL FOR YOU
OR AS A GIFT.
MAY YOUR HOLIDAYS BE MERRY.

LAYAWAY PLAN - GIFT CERTIFICATES

MasterCard
VISA
DISCOVER

SQUARE & ROUND DANCE CLOTHES
WESTERN WEAR FOR MEN & WOMEN

U TURN BACK
38 PONTIAC AVENUE
PROVIDENCE, RI 02907
(401) 467-8603
Junction of Pontiac & Reservoir

MAKE AN APPOINTMENT TO BRING YOUR CLASS!!! SPECIAL DISCOUNT!!

Square Dance Foundation of New England

MORRIS MOULD RETIRES

The Square Dance Foundation of New England regretfully excepts the resignation of our publicity chairman, Morris Mould. Doctors orders have forced him to take a less stressful road. We publicly thank him for his dedication and professionalism, especially as our Northeast Square Dancer reporter. Morris will continue to be a strong advocate for the Square Dance Foundation of New England.

On the brighter side, Morris was the $50.00 winner in the fifth drawing of the 20/50 club in September. Every ticket that is drawn, is put back into the basket to allow for the chance to be drawn again in the future. The final drawing will be held in May 1996.

Anna Dixon

COMMUNICATION

"That which is communicated; a letter or message." If you are reading and seeing what you read; if you are hearing and listening; if you are touching and feeling—you are communicating. It's our aim to keep you aware of the Square Dance Foundation of New England, if you have not visited us. You might even want to use our halls to dance in the famous barn. You'll see the museum, the library, the archives, the recordings which were made famous by former and present callers, club and association records being preserved for posterity. All of this is possible by calling Carol & Bob Butler at (617) 335-1884.

It was a busy summer at the Foundation as volunteers installed and replaced shingles and replaced and reinforced window panes. Our thanks to the many folks who responded to Dick Severance's appeal. If you've already visited with us, you will be heartened by the transformation. Volunteers are always needed. Call (603) 623-2692.

August 31 was the date of the fourth drawing of the 20/50 Club. The winner was Brenda Cortina of Springfield, Massachusetts. Your donation of $20 will afford you the opportunity of getting seven chances to win $50. The winning tickets are always replaced into the drum. The last drawing will be held on May 18, 1996. Clubs and individuals may contact Jean Stahl, (508) 668-253, for details and tickets.

Club and individual memberships, as well as donations, are needed in order to promote, preserve and perpetuate New England's dance heritage.

The SDFNE played a role at Dance-A-Rama on the Labor Day weekend. Being unable to dance, I spent most of my time at our table, relieved by the Sutherlands and the Carpenters. The Kellys also helped, as did our leader, Anna Dixon. We presented our program to whoever would listen. Representatives from every state expressed interest, and most were impressed with the idea of a museum and the archives. I

am confident that we shall hear from many of them. Fifty states were represented. Europeans included Scots and Germans. The German delega-

Continued on page 50

Round Dance RECORD REVIEW

By **Ralph & Joan Collipi**
122 Millville Street, Salem NH 03079 (603) 898-4604

ROUND DANCE OF THE MONTH:

WATCH OVER ME FOXTROT **Phase IV + 1**

By Bill & Carol Goss (Special Pressing - record available from choreographer) Music is great. . . Dance has Slow Rocks, Hovers, Telemark, Outside Swivels, Open In and Out Runs, Point Steps and standard foxtrot figures at the III/IV level. Routine brings back memories of Fred & Ginger's smooth dancing. This one's a winner.

Angelina - Phase IV + 1 (Parallel Breaks) - Mambo
Spec. Pressing - R & J Collipi
The music in this dance puts a smile on your face. It is a very usable Phase IV mambo. Dance includes Basic, New Yorkers, Alemana, Scallops, Diamond Turns, Patti Cake Tap—and fun, fun, fun to do. We suggest you slow down to suit for comfortable dancing. We wrote this one for Joan's grandmother. Her name was: Guess? Angelina.

Emotion - Phase V + 1 (Thread the Needle) - Bolero
Spec. Pressing (reverse side of "Angelina") - R & J Collipi
Wonderful music sung by Johnny Mathis. This bolero was written to introduce additional figures to the Phase III/IV dancer. Dance has Sweethearts, Turning Basic, Natural Top, Half Moon, Cuddles, Thread the Needle and standard Phase III/IV figures. We repeat. . . bolero is here to stay.

Your Waltz Sweetheart - Phase II - Waltz
BLUE STAR 2419 - C & E Kirk
This also has a Phase III written to it. The Phase II has Left Turns, Twinkles and Canters. Phase III has +2 figures Diamond Turn, Weave. Routine includes Impetus, Diamond Turns. Good music and good choreography in both cases.

Tender Trap - Phase II + 2 - (Stroll. Vine, Whaletail) - 2-Step
ROPER 310 - Bob Paull
Pure vanilla Phase II figures, like Traveling Box and the W Rev. Twirls, Vine and Wrap, Unwrap, Strolling Vine. Music has good, strong beat and routine is great for teaching Whaletail.

Blame It on the Bossa Nova - Phase II - 2-Step
COL 4-42661 or 13-22079 - Edie Gormé - Neil & Doris Koozer
Suggest you slow this down to 40 as this one moves quickly. Another good Phase II dance, it has standard Phase II figures, no surprises. Routine has Left Turning Box. Enjoy. . .

YAK STACK
the **YAK STACK & DIRECTOR** SOUND COLUMNS
Imitated but Never Duplicated!
*Eliminates sound problems in bad halls *The choice of professional cuers & callers
*More sound per pound!
"A FULL LINE OF QUALITY ACCESSORIES"
Price Info: **YAK STACK** - PO Box 361, Tolland, CT 06084
Tele # (203) 647-7530 FAX # (203) 870-4546

Meg Simkins

119 Allen Street
Hampden, MA 01036
(413) 566-3349

EVERYTHING for SQUARE DANCERS

Hours: Wed, Thu & Fri 1-5 PM
Saturday 10-5 PM
Closed Sun, Mon & Tue

"Send $1.00 for Catalog refunded on first order."

POPULAR BLOUSE & SKIRT

#125 Versatile "Perma-Press" Blouse.
Luxurious eyelet trim.
White Only with white tie.
SIZES: Sm, Med, Lg & XL -- **$16.95**
#SP-1 - Extra Ties -- **50¢ ea**
COLORS: Red, Black, Navy, Brown, Royal, Pink & Light Blue.

#P.S.1000 - 3-Tiered, "Perma-Press" Skirt.
1 ¼" elasticized Waist Band.
COLORS: Black, Red, Brown, Navy, Copen Blue & Wine -- **$17.95**
SIZES: Sm, Med, Lg & XL -- **HANDLING $3.75**

People do not stop doing things because they get older.
They get older because they stop doing things

-Submitted by DR

Boogie Shoes Cha - Phase IV - Cha Cha
COL 0319 "Boogie Shoes" - KC and the Sunshine Band - Mike Seurer
This is an easy Phase IV routine. It can be utilized at the III/IV level. Cha cha figures included are Basic, Fence Line, Alemana, Open Break, Time Steps and Peek-A-Boo. . . I see you.

Emily - Phase IV + 2 (Nat. Hvr X & Dbr Rev) & Viennese Cross-Waltz
Spec. Pressing - Ron & Ree Rumble
This is phased at Phase IV, but we would phase it at Phase V or if the Phase IV dancer has done some Phase V workshops. Music is great. Part A has Weaves, In and Out Runs, Cross Hovers to Slow Side Lock. Part B has Viennese Cross, Hover Corté, Twirl to Handshake. This is followed by Open Footwork. Dance ends with Oversway.

Come Along with Me IV - Phase IV - Waltz
Spec. Pressing - Kay & Joy Read
This music is terrific—"Sweetheart Tree," by Johnny Mathis
The routine is smooth. Waltz figures included are Hov. Corté, Back Whisk, Chassé, Open Imp. Develope, Wing. Don't pass this waltz up. The dancers will love it.

Records Reviewed are supplied by
REEVES RECORDS INC.
EDDIE'S & BOBBIE'S RECORDS
Mail orders promptly filled
P.O. Box 17668
Dallas, TX 75217-0668
1 214-398-7508

CALLERLAB CONTRA OF THE QUARTER

SWAP ENDS by Cal Campbell

MUSIC: "Ride, Ride, Ride" Grenn 32053 or any smooth, well-phrased 64 beat singing call.

FORMATION: Mescolanza (Lines of 4 facing lines of 4 in columns up and down the hall.)

INTRO: ----, **Diagonal end 2 ladies Chain**[1]
1 - 8 ----, **Other two ladies Chain**
9- 16 ----, **Diagonal right ends Right & Left Thru**[2]
17 - 24 ----, **Diagonal left ends Right & Left Thru**
25 - 32 ----, **All Four ladies Chain**[3]
33 - 40 ----, **Lines of four Forward and Back**
41 - 48 ----, **Straight across Right & Left Thru**[4]
49 - 56 ----, **Pass Thru 2 lines**[5]
57 - 64 ----, **Diagonal end 2 ladies Chain**

This dance is suitable for square dancers with little or no contra dancing experience.

To set up this dance from squares: Align the squares up and down the hall; the more the better, but no fewer than five squares in a row for best results. Have the sides Lead Right and Circle to a Line. You should now have lines of four facing lines of four the length of the hall. Those in the nearest line of each facing pair will have their backs to the caller.

[1] Far right-hand lady in each line chains with the other far right-hand lady.
[2] Right-hand couple does Right & Left Thru with other right-hand couple.
[3] Ladies make a Right-Hand Star back to original partner for a Courtesy Turn.
[4] Each couple is now in original line of four, with partner, but on the opposite end.
[5] To face a new line of four. On reaching the end, facing out, each couple does a California Twirl to face back in, ready to dance with a new line of four.

BUILD CONFIDENCE • SHARPEN SKILLS • REINFORCE LESSONS

BASIC, MAINSTREAM and PLUS
SECOND HALF
PROGRAM VIDEOS

Callerlab approved!

Broadcast quality video tapes. Filmed in television studio, featuring overhead shots.

BASIC
SECOND HALF
(movements 26-50)
$49.95

MAINSTREAM
(Callerlab sequence 51-67)
$39.95

PLUS
(27 movements)
$49.95

Featuring BETSY GOTTA
Caller, 27 years. Member Board of Governors, Callerlab

Outside U.S. add $10. Specify "Payable in U.S. Dollars." Check or MO only.

© 1987-1990 Tra Bien, Inc.

Add $3.50 postage and handling • N.J. res. add 7% sales tax

Please specify ☐ BASIC ☐ MAINSTREAM ☐ PLUS ☐ VHS ☐ BETA

Mail check or money order to:

SQUARE DANCE VIDEOS
A Division of Tra Bien, Inc.
P.O. Box 1350, Maplewood, NJ 07040

Name (Please Print) _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____ NE

LET'S DANCE

- Bob Howell - Fairport Harbor, OH

In the spirit of the season, I'm offering yet another dance to the tune...

"Jingle Bells"

FORMATION: Couples in a circle facing CCW with the man on the left. Inside hands are joined. Opposite footwork.

MUSIC: Jingle Bells. Blue Star 1637, Gold Star GS713 or Folkcraft 1080x45A.

ROUTINE:

Walk, 2, 3, 4; Slide, 2, 3, 4. (Start with man's left and lady's right foot, walk forward four steps. Turn and face partner, hold both hands and slide four steps in LOD.)

Walk, 2, 3, 4; Slide, 2, 3, 4. (Repeat above, moving in RLOD.)

Step-swing, step-swing, step-swing, step-swing. (Step in LOD and swing the opposite foot across in front, then step in RLOD and swing the other foot across in front. Repeat.)

Do-sa-do and on to the next. (Do-sa-do partner, and each person moves one place to the right to begin the dance again with a new partner.)

THE INN at EAST HILL FARM
TROY - NEW HAMPSHIRE 03465
603-242-6495

PLAN NOW FOR 96-97 SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS

DECEMBER

1, 2, 3 Country Dance Weekend
8, 9, 10 "Holiday Weekend"
Don Beck, Shawn Cuddy,
Ralph & Joan Collipi

* YEAR ROUND RECREATION
* The best of country style dining...
* Fine Accommodations...
* Indoor & Outdoor Heated Swimming Pools...

EVERYTHING FOR SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS!

Please write for our full color brochure. If your club is looking for a place for a weekend, please write, or better yet --
COME & LOOK ABOUT!
Write or Call your hosts...
DAVE & SALLY ADAMS
for brochure.

the Western Connection
Featuring
FINE WESTERN & SQUARE DANCE APPAREL
Rt 1 Topsfield, MA 01983
374 Boston Street Tele # (508) 887-8883
1 1/2 miles north of Fairgrounds
GARY & SANDEE HANKA

REGULAR HOURS:
Mon thru Sat 11-5 PM
Tues 11-8 PM
Sundays 12-5 PM

VISA
MASTERCARD
DISCOVER
LAYAWAY
GIFT CERTIFICATES

EASTERN DISTRICT
SQUARE & ROUND DANCE ASSOCIATION, INC.
PO Box 777
N Scituate, RI 02857-0777

GENERAL MEETING
Sunday, January 7, 1996

Ramada Inn
357 Odlin Road
Bangor, Maine 04401

REGISTRATION: 2:00 PM - MEETING: 2:30 PM

DIRECTIONS: FROM INTERSTATE 95 NORTH and SOUTH: Take Exit 45B. At the stop light, turn right. Hotel will be on your left.

AGENDA: Officer and Committee Reports

PROGRAM: 38th New England Square and Round Dance Convention. Reports and advance information from convention committees.

Announcing!

STAN & CATHIE

BURDICK

ARE *RELOCATED*
in EASTERN NY STATE
(SILVER BAY ON LAKE GEORGE)
and STAN COULD CALL FOR
YOUR CLUB IN '96 and '97

USA and INTERNATIONAL

BURDICK ENTERPRISES
Stan and Cathie Burdick

Tours, Calling Services
Clinics, Seminars, Note Service Publishers

STAN BURDICK, Caller
PO Box 2678
Silver Bay, NY 12874

Cathie Burdick, Partner
Phone: (518) 543-8824

TOP TEN ROUND DANCE SELLERS
as Compiled by *REEVES RECORDS*

1.	It's a Sin ("to Tell a Lie") - 2-Step - McDowell - *Ph II Two-Step*	STARDUST-1110
2.	Axel F - Mathewson - *Phase III +2 Cha Cha*	MCA/CTB-90078
3.	Sixteen Tons - Walz - *Phase II Two Step*	CHINOOK-1104
4.	Margaritaville - Bovard - *Phase IV Rumba*	CTB-90107
5.	These Boots are Made for Dancing - Knight - *Phase II Two Step*	CTB-0333
6.	Chaka Chaka - Phillips - *Phase IV+2 Cha Cha/Foxtrot*	SPEC-9573
7.	Lucky Foxtrot - Robb - *Phase III+ 2Foxtrot*	CTB-4599
8.	Little Deuce Coupe - Koozer - *Phase III+1 Jive*	CTB-6037
9.	The Candy Man Can - Norris - *Phase III Two Step*	STARDUST-1274
10.	Cha Cha Frenesi - Slomcenski - *Phase IV+2 Cha Cha*	SPEC-95130

SDFNE New Hall of Fame Inductees
Earl & Marion Johnston

Pioneers in bringing modern western square dancing to New England, Earl & Marion Johnston became household names to thousands of dancers. Such a team of leaders, the unmistakable voice of the skillful choreographer on the one hand, and the ever present business partner and "Girl Friday" on the other. Together they have left their indelible mark on our dancing heritage.

A legacy of calling started when only a teen, Earl continued to develop his natural talent. They started several clubs, and over a fifty year period, traveled far and wide, both nationally and internationally, to bring square dancing to eager dancers everywhere.

Earl has demonstrated his leadership and services to callers through his personal participation in both local and regional associations. As the square dancing momentum exploded, Earl realized the need for organization. He became the first NECCA chairman in 1962 and again chairman in 1977. Earl was one of twelve callers to originate CALLERLAB, and he served on the first Board of Governors. With the need for systematic training of callers becoming evident, Earl along with Al Brundage conducted their well known callers school programs for over thirty years, beginning in 1961. Along with Al, Earl and Marion were the publishers of one of the first caller note services, "News 'N Notes", as a training aid to assist callers in developing their skills.

Earl also recognized that good sound equipment was vital if square dancing was to be enjoyable to large crowds. Earl along with Ervin Gross and Ed Ross Smith, created the Yak Stack, the first column speaker, and still today a leader in column speakers. Earl and Marion's son Gary and his wife, Cindy now operate the business.

Earl was inducted into the Hall of Fame of the Sets in Order American Square Dance Society in 1970. He was a recording artist on the Grenn label. Earl also received the CALLERLAB's highest award, The Milestone Award, in 1993 for outstanding achievement and significant contributions to square dancing.

Designs by Birgit

Dance apparel for the discriminating taste.

Specializing in Square, Round and Country Western Dancing

Ladies' Wear
Dresses
Skirts
Blouses
Bolero Jackets

Men's Wear
Shirts
Vests
Ties

For information or an appointment, call or write:

Birgit Maguire, 75 Norman Rd, Brockton, MA 02402-1530 Tel: (508) 584-0584

Here's ho-ho-hopin' that **Kenneth Donle** will have the best Christmas ever!

NSSARDA

North Shore Square and Round Dance Association

NSSARDA thanks all the Delegates who attended the September NSSARDA meeting and also thanks to the club members who gave their views on "How their clubs recruit new members". Thanks to Bill Thompson (Border City Squares), Dave Farrell (Square Riggers), Wes Baldwin and Dan Sigel (Great Plains Squares).

All three clubs agree on:

- Demonstrations in shopping malls, high schools, and nursing homes
- Putting flyers on bulletin boards at work, and putting information on electronic bulletin boards
- Contacting neighbors
- Put club information on CALLERLAB brochures
- Put samples of the Northeast Square Dancer Magazine in doctors and dentists offices
- Put class information on radio stations, TV stations, daily, and weekly newspapers, local cable TV
- 800 business size cards with local contact name attached
- 4th of July floats in parades and free fun nights
- Make up cards with class info on them and place them where potential dancers can sign their names
- Take names of people in January, February, and March, who are interested in square dancing and phone them when classes start.

After classes start, make class members feel at home. Call on them and take them to class, socialize with class members, take them out to dinner. Everyone pays at class, including angels. Move people around in the squares. Always have an angel in each square. Have a plus workshop first, before class, and then angels can stay and help out with the class. Have class dances start in November and have member class badges ready for them to wear at the convention in April. Always have partners for singles. Dance one to two years at mainstream before learning plus.

You are going to say that all these ideas have been tried before. Write an article to this magazine and give everyone your thoughts and ideas on this subject.

Good Luck, Have fun and Happy Holidays.

Frank Gaudet

GRENN

Latest ROUND DANCE:

GR 17209 PANTOMIME WALTZ P-2 by George & Judie McFarlane

New ROUND DANCES to old Grenn Records:

GR 16013 "DIXIE MELODY" (revised) P-2 two-step by Lester & Barbara Auria

GR 17008 "DEEP PURPLE FOXTROT" P-3 by Dorothy Sanders

GR 17055 "A TASTE OF HONEY" (new version) P-4 waltz/jive by Craig Pierson and Laurel Hanson

Manufactured by **GRENN, INC.** Box 216, Bath, Ohio 44210

STEP in TIME

Dick & Judy Severance - Manchester, NH

The holidays are once again upon us, and you can feel the excitement and fellowship in the air. Club Christmas activities are in full swing. As we approach a new year, we reflect on the good things of last year and plan for the new year with renewed vigor and commitment.

For those of us who have received such great enjoyment from the square dance activity and the continued enrichment from our friendships, we refocus on what we can do to return to the activity that which we have received.

Won't you join us as a volunteer as we continue to develop New England's Archive and Education Center? Let's start by checking your Christmas-shopping list for that favorite caller, cuer and dancing friends. The Square Dance Foundation has many ideas for gift-giving that would be most appropriate. Let's run down the possibilities:

- √ Membership in the Foundation
- √ A Library/Museum Dangle
- √ *Square Meals and Round Treats Cook Book*
- √ Foundation logo T-shirts
- √ Foundation logo sweatshirts
- √ Limited-edition SDFNE cup plates
- √ A 20/50 raffle ticket
- √ A memorial donation
- √ Placing a recognition plaque at the Foundation

To this list you can add a subscription to *The Northeast Square Dancer* by contacting this magazine directly.

By shopping with us you find that special dance-related gift and help the Foundation at the same time. For Foundation gift ideas listed, call (617) 944-4416 or (603) 623-2692 (evenings) and we will direct you to the appropriate Director to assist you. Incidentally, got a special square dance event coming up? These are dance-related gifts that you can keep on giving all year long.

SETS IN ORDER BOOKS AND OTHER SQUARE DANCE PRODUCTS OFFERED BY:

NEW ENGLAND CALLER
PO Box 8069
LOWELL, MA 01853

Five Year Calendars. Handbooks for Basic-Mainstream, Plus & Indoctrination. Line Dance Books, Line Dance Glossary.

Basic Round Dancing. Diplomas - Square Dance Round Dance, Arch Angel, Appreciation Awards. Needle Notes, Square Dancing, The Other Stuff.

Square Dancers On Slate. Books, A-1, A-2, C-1, C-2 & C-3A. Videos, Basic, Mainstream, Plus, A-1 & A-2. Caller Text Caller Teacher Manual.

Call - 1-800-666-6733 FOR PRICES & INFO; Fax - (508) 458-9800

"SKIP" SMITH SQUARE DANCE CALLER

CALLING: MAINSTREAM THRU C - 2

I WILL BE SPENDING SOME TIME IN NEW ENGLAND BETWEEN MAY AND OCTOBER 1996.

FOR RATES AND DATES PLEASE CALL OR WRITE:

"SKIP" SMITH, 4855 WALTON AVENUE, TITUSVILLE, FL 32780 TELEPHONE (407) 267-8910

Friendship Round-The-World

Dear Ralph, Joan and
Great Round Dancers,

I will be leaving the United States for Japan on October 28, 1995. I want to say thank you very much for showing me a wonderful time. I spent many happy days here because I was surrounded by many good friends. You made me feel as welcome as in my hometown. You taught me a lot of things, not only dancing technics. I will never forget dancing with you.

I belonged to Big Bird Squares in Tokyo Japan, from 1972 to 1976. Even though I could not continue to go square dancing with them, I have continued to communicate with them.

Big Bird Squares is located on Meguro Street in the center of Tokyo, not on Sesame Street. This club is one of the oldest clubs in Japan. They held their 37th anniversary this year.

Many travelers from the United States visit Big Bird Squares and enjoy square and round dancing with the Japanese callers and cuers.

If you have a chance to visit Japan, please come to Big Bird Squares on any Sunday night.

Thank you again, and please keep in touch.

Shigeru Wakamatsu
Sagamiharashi, 229, Japan

Dear Friends,

Shigeru Wakamatsu gave this letter out to the 60 couples in his Monday night round dance class. Shigeru danced with us for approximately 2 years, at the phase III&IV and phase V&VI workshops. He is an excellent student, who has a great passion for round dancing. He quickly won the hearts of the dancers in the classes that he attended. Shigeru or Sam, as we dubbed him, was in this country for three years working for his company. He is being reassigned back home in Japan, and we had a great send off for him.

Ralph & I wanted to share this letter with all our Roundalab friends. It not only strengthens our belief that dancing brings together so many wonderful people from all over the world, and walks of life.

We will miss Shigeru....We hope someday to visit him in Japan.

Ralph & Joan Collipi
Salem, New Hapshire

Tired of food stains?
BIBit

$5.95 plus
$2.95 S & H

*An Adult Bib that - **Makes a Great Gift***
Protects your clothing from food stains and spills
Washable - Durable - Compact - Fashionable
One size fits all - for Men and Women

A STITCH IN TIME
SEWING MACHINE CO.
226-06A Kingsbury Avenue
Bayside, NY 11364-3126
Tel#: (718) 479-3362

NEW
Petti-Pac

$30.00 plus $4.95
for Postage & Handling
Send for Free Brochure
Holds up to 6 Petticoats
Use for traveling or storage.
Lightweight Nylon-Sturdy-Secure
Water & Dirt Repellent. U.S.A.

Stitch 'N' Time

Gayle McGibbon
Salem, New Hampshire

THE BODICE & ITS LINING

This month I'll give you my ideas on bodices. Should you line all types of fabrics with lining? Yes, yes, yes!! Oh, I am guilty of making a bodice without a full lining; very rarely do I wear these dresses because they do not look good and feel right.

Then why did I do it? Sometimes I didn't have the right shade of lining and sometimes I didn't want to take the time. Do yourself a favor. Do take the time; and if you don't have the right shade of lining, do not make it. Facings are all right if you interface them, but they're always poking out and most times they do not lie flat. Fully lining a bodice gives it body and shape.

When choosing a lining, check your washing instructions. They should be compatible with your outside fabric. Please pre-wash all your fabric. Coming up will be an article on machine care that will explain why.

Cut your bodice out. Without taking it off the pattern piece, cut your lining out because it saves time. If you have made any adjustments, you will have them the same and not have to guess.

Mark your darts just before removing your pattern. I have started using regular chalk and just blowing away the dust. Some tailor's chalk leaves a grease mark when pressed.

Since making dresses for customers, I have changed my way of putting my bodice and lining together. I used to hide all the seams between the lining, but to adjust the darts and seam allowances of my customers, this was very difficult and time-consuming. So I sew the bodice and lining as one piece now. Also, if you're working on sheer fabric, you do not want your dart seams to show.

Lay your pieces right sides together and pin front and back neckline, and stitch. Trim all but 1/4" off the seam allowance. Do a "stitch in the ditch" on the lining side of material, catching the seam allowance. Gently pull your bodice one way and the lining the other way as you stitch. Then press your pieces together. I find pressing after you stitch is better because if you press first, you do not always get a good and correct neckline. Lay your material flat on the table with the wrong sides together and match all your sides. When working with sheer or slippery material, stitch all edges in the same direction, making the fabric and lining one piece.

The dart placements on patterns are not always correct and are really only a guideline, so I make a long running stitch down the center of the dart. This gives me a visual placement of where it might be. I leave the darts alone at this point.

I now put in my zipper as described in a previous article ("Stitch 'N' Time," September 1995.) Then I pin the front to the back. I usually sew this in a longer stitch length in case I have to adjust the seams later.

I now try on the bodice and place the darts where they should be (and am never surprised that they are a

Continued on page 43

Stitch 'N' Time
Bridal Gowns & Parties - Western Wear Designs
His & Hers Custom Square Dance Outfits - Alterations - Zipper Repairs
Gayle McGibbon **(603) 894-6653**

MASSACHUSETTS

Come Celebrate New Year's Eve With Us

Fairs 'N Squares
Dec 31, 1995

Social Hour & Dinner Buffet
7:00PM to 9:00 PM
Scott Hall - First Parish Church
24 Vernon St. Framingham Centre
Advance Dinner Reservations Required
Call 508-872-7616

Plus Level Dance
9:30 PM to 12:30 AM
Plymouth Church Parish Hall
87 Edgell Road, Framingham Centre

Shawn Cuddy Calling
Hope Belanger Cueing

Dinner& Dance $45/Couple - Dance Only: $15/Couple
Mail to Bill Smalley, 132 Cherry Street, Framingham, MA 01701

FAIRS 'N SQUARES **December**

Steve Falk **Elaine Lavoie**

Sat. Dec. 2, 8 -11 PM

Alternating Plus and Mainstream Level Dancing

Travel: (508) 788-0746; President: (508) 478-8064
Mail Addr: P.O. Box 177, Framingham, MA 01701
Soft Sole Shoes Requested.

FAIRS 'N SQUARES

FRAMINGHAM, MA.. By Rich & Chris Serwetman.. The club members participated in two demos in October, including one at the Framingham Elks Lodge. This was a farewell dinner for visiting Russian Artists. The other demo and dance was held for the Ashland Perfection Lodge of Masons. Also in October we exchanged visits with the Minutemen Squares of Lexington.

In November, we look forward to hosting the Barnstompers in Norton. Our class is preparing for our annual Halloween party, our first class event. In December, we will hold our annual New Year's Eve dance and catered dinner (reserve early).

We hope everyone has a safe and happy holiday season. See you in a square soon!

EVERETT MACKIN

45 Crowell Road
Sandwich, MA 02563
(508) 888-5811

BMI
ASCAP

DECEMBER

Mon 4 & 18 - Whirlaways, E. Greenwich, RI - Class/WS
Mon 11 - Whirlaways, E. Greenwich, RI - Class
Sat 2 - Fairtown Squares, Topsfield, MA - Plus
Thur 7 - Nausets, Orleans, MA - A1
Sat 9 - Great Plain Squares, Needham, MA - Plus

MERRY CHRISTMAS FROM EVERETT & ARLINE

16th

You're all invited
to Single Eights Sixteenth Anniversary Dance
8 - 11pm, Friday, December 1st
at Consentino School, Washington St,
Haverhill, MA $4pp
Plus level squares & Ph 2-4 Rounds
For banner info, call Grace @ (508)373-3932

8 SINGLE EIGHTS

Bill & Carol McGee

Beginner Square Dance Classes are in progress. (Also, Rounds start in January)

8pm, Monday nights @ AMVETS Hall Primrose St., Haverhill, MA with Bill & Carol McGee

SQUARE & ROUND DANCE with...

BOB & NORMA SILVA

HE CALLS...SHE CUES...THEY TEACH

R. 262 LYNNFIELD STREET, PEABODY, MA 01960
TELE: (508) 532-3371

December is Inventory Clearance Month

All dresses on sale, square dance sets, discontinued shoes, mens & ladies western shirts, western skirts, ladies boots by Coast and Zodiac up to 50% off thru Dec. 31st.

STOP BY AND SAVE FOR CHRISTMAS!

CLAUDIA'S Western Shoppe

60 Leamy Street, Gardner, MA 01440 (off Rte 101)

HOURS:
TUE, WED, THU 1:00-9:00 PM
FRI 1:00-5:00 PM
SAT 10:00 AM-4:00 PM

Mastercard
Visa
American Express
Personal Checks
Accepted

Phone
(508) 632-4868

LAY-AWAYS
We Ship Anywhere!

EDSARDA

YANKEE TWIRLERS

NSSARDA

PO Box 75, Woburn, MA 01801

Club Contact: Gerry Emmons (617) 933-4396

SATURDAY DEC 9 A1 NORM POISSON LOU TOTH

FRIDAY DEC 22 A1 JOHN HENDRON BARBARA STRONG

HALL DIRECTIONS: MARY ALTEVESTA SCHOOL, Rt 38, North Woburn, MA
Rt 128 to Exit 35 (Rt 38) One mile north on 38 - School is set back on left.
DANCES 8:00 to 10:30 PM

A NEW WAY TO LEARN BY VIDEO TAPE

THE ORIGINAL
GOLD STAR VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 1057 • Sisters, OR 97759

SQUARE DANCE TAPES

1. BASIC 1 TRAINING TAPE - (1-23)
2. BASIC 2 TRAINING TAPE - (24-49)
3. MAINSTREAM TRAINING TAPE
4. PLUS TRAINING TAPE
5. SINGING CALL TAPE - MS & Plus

ADVANCED SQUARE DANCE TAPES

6. A-1 PART A
7. A-1 PART B
8. A-1 DANCE TIPS
9. A-2 PART 1
10. A-2 PART 2

ROUND DANCE TAPES

11. WALTZ BASICS
12. TWO - STEP BASICS NO. 1
13. TWO - STEP BASICS NO. 2
14. EASY LEVEL ROUND (12 Two Step - 6 Waltz Routines)
15. PHASE III Waltz/Foxtrot
16. PHASE III Cha Cha/Rhumba
17. PHASE III Tango/Jive/2 Step
18. Phase IV Waltz
19. Phase IV Foxtrot
20. Phase IV Cha Cha/Rhumba
21. Phase IV Jive/West Coast Swing
22. Phase IV Paso Doble/Quickstep
23. Dancing Easy Level

NEW

24. DBD Plus

HOW TO ORDER

Send a check or money order (no cash please) payable to **GOLD STAR VIDEO PRODUCTIONS** ($3.50 for shipping, handling and insurance for each tape)

(Shipping and handling $10 each tape outside the U.S.A. – $5 each tape for Canada)

ALL TAPES $39.95 EA.
Plus Shipping and Handling
VHS ONLY

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-87-HINGE
Immediate Delivery

JIM PULASKI calling

15 LINDA STREET
WESTBOROUGH, MA 01581
Tele #: (508) 366-4464

ASCAP/BMI

JIM SCHELL SQUARE DANCE CALLER

Now Booking 1996 & on...

8 MULLEIN HILL DRIVE, LAKEVILLE, MA 02347 508-947-9602

Will Travel Weekends

December

8	Fri	Town Howlers, Portsmouth, RI
9	Sat	Sea Shell Steppers, Acushnet, MA
14	Thurs	Scrambled 8's, Walpole, MA
16	Sat	Spares N Squares, Canton, MA
19	Tues	Nausets, Orleans, MA
21	Thurs	Scrambled 8's, Walpole, MA
31	Sun	Sea Shell Steppers, Rochester, MA

********** **OPINIONS** **********

Opinions expressed in signed articles do not necessarily reflect the NORTHEAST SQUARE DANCER views. Your comments are encouraged. The publishers reserve the right to exercise their discretion in the acceptance, rejection, or editing of any proffered information, listings, or advertising based upon their determination of the best interests of square and round dancing.

ROUND DANCE

with JO YAKIMOWSKI

HAPPY HOLIDAYS

Available For Club Functions

Call For Round Dance Party and Class Information **(617) 326-3312**

Classes held on Sun, Mon, Tue & Fri

Write: **155 Dale Street, Dedham, MA 02026**

ROUNDALAB Member

Riverside Squares - PO Box 382, Danvers, MA 01923

Presidents -- Bob & Millie Ward (508) 777-0509

Banner Chairman -- Tim Root (617) 942-2378

Class & Workshop Caller **PHIL KANDRUT**

Plus Workshops - 1st & 3rd Tuesdays each month - 8:00 pm - 9:30 pm

Beginners Class - Thursdays - 7:30 pm - 9:30 pm

All Workshops/Classes held at DANVERS YMCA, Pickering Street, Danvers, MA

Friday - December 15 - 8:00 pm
PL with A-1 Star Tip
Caller: JOHN HENDRON
Cuer: LOU TOTH

Sunday - December 31
NEW YEAR'S DANCE ***CL/Club***
Dinner 6:30-8 pm ~ Dancing 8-12:30 am
Caller: BILL McGEE
Cuer: CAROL McGEE

All Monthly Dances held at THORPE SCHOOL, Avon Road, Danvers, MA

PHIL & SANDIE GATCHELL

present the **STARLIGHT STROLLERS** round dancers.

Wednesdays Basics 7:00 - 8:30 pm & Phase II & III 8:45 - 10:15 pm

Church of Our Redeemer, 6 Meriam Street, Lexington, MA

For Class Information or Booking Rates & Dates call (617) 933-6648

SQUARE WHEELERS Inc.

PO Box 695, Acton, MA 01720

PRESIDENTS: Bob & Barbara Graybill 508-343-0755

BANNER: Holstons 508-448-5389 & Kuosmanen 508-263-2845

~Scholarship Benefit Dance~

Fri. Dec 1 CL Shawn Cuddy Sandi Simmons

~Christmas Dance~

Fri. Dec 22 PL Paul Cote Bernie Porter

8:00 PM at the Grey Junior High School in Acton, first right from Rt. 111, just West of Rt. 27

BEGINNERS CLASSES with SHAWN CUDDY,

Tuesday Evenings 7:30 pm - 9:30 pm at the Grey Junior High School

DANNY FARIA

Square Dance Caller & Yodeler

323 Highland Avenue, North Dartmouth, MA 02747 (508) 676-0715

Highland Squares

December 16 ~ 8 - 11 PM

Winter Hoe-Down *Men Baking

(Election of King & Queen)

Caller - Danny Faria/Cuer - Tom Daley

Sun Workshop 7:30 PM MS & Plus*

Mon Workshop 7-8 PM rds; 8-9:45 PM sqs**

Wed Lessons 7:30 PM*

*323 Highland Avenue, N Dartmouth, MA

**Almy Hall, Read Street, Somerset, MA

Information call 508-676-0715

Memory is the diary we all carry with us.

BACHELORS 'N' BACHELORETTES NEW ENGLAND CHAPTER
STARTUP DANCE SERIES
(Sponsored by Singles for all dancers!!)
MISTLETOE DANCE-PLUS LEVEL
Sunday, December 17
2:00 PM until ???
SHAWN CUDDY, Calling
LUCILLE HARRIS, Cueing
2 + 2 program followed by Potluck Supper
The Unitarian Universalist Church, 239 Woburn St. Corner of Summer Ave., Reading, MA
For Information call Rita, 617-286-3650

BILL and CAROL McGEE
1 PATRICIA ROAD, PEABODY, MA 01960 TELE: (508) 535-4743
BILL: SQUARE DANCE CALLER **CAROL: ROUND DANCE CUER**

8-10:30 PM
Banner Club **JUMPTOWN TWIRLERS** PO Box 293 Orange, MA 01331
Orange Town Hall - Orange, MA
WE ARE BACK IN ORANGE !
8 to 10:30 PM -- Friday, December 1 -- Plus
DAN GUIN **ROY WILLIAMS**
2 to 5 PM -- Sunday, December 10 -- Christmas Class Level Ball
DAN GUIN **ROY WILLIAMS**
INFO: Taintor (508) 632-1104 or Shaw (508) 249-4169

Western Massachusetts Square & Round Dance Association
WMSARDA Calendar

-- DECEMBER 1995 --

Fri 1 Swingles, MS, **Ed Blain/Carole Landry,** K of C Hall, 63 Park Ave., West Springfield, 8:00 PM
Sat 2 Chic-Mates, MS & PL, **Russ Peterson/Carole Landry,** MSRDC, 680 Chicopee Street, Chicopee, 8:00 PM
Sat 2 Redstone Squares, MS, **Cindy Hawley/Jan Dickinson,** Senior Center, 328 N Main St., E Longmeadow - 8:00PM
Fri 8 Active 8-ers, MS, **Bob LaFleur/Carole Landry,** MSRDC, 680 Chicopee Street, Chicopee, 8:00 PM
Sat 9 Hampden, PL, **Ken Ritucci/Carole Landry,** Town Hall, Main Street, Hampden, MA 8:00 PM
Fri 15 Swingles, Class, **Gene King/Leo Boudreau,** K of C Hall, 63 Park Ave., West Springfield, 8:00 PM
Sat 16 Chic-Mates, Class, **Ed Blain/Jack Higgins,** MSRDC, 680 Chicopee Street, Chicopee, 8:00 PM
Sat 23 Quabbin Valley, Class, **Gloria Vivier/Leo Boudreau,** MSRDC, 680 Chicopee Street, Chicopee, 8:00 PM
Fri 29 Swingles, MS, **Ken Ritucci/Joan Daviau,** K of C Hall, 63 Park Ave., West Springfield, 8:00 PM
Sun 31 Swingles, MS, **Many Callers & Cuers,** K of C Hall, 63 Park Ave., West Springfield, 8:00 PM

WMSARDA on the World Wide Web - http://pages.map.com/~bobl/wmsarda.htm

THE SQUARE DANCE CONNECTION

PRESENTS

HOLIDAY MAGIC

JOHN HENDRON CALLING
HARRIETT CLARKE CUEING

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1995 ••• 2 - 5PM

K of C Hall - Route 139 - Pembroke, MA
(Exit 12 off Route 3... 1.5 miles West on Route 139)

Come welcome in the holidays with the smooth calling of **JOHN** and the fun cueing of **HARRIETT**..... and with the Connection, where fun and friendship are guaranteed!

$5.00/PP advance
$6.00/PP at door

******Please take note of the hours******

Plus dance w/A1 Tip

Tickets/Info: Kathie (617) 837-1623...Doris & Bucky (508) 866-5347 ... Margo & Tony (617) 767-2936
Or send check to: Kathie Ramsey, Box 2531, Ocean Bluff, MA 02065

PUT A FEATHER IN YOUR CAP, DANCE WITH THE

MOHAWK DANCERS

SQUARE DANCE CLUB "RELAXED MAINSTREAM"
2nd & 4th Fridays -- 7:30 PM -- Ted Cromack, Caller
Information: (413) 625-0127
Fellowship Hall, Shelburne, MA (5 mi. W. of I-91 on Rt #2)
Classes on Tuesdays, 7:00 PM

DON FRECHETTE

Square Dance -- Caller & Teacher

31 Judith Street
Danville, NH 03819

RATES & DATES
(603) 382-1125

MERRY CHRISTMAS

BMI/ASCAP Licensed

ALPINE SQUARES

Member
NSSARDA
EDSARDA

PO Box 182, Chelmsford, MA 01824

Always Friday - Always Mainstream with a ★ Tip - Always Fun
December 8: VICTORIAN CHRISTMAS PARTY
Herm Parker, Calling -- Bill Lauzon, Cueing

2 + 2 8 to 10:30 PM at Congregational Church, North Chelmsford
15 Princeton (Route 4) North Chelmsford
BANNER: Joe & Judy Lacerda (508) 663-2688 PRES: Minnie & Roger Collins (508) 256-6068

SIDE SPLITTERS Square Dance Club

Falls School, Commonwealth Ave, No Attleboro, MA 8-11 PM/$8 per couple

DEC 9 - BOB SILVA NORMA SILVA PLUS

Chairpersons: Marsha & Ted Robbins (508) 695-4717

BAY PATH BARN

119 Central Street, Boylston, MA 01505
(508) 869-3140

Exit 24 from Rte 290 toward Boylston
Dances 8:00

TOM & MARY RINKER

DECEMBER, 1995

BAY PATH PROMENADERS

Plus Level Dances with **Claire Hartmann** on Rounds
December 1
The Holly & Ivy Dance
Caller: **Ted Lizotte**
Info: Ralph & Sue Jackson (508) 393-6314
Wednesdays: "All Position" Plus Workshop

SATURDAYS -- ADVANCED (A2)

2 **Rusty McLean**
9 **Jim Pulaski**
16 **Round Dance Party**
23 **Tom Rinker (Easy A-2)**

Rounds by **CLAIRE HARTMANN**

CLASS LEVEL DANCE & HOLIDAY PARTY

Friday, December 15 at 8:00 with **TOM RINKER**

CHALLENGE LEVEL DANCE

C-1 Dance with **Tom Rinker** Friday December 1 at 8:00
C-2 Dance with **Tom Rinker** Friday December 29 at 8:00

NEW YEAR'S EVE DANCE

DINNER AND EASY A-2 DANCE

7:30 Social Hour — Roast Sirloin, Salad, Lasagna
8:30 "All You Can Eat" Dinner — Virginia Baked Ham, Potatoes, Vegetable
9:30 Dancing — Roast Turkey & Stuffing, Rolls, Dessert

$45. Per Couple — Reservations Required — Send Stamped Envelope

CARIBBEAN CRUISE

March 23-30, 1996, aboard Carnival Cruise Line's *"Imagination"*
Join Tom and other staff callers, including Ken Bower, Jerry Haag, Marshall Flippo, Gary Shoemake, Tony Oxendine, Jerry Story, Larry Letson, Scott Smith, Tim Marriner, Wade Driver & Randy Dougherty.
Call or write for Reservation Form & Information.

Call Mary at 508-869-3140 for information on Square Dancing
Call Claire at 508-485-7177 for information on Round Dancing

DICK & SUE LEGER ~ SKIP & PAULINE SMITH
invite you to join them in the

CANADIAN ROCKIES

For more information, Contact:
DICK & SUE LEGER
(401) 253-3242
SKIP & PAULINE SMITH
(407) 267-8910
-or-
Tortuga Express Tour Company, Inc.
P.O. Box 6286, Anaheim, CA 92816-0286
(714) 774-3121 (Local)
(800) 521-2346 (Toll-Free Nationwide)

FOR A DANCE VACATION OF A LIFETIME

MAY 6 - 13, 1996

PRICES:
Double Occupancy — $1,095.00
Deposit Required $100. pp

8 FUN-FILLED DAYS IN THE CANADIAN ROCKIES AT BEAUTIFUL BANFF PARK LODGE

Green Mountain Steppers

SWEETHEART BALL

February 9-10, 1996

Sheraton-Burlington Convention Center
Burlington, Vermont

Basic thru C1
Workshops
Teaches
Rounds Party
5 Halls

CALLERS

JOHNNY PRESTON, Laguna Hills, CA
JERRY STORY, Mission, TX
KIP GARVEY, Fremont, CA
BILL HARRISON, Upper Marlboro, MD
DON MOGER, Kirkland, QUE
AL MONTY, Barre, VT

CUERS

ESTHER & IRV MINDLIN, Pittsfield, MA

PRE-REGISTRATION FORM

PLEASE FILL OUT AND MAIL WITH YOUR CHECKS AND/OR CREDIT CARD INFO TO:
WAYNE & NANCY HALL, 11 VILLAGE DRIVE, COLCHESTER, VT 05446

GET-AWAY WEEKEND PACKAGE

- $261 (US) Two nights lodging and meals for 2 people - includes overnight room on Feb. 9th and 10th, Sat. and Sun. breakfast, Sat. lunch and evening dinner, and all taxes and gratuities.
- Several packages are available including packages for 1 to 4 people, for 1 or 2 nights, and lodging only (without meals).

Accomodations at the Sheraton must be guaranteed with a deposit of $84 or use your credit card number to guarantee your reservation. You will be charged for the first night if reservations are not cancelled 24 hours prior to arrival.

Make check or money order for $84 payable in US funds to Sheraton Burlington, or fill out credit card information below:

Credit card # _____
(Please circle) Amex, MasterCard, VISA, Diner's Club
Expiration date _____ Signature_____

DANCE FEE ONLY

- Take $10 OFF your dance fee if you take any 2 Night Package.

_____Dance Fee of $50
_____Less $10 special offer if you purchase a 2-night Get-Away Weekend Package
_____Total

MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE IN US FUNDS TO: GREEN MOUNTAIN STEPPERS

Dance fee is valid until, and non-refundable after, January 19, 1996.

Names_____
Street Address_____
City_____State/Province_____Zip/Postal Code_____
Telephone (____)_____ Name of Club_____
For more information, Call Wayne or Nancy Hall at (802) 878-4278

SINGLE SQUARES Square Dance Club
MEMBER of: NSSARDA & EDSARDA
PO Box 35, Woburn, MA 01801
PLUS DANCE
Caller: BOB SILVA Cuer: NORMA SILVA
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 15, 1995 8:00 PM - 11:00 PM
Mistletoe and Holly Dance

Beginner Square & Round Dance Classes

Class/Workshop	Thursday
*Beginner Round Dance Class	7:00 to 7:45PM
*Square Dance Workshop (Review of Plus calls)	7:45 to 8:00PM
*Beginner Square Dance Class	8:00 to 10:00 PM

Note: Bill & Carol McGee teach our classes - *Angels always welcome!

All dances and classes are held at
ST. ANTHONY'S HALL, 1020 Main Street, Woburn, MA
Banner Chair - Joan Dean 617-662-6481
Info: Jack Raymond 617-944-7253

PHIL KANDRUT calling
63 Thorndike Road
North Andover, MA 01845
(508) 682-3280

BAY PATH PROMENADERS

BOYLSTON, MA.. By Ralph & Sue Jackson.. At our September board meeting a controversial issue was discussed, square dance attire - what and when to expose new dancers to the clothing options. In November, we held a demonstration in Northboro and decided not to get all dressed up for fear that we would give the impression that special clothing was a necessity. Also, we didn't want to appear to "professional" lest we scare away potential new dancers. Being unfamiliar with the dress arguments for and against, we would be interested in feedback in future issues of this magazine or sent directly to our club.

Our Club will hold a potluck supper this month so the class members can meet club members off the dance floor and get better acquainted. Club members will dress in their varied square dance attire for this event, if they so choose.

In the past two years we have had a fashion show in November during the weekly workshop.

Our dances thus far this season have been well attended (8-10 squares) and we have captured several WACA cards. We are looking forward to a successful dance season with many more WACA cards... and we are still learning many more things about Square Dancing business and fun.

Keep the FUN in Square Dancing with "U" in the Middle!
Pres: Bud Howell (508) 285-5258
BARNSTOMPERS
Dance at Trinitarian Cong Church, Rt 123 in Norton, MA
Sunday, Dec 3 ~ Pre-Christmas Dance
Dance Time 7:30 to 10 PM
ARCHIE HOWELL Calling
ANNA MacDOUGALL Cueing
Alternating MS & Plus Tips

KEN RITUCCI
PRESENTS AN ADVANCED DANCING PROGRAM
BEGINNING
DECEMBER 7, 1995

WHEN: **EVERY THURSDAY**
WHERE: **EAST DUMMERSTON SCHOOL, RT. 5, EAST DUMMERSTON, VT**
TIME: **7 - 8:30 A-1 LESSONS**
This program will be for those dancers who now dance at the Plus Level and want to learn A-1.
8:30 - 10:00 A-2 REVIEW/DANCING
This program will be for those dancers who currently dance A-2 but want to have a weekly program to strengthen their dancing.
COST: **$9.00 PER COUPLE**
TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS EXCITING OPPORTUNITY!!!

For more information contact:
Ken Ritucci (413) 734-0591 • Gary Castine (802) 387-4182 • Ed Phillips (603) 352-8568

SUTTON COUNTRY SQUARES
Sutton High School, Boston Rd., Sutton, MA
Merry Christmas and Happy New Year from Sutton Country Squares
W C A L C U A B
BANNER Info: (508) 234-6284 or (508) 234-5197 Please call if you need more info.

Baldwin Apple Squares
OF WOBURN
JOHNNY WEDGE
PAULA HUSE
Class Level
SATURDAY, DECEMBER 9
8 to 11 PM
at Veteran's Memorial Senior Center
144 School Street, Woburn, MA

Open Workshops every Wednesday at Veteran's Memorial Senior Center
JOHNNY WEDGE, Calling **LORRAINE COURTOIS,** Cueing
8:30 to 10:30 PM – "PLUS/APD" – Round Dancing 8:15 to 10:15 PM
INFO: Pres Dan & Anna Perry 617-438-2363/Banner: Vinnie & Kaye Sorano (508) 667-6821
NSSARDA & EDSARDA Club Mail: PO Box 25, Woburn, MA 01801

Dance w/ *Shawn Cuddy*
PO Box 2418, Acton, Massachusetts 01720-6418 ☎ 508-461-0280

December '95

1	Square Wheelers, Acton, MA	Class
5, 12, 19	Square Wheelers, Acton, MA	Class
6, 13, 20, 27	Accelerated Workshop w/Horsepond Group, Nashua, NH	A1/A2
7,14, 21	Fairs 'N Squares, Framingham, MA	Class
8, 9, 10	East Hill Farm Weekend, Troy, NH	Plus
17	B&B Start-up Series, Reading, MA	Plus
31	Fairs 'N Squares, Framingham, MA	Plus

SEASIDE STEPPERS

Dolbeare School, 340 Lowell Street, Wakefield, MA

A-2 DANCE WORKSHOPPING A.P.D.
(ALL POSITION DANCING)
ONE FREE TIP and FOUR NUMBER TIPS

Dec	**6**	**JIM PULASKI**
	13	**JOHN HENDRON**
	20	**JIM PULASKI**
	27	**JOHN HENDRON**

WEDNESDAYS
8:00 to 10:30 PM

Presidents: Connie & Jack Baker, 240 Grove St, Reading, MA (617) 944-3306
Vice Presidents: Bob & Terry Brown (617) 438-2756

RED HOT SQUARES

NSSARDA & EDSARDA Member

PO Box 305, Burlington, MA 01803
CLUB CONTACTS: Tom Crowther (617) 275-7822

PLUS DANCE: DECEMBER 16: **CALLER:** **Johnny Wedge** **CUER:** **Barbara Strong**
8 to 11 PM: FOX HILL SCHOOL, WESTWOOD ST. BURLINGTON. BANNERS 508-667-4057
Workshops: 2nd & 4th Fridays 8:15 - 10:15 pm Burlington Human Services Center

STAHLY'S STITCHERY

Square and Round Dance Apparel

Unique Outfits!

665 State Road (Rte 3-A)
Plymouth, MA 02360
(508) 224-7077

Coast Shoes in Stock!
Tic Tac Toes

Shop Hours:
Mon thru Fri 10 to 6
Saturday 10 to 5
Other hours by appointment

We Accept:
VISA/MASTER CARD
PERSONAL CHECKS
TELEPHONE ORDERS

"SEA SHELL STEPPERS"

SATURDAY, December 9, 1995

JIM SCHELL **ANNA MacDOUGALL**

ACUSHNET ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, 800 MIDDLE ROAD, ACUSHNET, MA
Large Modern Hall, Mystery Rides Welcome, Information: (508) 947-9602

December 31, 1995 - ***New Year's Dance*** **(Tickets)**

Caller: **Jim Schell**
Cuer: **Anna MacDougall**

The happiest of holidays to **Francis Roy**!

ROUND DANCE WITH

BIRGIT & RICHARD MAGUIRE

Every Monday:	Phase 2 & 3 Basics, Quincy, MA
Every Tuesday:	Phase 3 & 4, Sturbridge, MA
Every Thursday:	Phase 4 - 5, Quincy, MA
Fri Dec 1:	**Holiday Round Dance Party, Quincy, MA**
Sat Dec 2:	Hayloft Steppers, Sturbridge, MA
Wed Dec 13:	Hobomock Hoedowners, Pembroke, MA
Sat Dec 31:	**New Year's Eve, Montachusett Twirlers, Leominster, MA**

for rates and dates call: Birgit or Richard Maguire, (508) 584-0584

"IN HARMONY"

Ed and Corinne Renauld

HAPPY HOLIDAYS

BMI/ASCAP Licensed

Weekends

Jan 26 - 28, '96 Lakeshore Farm (PL) with Skip & Betty Ann Brown
(Still time to sign up)
May 24 - 27 '96 Memorial Day Camp 'n Dance (MS) with Gene & Lori King

8 Pearl Brook Road, West Townsend, MA 01474 (508) 597-3008

WACA CLUB DANCE SCHEDULE

Fri		Jumptown Twirlers, **Plus**, Town Hall, Orange - 1st Fri & 2nd Sun in Dec. - see ad
Sat		Montachusett Twirlers, **P/M**, Cong. Church, 583 Main St, Leominster - 1st Sat & 5th Sat - see ad
Fri	1	Bay Path Promenaders, Boylston Barn, Boylston - Ted Lizotte/Claire Hartmann
Sat	2	Spencer Grand Sqs, **Closed Dance Christmas Party**, Our Lady of the Rosary Ch, Church St, Spencer
Sat		Sutton Country Squares, **Closed Christmas Party**, Oxford High School, Oxford
Fri	8	Triple "C" Squares, **Closed Christmas Party**
Sat	9	Two Hearts As One, **Christmas - Open**, V.F.W., Rt 68, West St., Gardner - Reardon/Boudreau
Sat	9	Woodstock Country Dancers, Woodstock Elem Sch, Wood. CT - Bruce McCue/Jack Higgins
Mon	**11**	**WACA Meeting, Shrewsbury Middle, Sherwood Ave, off Oak St, Shrewsbury - 7 PM**

DANCE TO

Booking for 1996, 97 & 98

DAVE "HASH" HASS

Happy Holidays **IT'S FUN !!!**

Write... PO Box 37, East Hampton, CT 06424
or Call... (203) 267-2214

Have a square dance friend and no gift idea?
Give a one year subscription to
The Northeast Square Dancer Magazine... see page 5 for details.

Dennis Marsh
SQUARE DANCE CALLER
& TEACHER
SEASONS GREETINGS
Member of
OCCA, ACA
& BMI/ASCAP
(617) 767-2759
267 Centre Street
Holbrook, MA 02343-1012

GREAT PLAIN SQUARES
Box 642
Needham, MA 02192
Wednesdays - Dec 6, 13 & 20
CLUB: Every Wed 8 - 10:30 PM
CLASS: Every Wed 7:30 - 9:30 PM
Carter Memorial Church
800 Highland Avenue, Needham, MA
Phil Kandrut, Club Caller
Jo Yakimowski, Club Cuer
Mil Dixon, Square Dance Class Teacher
Pres: Don & Janice Sigel (617) 969-5064
Banner: Carroll & Marilyn Medler (508) 879-4016
Mystery Rides Welcome
No Dancing Wednesday December 27
HAPPY HOLIDAYS DANCE
Saturday, December 9-- 8PM
Plus Dance with A1 Star Tip
Everett Mackin, Calling
Harriett Clarke, Cueing
Needham Masonic Hall
1101 Highland Avenue, Needham
Directions: Rt. 128, Exit 19B, 1 mile
ROUND DANCE CLASS 7-7:45 PM
Every Wednesday JO YAKIMOWSKI
Teaching Level 3 & 4

GREAT PLAIN SQUARES

NEEDHAM, MA.. By Nina & Tony Crugnola.. The Great Plain Squares wish you all the best of health and happiness for the holiday season.

December activities include a raid, a ball, and three club nights. On December 9, the club will be raiding the Fairs 'N Squares at the Plymouth Church in Framingham. Steve Faulk is calling and Elaine Lavoie is cueing.

December 9, is the date for our Happy Holiday Ball. Jim and Betsy Dakin are chairing the event and Ken and Margo Quinlan handling the refreshments.

Our new beginner class is well under way with the experienced direction of Mil Dixon, our class caller.

October 14 was the occasion of the club's first monthly dance, the Tumbling Leaves Ball. Yikes Cameron called and Birgit Maguire did the cueing. The club was raided by the Walpole Do-Si-Doers. Tom and Helen Carew chaired the dance and Virginia Fay headed the refreshment committee.

Please note: there will be no club dancing on December 27, Christmas week.

TWO HEARTS AS ONE
VFW Hall, West Street, Rte 68, Gardner, MA
PO Box 531, Gardner, MA
December 9 -- "CHRISTMAS DANCE - OPEN" - MS/PL 8-11 PM
Caller: DON BACHELDER Cuer: LEO BOUDREAU
Pres: Westwood (508) 632-8703/Banner: Goguen (508) 874-2890 - Banner Raids Welcome!

NOW Booking 96 & 97
MERRY CHRISTMAS & A HAPPY NEW YEAR TO ALL OUR SQUARE DANCE FRIENDS.
CALLERLAB Member
BMI/ASCAP Licensed
JOE & LORRAINE PORTELANCE
36 Sunset Drive, Beverly, MA 01915 (508) 922-0221

FAIRTOWN SQUARES

PO Box 94, Topsfield, MA 01983

OPEN DANCE -- SATURDAY, DECEMBER 2

8 PM Plus w/A1 Star Tip

EVERETT MACKIN **BARBARA STRONG**

WORKSHOP:

NSSARDA
EDSARDA

Coming in January
10 - 10 - 10
New Dance Class

Every Monday night except on school holidays
JIM MAYO Calling Smooth Plus Dancing
with one Non-Progogressive A1 Teach
(No prior A1 experience needed)
LORRAINE COURTOIS Cueing

DECEMBER 11 - CHRISTMAS POTLUCK SUPPER
ALL WELCOME

President: Bob & Martha Carpenter (508) 373-9018 / Banner: Ray & Arlene Thorne (617) 334-5596
All events at Masconomet Regional High School, Topsfield/Boxford, MA Endicott Rd. off Rt I-95 (Exit 51)

COSMOPOLITANS

PO Box 455, Wakefield, MA 01880

Saturday, December 2 - Plus **Bill McGee** **Carol McGee**

Banner Raid Info:
Bill & Joan Hayes (617) 944-4405

Dancing **8-11 PM** at Dolbeare School
Lowell Street, Wakefield, MA

COSMOPOLITANS SDC

WAKEFIELD, MA.. By Cosmos 2 & 2..

We are glad to see the 'Free Lancers' formerly the Salem Lancers joining us at our dances. This is a friendly group that has been in existence for a number of years, and it is good to see them still out there dancing.

This month we are planning on a Christmas Party with a potluck supper and square dancing. Let us support our clubs, throughout this season, when we are all so busy.

Our own Bill and Carol McGee will be our caller/cuer for our December dance.

Thought for the month by F.S. Shinn: *The game of life is a game of boomerangs. Our thoughts, deeds and words return to us sooner or later with astounding accuracy.*

See you in a square.

Archie Howell

Square Dance Caller

Now Booking 1996, 97 & 98

14 OLYMPIA STREET
NORTON, MA 02766

(508) 285-5258 "CALLERLAB Accredited"

CLUB
CLASS
WORKSHOPS

The HAYLOFT STEPPERS

PODUNK ROAD - STURBRIDGE, MA 01566
HOME OF THE FLOATING FLOOR ® Off Route 49

#PLUS DECEMBER DANCES 8 PM *A-2 DANCES

#12/02	**DAVE "HASH" HASS**	**BIRGIT MAGUIRE**	
*12/03	**JIM PULASKI**	(A-2)	3-5:30 / C-1 2-3
#12/16	**JIM PULASKI**	**ROY WILLIAMS**	
*12/17	**JIM PULASKI**	(A-2)	3-5:30 / C-1 2-3

CALL OR WRITE
PRES. 508 867-2573
INFO. 508 764-3304
CLUB 508 347-9130

SQUARE RIGGERS

SQUARE DANCE CLUB, INC. *Founded 1965*

Mail: PO Box 434
Natick, MA 01760

WELLESLEY CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
JUNCTION OF ROUTES 16 AND 135
WELLESLEY, MASSACHUSETTS

PLUS WORKSHOPS
TUESDAYS 6:45 PM

Season's Greetings

CLUB: (617) 235-5118 CLASS: (508) 653-9501 BANNER: (617) 235-1152

MONTACHUSETT TWIRLERS SDC

Banner/WACA Club

PO Box 883, Leominster, MA 01453

PRESIDENT:
Dave & Barb Croteau
508-827-6595

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH OF CHRIST,
583 Main Street, Rte 13, Leominster, MA ***8-11 PM***

BANNER:
Don & Sandy LaPlante
508-827-4213

Saturday, December 2 - *Plus*
DON BACHELDER Calling
ED PHILLIPS Cueing

Saturday, December 16 - *MS - Christmas Dance*
BOB SILVA Calling
JO YAKIMOWSKI Cueing

Sunday, December 31 - *MS - New Year's Eve Party*
DAVE HASS Calling - **BIRGIT MAGUIRE** Cueing

MONTACHUSETT TWIRLERS

LEOMINSTER, MA. By Pam & Steve..

Can't believe the holidays are here already. Hope your classes are doing well.

Our dances with Jerry Story and Tim Marriner were both well attended and we're hoping to do it again next year.

Well, not much to say, except for, Happy Holidays to all and See Ya in a Square!

BMI/ASCAP Licensed

ED RUTTY

Merry Christmas

RATES & DATES: 3 Prout Street, Portland, CT 06480
Tele: (860) 342-0686

Minutemen Squares

PO Box 424
Lexington, MA 02173

Try something different - we're proud of our caller program!

Tom Rinker Plus

Happy Holidays

Paula Huse

Saturday December 16 at 8PM

Payson Park Church 365 Belmont St. Belmont

Plus Workshop/MS Class with Jim Pulaski:
Thursdays December 7 & 14 - 7:30 to 10
St. Paul Lutheran, Rt 2 Access Rd W. of Park Ave, Arlington

Presidents: Karen & Doug 617-648-5526 Raids: John & Jeanne 617-648-9186

SKIRTS 'N' FLIRTS

PO Box 103, Wilmington, MA 01887

ALL DANCES AT WEST INTERMED. SCHOOL CARTER LANE WILMINGTON
EMERGENCY # (508) 694-6050

SATURDAY - DECEMBER 2
Plus Dance with A1 Star Tip
JACK O'LEARY - Caller
LOU TOTH - Cuer

Plus Workshops - 1st & 3rd Thursdays
JOHNNY WEDGE - Caller 8:00 - 10:00 PM
BANNER: Marcie & Roger - 508-658-3480
CO-PRESIDENTS: Bernice & Mort - 508-658-8583
Marcie & Roger - 508-658-3480

CLASSES Thursdays, 7 - 14 - 21
JOHNNY WEDGE - Teaching
...Happy Holidays

ALL CLASSES & WORKSHOPS AT SHAWSHEEN ELEM. SCHOOL - Rte. 129

DAN GUIN
CALLER

PO Box 413
Goshen, MA 01032

ASCAP/BMI
Silver Sounds Records
(413) 268-9475

SCRAMBLED 8'S
BLACKBURN MEMORIAL HALL (All dances)
Stone Street, Walpole, MA (next to Fire Station)

JIM SCHELL
Workshop: December 7

December 14 **JIM SCHELL** **DEBBY LUSSIER**
December 21 **JIM SCHELL** **JO YAKIMOWSKI**

ALL CLUB DANCES OPEN PLUS 8-10:30 PM

Pres: Ellen & Fitzy Fitzpatrick (617) 698-6871

SCRAMBLED EIGHTS

By Mattanellie.. A group of two plus squares of the faithful responded to an invitation to the home of ex-president Dick & Louise Arvidson in Dublin, New Hampshare. This event was held to celebrate the completion of the construction of a new wing, containing a large garage, which is attached to the main house. This very large garage has sufficient floor space to easily accommodate two squares of dancers. So with Jim Schell calling, and a delicious spread of refreshments, we enjoyed a very pleasant afternoon.

On October 12 we celebrated the Oktoberfest by welcoming two raiding parties, the Silver City Twirlers, and the Sea Shell Steppers. Then, as a special bonus, Garry & Susan Dunne came to show their new baby girl, Megan Rose, born September 25, an exquisitely beautiful little angel. This certainly lends a youthful touch to our club.

At the risk of becoming repetitious, may we again commend the Pamandino team for their excellent newsletter, which has been consistently good. Their Kitchen Duty Guidelines, a much needed and long overdue feature, spells out completely detailed instructions. Nice going you guys.

And lastly, our best bouquet goes to Ellen & Arthur Fitzies, who as co-presidents, have given unsparingly of their time, energy, and hospitality for the good of the club. Bless them both. Chinese proverb: "The sparrow, flying behind the hawk, thinks that the hawk is fleeing".

RHODE ISLAND

DICK LEGER

"THAT MAN WITH THE GUITAR"
RATES & DATES: 16 Sandra Drive, Bristol, RI 02809
TELE: (401) 253-3242

December

10 - Rec Center, Old Dana School
East St., Rutland, VT 2-5 PM Christmas Party
13 - Rhody Merrymakers SDC Christmas Party
K of C Hall, Crescentview Ave., Riverside, RI

Grenn Easy Squares Album	**$ 5.00**
EZ Squares (Set of 10) 45 rpm records	**$25.00**

Hawaii – January '96 Canadian Rockies – May '96 Send for Info!

SWINGING SQUARES

JIM PURCELL Caller
MILLIE BIRD Cuer

Saturday
December 16, 1995
Kris Kringle Party
8 to 11 PM

Meshanticut Park Church - 180 Oaklawn Avenue - Cranston, RI

BMI/ASCAP LICENSED

LORI MORIN

Rates & Dates:
(401) 568-6728 PO Box 9, Chepachet, RI 02814

Dec 2 F & G Squares, Gray, ME 8 PM
Dec 23 **Silly T-Shirts & Denim,** Lori with Rich Sbardella
Cuer: Debby Lussier 8 - 10:30 PM, Chepachet Grange, Rt. 102, Chepachet, RI
Dec 31 **New Year's Dance.....**Tickets Needed - Lori, Art & Pat Anthony
Chepachet Grange, Rt. 102, Chepachet, RI

The Rhode Island Federation of
Square & Round Dance Clubs

For more information call: 401-821-1564

****DECEMBER****

MON 4, 11, 18 **Swinging Squares:** *Class/W/Shop,* Meshant Pk Ch, Cranston - Meunier/Bird
MON 4, 11 **Whirlaways:** *W/Shop/Class,* Rocky Hill Grange, E. Greenwich - Mackin/Headen
1 **Narragansett Pacers:** Narragansett Comm. Center, Narragansett - Joe & Jennie Frisella
2 **Friendly Mixers:** *Starlight, Plus,* Oaklawn Grange, Cranston - M Iavarone/M Headen
9 **Funtimers:** *Christmas,* 1st United Methodist Ch. Rt 1 & 120, N Attleboro - S Mogel/B Lauzon
9 **Whirlaways:** *Plus Dance,* Rocky Hill Grange, E Greenwich - C Trapp/M Headen
11 **Friendly Mixers:** *Plus W/Shop,* Oaklawn Grange, Cranston - B&P Postle/D Lussier
16 **Friendly Mixers:** *Plus, Hollys-Berries,* Oaklawn Grange, Cranston - J LeBlanc/D Lussier
16 **Swinging Squares:** *Plus Dance,* Meshanticut Park Church, Cranston - N Meunier/M Bird
18 **Whirlaways:** *Class 7, Plus 8:30,* Rocky Hill Grange, E. Greenwich - E Mackin/M Headen
23 **Ruffles 'N Beaus:** *Silly Tees,* Chepachet Grange, Chepachet - L Morin/D Lussier
31 **Friendly Mixers:** *Surprise, Plus,* Oaklawn Grange, Cranston - B Mallon/D Lussier
31 **Ruffles 'N Beaus:** *New Years,* Chepachet Grange, Chepachet - L Morin, Art & Pat Anthony

December

Whirlaways

Dances, Workshops & Classes
Rocky Hill Grange, Rt. 2, E. Greenwich, RI
Pres: Irwin & Ricky Getz 401-885-0972

Mon 4 - 7:00 - Class ~ 8:30 - Plus, 7:30/8:30 Rds. Ph 2,3
Mon 11 - 7:00 - Class ~ Everett Mackin
Mon 18 - 7:00 - 8:30 - Christmas Party - E Mackin/M Headen - Class &Plus

Sat 9 - 8:00 - Snowflake Dance ~ Charlie Trapp/Marge Headen - Plus

Norm Meunier
CALLER & TEACHER

CALLERLAB MEMBER

For Rates & Dates:

PO Box 1027,
Mapleville, RI 02839
Tele: (401) 568-6069

TO OUR ADVERTISERS: For your ad copy, send for our **Lay-Out Forms!**
NE Square Dancer, PO Box 777, N Scituate, RI 02857 - *Please note COPY DEADLINE, page 2.*

STITCH 'N' TIME *From page 25*

little different from the pattern.) The bodice should be tried on inside out so you can do your pinning.

After you do your darts, adjust your shoulders and side seams till they feel right. This is always easier if you have someone there to help you do the fitting; but if you do not, then it's try on, take off, try on, take off several times. Once you are satisfied, stitch your seams. Darts should be stitched from the top point to the bottom of the bodice, and side seams from under the arm to the bottom. If you have pinned the garment, this requires you to flip your bodice back and forth. *(If you don't believe me about stitching in the correct direction, try sewing on a scrap of material one way, then next to your stitches sew the other way. I can just about guarantee on most materials you will find some puckering.)*

Remove all your basting stitches and press your seams in the correct direction. The side seams should be pressed open, the shoulder seams pressed to the back.

Serge your seams; it is very important to stitch the shoulder seams from the neckline to the sleeve because the machine has a tendency to pull the fabric in. You can press the shoulder seam to the back. I usually take a few little hand stitches to that seam to keep it lying back in place.

I make my bodices a little longer than the pattern. I am long-waisted in the front and short in the back. Once I have finished my bodice, I put on my petticoat; and with a pointed piece of chalk, I mark my waistline on the bodice. Then I make a long running stitch on this line and then brush away the chalk. As I attach my gathered skirt to my waist, I can feel the stitches with my fingers, *(or you can trim away all but 5/8" of the seam from your bodice.)*

I hope I've been able to help you with the bodices of your dresses. The next article will be on caring for your machine.

Happy sewing, Lesley Mc Petitbon

Holiday greetings to **Mike & Lesley Petitbon**.

CALLERLAB Board of Governors Election Results

The 1995 balloting for the CALLERLAB Board of Governors has resulted in the election of the following individuals: Laural Eddy, Georgia; Betsy Gotta, New Jersey; Bill Harrison, Maryland; Jerry Jestin, Arizona; Jerry Junck, Nebraska; Tom Miller, Pennsylvania; Wayne Morvent, Texas; Jerry Reed, Florida.

Congratulations to each of these well-qualified callers! Their 3-year terms on the Board begins April 3, 1996, following the CALLERLAB Convention.

Members currently serving on the Board of Governors are: Gregg Anderson, Red Bates, Stan Burdick, Daryl Clendenin, Larry Cole, Dee Dee Dougherty-Lottie, Randy Dougherty*, Laural Eddy*, Betsy Gotta, Bill Heyman, Mike Jacobs, Jerry Junck*,- Vice Chairman, John Kaltenthaler, Melton Luttrell, Martin Mallard, John Marshall, Jim Mayo*, Tony Oxedine*, -Chairman, Deborah Parnell, Keith Rippeto, Ken Ritucci, Mike Seastrom, Al Stevens, John Sybalsky, Grace Wheatly and George White*.

** indicates members of 1995-96 Executive Committee*

CALLERLAB PLUS EMPHASIS CALL

PARTNER TAG ~ Will Orlich, 1970

STARTING FORMATION: Couple

ARRANGEMENT: (See comment)

COMMENT: This call is rarely called and it would be difficult to identify any application as standard.

DEFINITION: Starting Formation - Couple. Two dancers turn to face each other and Pass Thru.

STYLING: Arms in natural dance position, hands ready to assume appropriate position for the next call. A flowing type of movement can be achieved by taking a slight step forward before turning toward the adjacent dancer, thus avoiding the abrupt, military type pivot.

ENDING FORMATION: Dancers back to back.

DANCE EXAMPLE:

(from normal facing couples) "Pass Thru, **PARTNER TAG**" is equivalent to "Star Thru, (or Slide Thru), Pass Thru" ("Pass Thru, **PARTNER TAG**" can be called from any couple arrangement, whereas Star Thru or Slide Thru are sex dependent calls).

(from normal facing couples) "Star Thru (or Slide Thru), Pass Thru, **PARTNER TAG**" is equivalent to "Square Thru Three Quarters". (The use of this equivalent is limited to normal facing couples since Star Thru or Slide Thru are sex dependent calls, whereas "Square Thru Three Quarters" can be called from any couple arrangement).

ALLEMANDE LEFT GET OUT:

(from Zero Box) Right & Left Thru, Pass to the Center, Slide Thru, Pass Thru, **PARTNER TAG**, Allemande Left.

(from Zero Line) Right & left Thru, Pass Thru, **PARTNER TAG**, Allemande Left.

RIGHT AND LEFT GRAND:

(from Zero Box) Right & left Thru, Slide Thru, Pass Thru, Tag the Line (In), Pass Thru, **PARTNER TAG**, Right & Left Grand.

SINGING CALL EXAMPLE:

(from Static Square) Heads Right & Left Thru, Square Thru, Swing Thru, Boys Run, Ferris Wheel, Slide Thru, Pass Thru, **PARTNER TAG**, Swing, Promenade.

TIMING: 3 Beats

NEW HAMPSHIRE

EILEEN & BOB SILVIA

ROUND DANCE LEADERS

5 Tsienneto Road #67, Derry, NH 03038-1551

Phone #: (603) 437-1537

BMI/ASCAP Licensed

Owners & Operators of ***THE MILL-A-ROUND DANCE CENTER***

250 Commercial Street, Manchester, NH 03101 (603) 641-3880

CLASS SCHEDULE:

SUNDAYS, 3, 10, 17, MILL-A-ROUND 6:30 PM TO 8:00 PM PH 2/3
8:00 PM TO 9:30 PM PH 3/4

MONDAY, 4, 11, 18, BOW SA DO, 6 PM TO 7:30 PM PH 3/4
7:30 PM TO 9 PM EXTENDED BASICS

DANCES:

Fri Dec. 1 ..... Litchfield Swingers with Norm Poisson
Sat Dec. 2 ..... Concord Coach with Ken Ritucci
Sat Dec. 9 ..... Bow Sa Do Round Dance Party
Sat Dec. 16 ..... Pelham Partners with Don Frechette
Sat Dec. 30 ..... Concord Coach with John Hendron
Sun Dec. 31 ..... New Year's Eve Pot Luck Dinner Dance

The Mill-A-Round Dance Center is sponsoring a New Year's Eve Dinner Dance with dinner starting at 6:30 and dancing until 1 AM. Squares with Norm Poisson and Rounds with Eileen Silvia. Squares will be Plus with some A1 and possibly A2 star tips. The cost is $20. per couple plus a dish for the potluck supper. Space is limited to insure comfortable dancing so please contact Eileen for reservations. A sign up sheet to arrange the menu will be set up, so pick your favorite dish to make and we will add it to our menu. We will be looking for appetizers, salads, main course dishes, casseroles and of course desserts.

Reach Eileen at (603) 437-1537

FIRESIDERS

NSSARDA
EDSARDA
BANNER CLUB

ATKINSON COMMUNITY CENTER, Rte 121, Atkinson, NH 03811

Emergency # (603) 362-5531

Sat, Dec 16 -- "Holiday Greetings"
Class Dance -- 8 to 11 PM
Caller: **PAUL COTE - no rounds**

Sat, Dec 31 -- "New Year's Party"
Reservation by Dec 18
Hot & Cold Buffet ~ $16.00 pp
Class & Club 7 PM to 12:30 AM
Caller: **PAUL COTE - Cuer: PAULA HUSE**

Contact: Bob Miller (508) 372-7393 or Bob Corthell (508) 373-3716

Banner Chairperson: Lee Lamond (603) 926-4393/Pres: Bob & Debbie Zukus (603) 362-8375

WORKSHOPS Tuesday Nights: Plus 7-8 PM - Class PHD 8-10 PM–**ROUNDS Thursday Nights** 7 - 10 PM Beg., Ph 3 & 4

CHARLIE'S ANGELS

Saturday, December 2nd MAINSTREAM DANCE
CHARLIE McLEOD, Caller 8 - 11 PM

Information: 603-239-8061

Saturday, December 16th, CLASS LEVEL DANCE
DENNIS MARSH, Caller 8 - 11 PM

Both dances at Symonds School, 79 Park Avenue, Keene, NH (Beside Wheelock Park)

Warm holidays wishes for **Darlene Roberts**!

Lake Shore Farm
FAMILY VACATIONS
SINCE 1926

Sunday Afternoon Dances - Jenness Pond Road, Northwood, NH
2 PM To 5 PM 2 + 2 Floor Level $7.00 a Couple

MS **Dec 3 - BOB SILVA**, Calling / **NORMA SILVA**, Cueing
A - 1 **Dec 17 - PHIL ADAMS**, Calling / **BERNIE PORTER**, Cueing
MS **Jan 7 - JOHNNY WEDGE**, Calling / **PHIL GATCHELL**, Cueing
A - 1 **Jan 21 - PAUL COTE**, Calling / **ELAINE LAVOIE**, Cueing

Dinner at 5:30 by reservation - Roast Beef $11.25 PP - Chicken $9.75 PP
Call (603) 942-5921 for reservations

New Phone Number

PAUL COTE
PO BOX 130
PLAISTOW, NH 03865
(603) 362-6054

New Phone Number

BOW-SA-DO
SQUARE DANCE CLUB
Contact Roy & Barb
(603) 224-6639

"Round Dance Party" - Phase 2, 3, 4
Saturday, December 9 7:30 to 10:30 PM
With **EILEEN SILVIA**

Bow Memorial School, Bow Center Road, Bow, NH
From Jct I-93 follow signs.

Bow Elementary School -- SUNDAYS
Square Dance Class with Caller Ted Lizotte, 6-8 PM & Plus Workshop 5-6 PM

Bow Elementary School -- MONDAYS
Round Dance Class with Cuer Eileen Silvia, Ph 3/4 6-7:30 PM & Ph 2/3 7:30-9 PM

NEXT DANCE: March 9 -- Mexican Fiesta -- DICK LEGER -- Mainstream

JOIN CHRIS PINKHAM and PATTY GREENE
***for their* WINTER WONDERLAND DUETS HOLIDAY DANCE**
All Singing Call Mainstream with some Plus Tips

***WHEN*: December 10 from 2 to 5 PM**
***WHERE*: Mill-A-Round Dance Center**
250 Commercial St, Manchester, NH
***WHY*: We want you to have fun, that's why!**
***DRESS*: Holiday Attire**
***MORE INFO*: (603) 464-5821 or 529-2016**

PINE TREE RIOT SQUARES

Weare Town Hall
Rt 114, Weare Center, Weare, NH
Info: (603) 529-2723 : Banner (603) 497-3021

Saturday, December 2 - Basic
Mal "Yikes" Cameron

Refreshments - *NO CUER scheduled for this date* - **Dancing 8:00-11:00 PM**

PELHAM PARTNERS
"HOLIDAY DANCE" Plus
December 16, 1995 @ 8 PM
***Don Frechette** calling - **Eileen Silvia** cueing*
Location: Windham Center School, Rt 111, Windham, NH
Banner Chairpersons: Lenay & Scott Richardson (603) 598-8499

If you sow kindness, you will reap a crop of friends.

CLASS LEVEL SQUARE DANCE WEEKEND

February 2 - 4, 1996 at LAKE SHORE FARM

This is our 10th Annual EASY LEVEL Fun & Games Square Dance Weekend for new dancers or anyone with a desire to have fun and meet people. Singles welcome - casual attire - no rounds - no plus - just easy CLASS LEVEL dancing.

MAINSTREAM SQUARE DANCE WEEKEND

March 29 - 31, 1996 at LAKE SHORE FARM

This will be EASY MS LEVEL Fun & Games APRIL FOOL'S WEEKEND for dancers wishing to put a little fun back into their dancing. EASY ROUNDS and Country Western Line Dancing by PAULA HUSE. Bring your sense of humor!

Callers: **DENNIS McCORMACK (MA) - GEORGE BELT (MA) - JIM DALGAARD (ME)**

Prices for weekends start from $99 per person and include dancing, lodging and 6 meals.

Call for information or send $50 deposit for reservations to:
DE McCormack, 30 Dorset Street, Boston, MA 02125

WIN A FREE WEEKEND - A lucky couple will win the CLASS weekend free; no cost to enter the drawing. **Entrants MUST be currently enrolled in a CLASS of any square dance club.** To enter, put name, address and phone number, along with the name of your club, and mail to the address above. Consolation prizes will be awarded. Winners will be selected on New Year's Eve.

Info: Dennis & Maureen McCormack 617-282-1456, George & Phyllis Belt 508-251-3750

"Yodelin" CHARLIE McLEOD

BMI/ASCAP Licensed

CALLER - TEACHER

Rates And Dates: (603) 239-8061

375 Taylor Hill Road, Richmond, NH 03470

SEACOAST REGION

Square Dance Association Our 47th Season

Saturday, December 9 ~ 8-10 pm

Join the fun at our annual "CHRISTMAS BASH" ***CL/MS***

at WOODMAN PARK SCHOOL, *Dover, NH*

No gift exchange! Contributions for refreshments go to local food pantries.
Help the needy while dancing to two of the Northeast's favorites,

JOE CASEY and **RAY PETTEE.**

ALL DANCERS WELCOME! ALTERNATING TIPS

Join us at DOVER CITY HALL for Class, Workshop and Fun Dancing every Friday night from 7-10 PM with **HERM PARKER. EVERYONE WELCOME!**

Pres: Bill Casey (603) 332-1866 PO Box 734, Dover, NH 03820-0734
Banner: Elaine & Bailey Packer (603) 335-4147

MONADNOCK SQUARES

Box 1273, Keene, NH 03431
Pres: Dick & Joan Stinson
(603) 352-7273

MONADNOCK SQUARES

Keene Recreation Center, 312 Washington St., Keene, NH

Saturday, December 9 8 - 11 PM

Twelve Days of Christmas - Class

Dave Muller Ed Phillips

HEEL AND TOE SQUARE DANCE CLUB

PO Box 6003, Manchester, NH 03108

December 16 -- Nutcracker Dance -- Mainstream and Class

JOHN COURTOIS - Caller LORRAINE COURTOIS - Cuer

Refreshments -- $4.00 per person 8 to 11 PM

We ask everyone to bring nonperishable food items to donate to the New Horizons Soup Kitchen

Dancing at Blessed Sacrament Hall, South Elm St. From I-293, Exit 2 (Brown Ave) toward Manchester, 1.8 miles to STOP sign. Turn left to next blinking light. Hall is on left (30 South Elm St). Emergency # (603) 623-8383

December 31 -- Shifting Sands of Time - New Year's Eve Mainstream and Class

JOHN COURTOIS - Caller LORRAINE COURTOIS - Cuer

Refreshments -- $7.50 per person - Continuous Hot & Cold Buffet - 8 PM to 1 AM

Buffet and Dance held at Bakersville School, 20 Elm Street, Manchester, NH

SUNDAY NIGHTS - PLUS WORKSHOP 6-7 PM with "BIG" JOHN COURTOIS at Knight's of Columbus, 800 South Porter Street (Behind Doble's Chevrolet)

Presidents: Bob & Sheila Salvas 603 669-6147 Banner info: Al & Laurie Bouchard 603 485-9474

HOLIDAY ROUND DANCE PARTY

T-BOW TWIRL-A-ROUNDS

with **DORIS & ART T-BOW**

EASY thru HIGH INTERMEDIATE ROUNDS

Thursday, December 14 - 7:30-10 PM

Dover City Hall (2nd Floor), Central Avenue, Dover, NH

Need more info? Call Doris: (603) 749-6169

Introduce your club members to THE NORTHEAST SQUARE DANCER MAGAZINE

We will be happy to send *COMPLIMENTARY* copies to YOUR CLUB.

Please let us know 45 DAYS IN ADVANCE of when you need the magazines!

Please use this form:

NAME _____ PHONE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

NAME OF CLUB _____

Number of COPIES _____ Date needed _____

Send to: THE NORTHEAST SQUARE DANCER, PO Box 777, N Scituate, RI 02857

HAPPY and ME

WE BOOK SEPARATELY or TOGETHER
RR 1-530 B, Tamworth, NH 03886
CALLING & CUEING WEEKENDS
MA – ME – NH – VT – RI – CT – NJ – NY

"HAPPY" HARRY TROTT
CALLER

(603) 447-2113 Call for Rates & Dates

LILA HEATH
CUER

QUEEN CITY PROMENADERS

PO Box 10232,
Bedford, NH
03110

-- DECEMBER 9 -- 8 - 11 PM -- $4.00 per person

Christmas Dance - MS/Class **Don Frechette** Calling, **Bernie Porter** Cueing

Plus Workshops Wednesdays 7-8 PM & **Beginner Classes** 8-9:30 PM.
Dance, workshops and classes at Gossler School, 99 Sullivan Street, Manchester, NH
Pres: Bob & Ginny Lamontagne (603) 424-6764 / Banner: Jim & Barbara Wenzel (603) 497-5107

BRADFORD COUNTRY Sqs

INFO: (603)
924-7682
927-4454

AT THE BRADFORD TOWN HALL
PO Box 177 - Bradford, NH 03221

8 -11 PM
$4.00 per person
Refreshments

December 9, "Snowflakes"
Mainstream with 2 Plus Tips
Skip LeBlanc **Doris T-Bow**

January 6, 1996 - "Cold and Snowy" - Class - Don Bachelder and Ed Phillips

WOLFEBORO WRANGLERS

Carpenter School • South Main Street • Wolfeboro, NH
Dance 8 - 10:30 PM
Soft-Soled Shoes Required
Banner Info. (603) 569-1231 or (603) 569-2885

CLASS LEVEL
FRI. DEC. 1
STEVE DAVIS
DORIS T-BOW

Classes are Mondays 7 to 9:30 at Kingswood Mid. Sch., Wolfeboro, NH

CONCORD COACH

Mailing Address: PO Box 232,Concord, NH 03302
INFO: Banner - Dick & Joan Gosselin 603-934-4265

Saturday, December 2 - Plus
KEN RITUCCI
EILEEN SILVIA

Saturday, December 16 - Class Ball
Christmas Party **JERRY MAURICE**
BERNIE PORTER

SOFT SOLED SHOES A MUST!!!

Dancing 8-10:30 PM

Saturday, December 30 A-1
JOHN HENDRON **EILEEN SILVIA**

GREEN STREET COMMUNITY CENTER, Home of the HARDWOOD FLOOR...

JESTER'S SQUARE DANCE CLUB

Sunday -- December 31 -- 8:30 to 12AM Caller: **DON FRECHETTE**
"NEW YEAR'S EVE" - MS with Plus Tips Cuer: **SALLY LENNOX**
Maplewood Elementary School, Maple Street Ext, Somersworth, NH
Plus Workshops: 6:30 - 7:30PM Class: 7:30 - 9:00 PM
Every Sunday (Except 12/24 and 12/31) at Maplewood School
Banner Raid Info: Simeon & Millie Guyer (603) 664-9096 or Stan & Elaine Merrill (603) 692-2224

SDFNE *From page 15*

tion will be at the National Square Dance Convention in Texas in June 1996. They will return to our area in September 1996 for a fall foliage tour. The itinerary includes Greater Boston, the Foundation, Cape Cod, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New Hampshire and Maine. If your club

starts early, you may want them as guests. As I get the information, I will be glad to impart it to interested clubs.

The Dance-A-Rama committee and the Single Eights of Haverhill should be commended for a most unusual presentation of a national convention. It would not be fair to single out individuals who were responsible for this success. It was a cooperative and concerted effort. Anna Dixon presented a fashion show which featured some dresses from our museum. Library Dangles, cookbooks and tickets for an afghan were available by donation. The afghan winner was Bill Downey of Marlboro, Massachusetts.

Best wishes for a Happy Thanksgiving. Thanks to all who visited with me at Dance-A-Rama.

The deadline for this magazine is the 15th of each month. It is imperative that I receive your input before the first of the month. I can be reached at (617) 731-1214. Please send all correspondence to applicable chairperson, c/o SDFNE, 459 Union Street, South Weymouth, MA 02910.

Morris Mould

Lake Shore Farm

We've been hosting Square Dance Weekends since 1962. May we host your next Weekend or Club Outing?
Enjoy 6 Home Cooked family style meals, Homey atmosphere, continuous coffee and after dance snacks.

CALL! WRITE! VISIT!
"Wishing You All Happy Holidays"

FAMILY VACATIONS SINCE 1926
Ellis, Harry & Lynn Ring - Innkeepers
Jenness Pond Road, Northwood, NH 03261 Phone **(603) 942-5921 or 5521**

A 8's
8-11 PM
MS Dance

ALLEMANDE EIGHTS
Green Acres School, 100 Aurore Ave, Just off Rt 28A (Mammoth Rd)
Manchester, NH Info: Jeff & Sharon Ross (603) 895-4663
Friday, DECEMBER 15 -- $4.00 per Person
Yikes Cameron **Doris T-Bow**
Banner: Roger & Stella - Days (603) 627-2531 or Evenings 622-4720

JOIN BILL ACKERMAN and RUTH FRANCHERE
Mainstream Dance with one Plus Tip - No Rounds
WHEN: **December 2 from 8 to 10:30**
MORE INFO: **1 (508) 663-9270**
WHERE: **Mill-A-Round Dance Center**
250 Commercial St, Manchester, NH

ROUND DANCE WORKSHOPS with BERNIE & BUZZ PORTER

1257 Smyth Road, Hooksett, NH 03106 Phone: (603) 623-6849

All workshops held weekly from 7:30 PM to 9:30 PM as follows:

No workshops week of Christmas or New Year's

TUESDAYS - Phase III/IV
December 5, 12, 19

WEDNESDAYS - Phase I/II
December 6, 13, 20

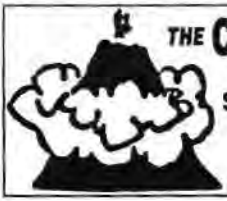
THURSDAYS - Phase II/III
December 7, 14, 21

ALL WORKSHOPS INCLUDE FIGURE CLINICS, CLASSIC AND NEW DANCES.

We are located on Smyth Rd. between By-Pass 28 and Mammoth Rd., and are easily accessible from Rt. 101 or 93.

MERRY CHRISTMAS AND HAPPY NEW YEAR

BMI/ASCAP Licensed - Member of ROUNDALAB



THE CLOUDBUSTERS

Mail: Ken & Janet Akins,
15 Grove St., Antrim, NH 03440

Friday, December 8 - 8 *to* 10:30 PM

Skip LeBlanc, Caller **Floor Level**

Round Dancing with Cuer **Ed Phillips**

SOUTH MEADOW SCHOOL, Rt 202N, Peterborough, NH

Information: Ken & Janet Akins (603) 588-2636

Litchfield Swingers

Reach out and Swing Someone!

Griffin Memorial School, Rte. 3A, Litchfield, NH
P.O. Box 5004, Manchester, NH 03108-5504

Friday, December 1 8:00 p.m. Plus & A-1

Come Home for the Holidays

Caller: *Norm Poisson* **Cuer: *Eileen Silvia***

Plan Ahead Next Dance - **Friday, January 5**
Caller: **Don Frechette** Class Dance Cuer: **Bernie Porter**

For Information call: Larry @ 603-889-0958 or Kathleen @ 603-624-3304

MS & Plus
Workshop
Wednesdays

HAPPY TIMES SQUARES

PO Box 1882
Rochester, NH 03867

"SANTA'S NIGHT OUT"

Location: The Rochester Community Building, 150 Wakefield Street, Rochester, NH

Class -- Saturday, December 16 -- 8 to 11 PM

NOAH NUTTING **BARBARA NUTTING**

Info: Howard & Kathy (603) 332-9105 - Banner: Ken & Marge (207) 324-7450

WINNIPESAUKEE SQUARES

PO Box 6003, Lakeport, NH 03247

Saturday, December 9 -- MS/PL -- Dance 8 to 10:30 PM

RALPH PEACOCK Calling -- **LILA HEATH** Cueing

The Interlakes Elementary School, Rt 25, Meredith, NH (Behind H.S.)

INFO: Haberman (603) 286-7711 -- Bob & Mary Roy (603) 293-2115

NO DANCE JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH

MAINE

RAY HILTON
CALLER - TEACHER
WORKSHOPS & CLASSES

BMI/ASCAP LICENSED

Thursdays: Pepperell Sqs, Community Ctr, Biddeford, ME ***7-9:30 PM***
Fridays: Pine Tree Sqs, Congin School, Westbrook, ME ***6:45-9:30 PM***
6 MAPLE DRIVE, SACO, ME 04072 Phone: (207) 284-7952

SQUARE DANCERS ASSOCIATION OF GREATER PORTLAND, ME

Dec 2	**Lori Morin** *Squares 8:00 PM*	Class	**F & G Squares** Cuer: **No Rounds**	Gray New Glouc. Hi Sch Gray, ME
2	**Phil Kandrut** *Rounds 7:30 PM* *Squares 8:00 PM*	PL	**Sunset Squares** **Santa Shuffle** Cuer: **Pat Brann**	Memorial Middle School So. Portland, ME
3	**Skip Brown** *2:00 - 5:00 PM*	C/P	**Sage Swingers** **Sunday Afternoon** Cuer: **BA Brown**	K of C Hall Brunswick, ME
9	**Lee Kennedy** *Rounds 7:00 PM* *Squares 7:30 PM*	MS/PL	**Pine Tree Squares** Cuer: **Pat Brann**	Congin School Westbrook, ME
16	**Kip Moulton** *Rounds 7:30 PM* *Squares 8:00 PM*	Class	**Sunset Squares &** **Round Squares** Cuer: **Pat Brann**	Memorial Middle School So. Portland, ME
23	**Marty VanWart** *Rounds 7:00 PM* *Squares 7:30 PM*	PL	**Round Squares** Cuer: **Pat Brann**	Wentworth Middle School Scarborough, ME
31	**Walter Lougee** *9:00 PM - 12:30 AM*	C/P	**Sage Swingers** **New Year's Eve Dance** Cuer: **Carol Stewart**	Brunswick Rec. Center Brunswick, ME

All dances start at 8:00 PM unless otherwise noted with Rounds 1/2 hour before and a STAR TIP at Intermission. Contact for more information:
F & G Squares - Dick Landry 207-772-3634 ~ Pine Tree Squares - Will Leighton 207-929-5700
Round Squares - Dave Stevens 207-781-2766 ~ Sage Swingers - Len Harvie 207-725-2772
Sunset Squares - Bruce Miller 207-774-0779

DOWN EAST WESTERN S/D/C
PO Box 155, Kittery, ME 03904

PLUS LEVEL PROGRESSIVE SQUARES WORKSHOP & ROUNDS
Every Tuesday from 7:30-10 PM at Eliot Elementary School, State Road, Eliot, ME
Club Caller: **PHIL ADAMS** Rounds Cuer: **RAY PETTEE**

Info: Will & Jean Hubert (603) 431-0831

JOHNNY WEDGE
CALLER - TEACHER
25 PINETREE ROAD, BILLERICA, MA 01821
Phone: (508) 663-2393

Skip & Betty Ann Brown

Members of CALLERLAB & ROUNDALAB
BMI/ASCAP Licensed

Mondays 4-11-18 - "Let's Dance" - Phase III Round Dance Class - Portland, ME
Tuesdays 5-12-19 - Sage Swingers - MS Class - PLUS Workshop - Brunswick, ME
Wednesdays 6-13-20 - Swinging Bears - MS Class - PLUS Workshop - South Paris, ME
Thursdays 7-14-21 - SASOME - Beginner Round Dance Class - PLUS Workshop - Gorham, ME
Fridays 1-8-15 - Shaker Valley Squares - Beginner Round Dance Class - PLUS Dance - Alfred, ME

Dec 3	Sage Swingers	Class & Club	Brunswick, ME	Both
Dec 9	Swinging Bears	Class & Club	So. Paris, ME	Both
Dec 10	Littleton Squares	P (1 Hr A-1)	Littleton, NH	Both
Dec 16	LeVi Rounders	M&P	Hermon, ME	Both

January 26, 27 & 28, 1996
Lake Shore Farms - PLUS Weekend
With Ed & Corinne Renauld

104 Brighton Avenue - Portland, ME 04102 - (207) 773-1826

FUN IN SQUARE DANCING

From page 8

If dancers are constantly encouraged to thoroughly learn the Mainstream Basics, if callers by how they put material together would call so that dancers would *understand* the Basics, then we would have *confident* dancers.

Confident dancers are the people who really have Dancing Fun. They have fun completing the calls because they don't break down. They have fun helping others be successful in the square. They have fun goofing around in the square because they can do this without breaking down the set. Because they have all this Dancing Fun, they have the Social Fun, too. They are not uptight because the person next to them at the food table knows they always break down the square—instead the person next to them knows how well they dance. So they have a total package of both types of fun.

I submit that if we want to put the "Fun" back into square dancing, we teach people to dance the Mainstream Basics well. Give people the Dancing Fun of being successful in the square, not because they were pulled through, but because they knew what they were doing and this caused the success.

We will still have the Social Fun, but we will also have Dancing Fun, which means "dancer-confidence fun," which in turn amplifies the Social Fun. If we all work to achieve both types of fun, not just one type, then square dancing will flourish. Remember that 50% is a failing grade. If only Social Fun is emphasized, then we will fail. We must have *both* types of "fun" in order to be successful.

NUBBLE LIGHTHOUSE KEEPERS Square Dance Club

SQUARE DANCE: "SNOWFLAKE DANCE" MS
December 3, 1995 *from* **2-5 PM**
Caller: **JOE PORTELANCE**
Cuer: **RAY PETTEE**

YORK HIGH SCHOOL
LONG SANDS ROAD
YORK BEACH, ME

BANNER CLUB INFO: (207) 985-3032 - (207) 646-7458 - (207) 439-9662

CONNECTICUT

WOODSTOCK COUNTRY DANCERS
Saturday, December 9 ~ PLUS Level ~ 8-10:45 PM
WACA
BRUCE McCUE JACK HIGGINS
8 miles from Mass line
Woodstock Elementary School (at corner of Rt. 169 & Frog Pond Rd.), Woodstock, CT

Square Dance To
"Big" John Courtois
Caller - Teacher
Round Dance To
"Lorraine" Courtois
Cuer - Teacher
Accredited Member - BMI/ASCAP Licensed
NEW ADDRESS & PHONE NUMBER
For Rates & Dates (603)463-9396
39 Pleasant Lake
Deerfield, NH 03037

Connecticut Inter-Club

Fri 8 Mad Hatter SDC, Hayestown Ave. School, Danbury; 8PM-Will Larson/Joe Del Buono
Fri 15 Windham Whirlers, Sweeney School, Oak Hill Drive, Willimantic; Dave Hass - Beginners Ball

Season's greetings to **Wanda Walkup**!

MAD HATTERS SDC DANBURY, CT.. By Marilou & Doug Parkhurst.. The Mad Hatters sponsored two fun nights in mid-September! Approximately two squares of beginners started lessons in earnest that same month, with Randy Page as Caller/Teacher.

Congratulations to club member Gerri Borgarding, who recently completed her service as President of the Connecticut Association of Square Dance Clubs. Also, congratulations to club member Diane Andriski, who is presently serving CASDC as Secretary.

Most Mad Hatter dances and classes are held at the Hayestown Avenue School in Danbury. In gratitude for the use of school facilities, the club has made a donation to the school's Playscape Fund.

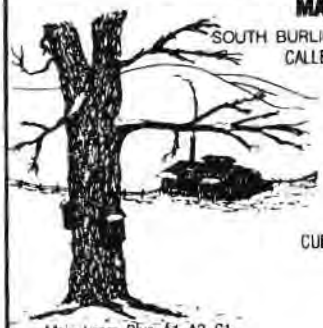
MOMENTOUS MILESTONE: *Governor John G. Rowland, seated, signs bill making Square Dance the official folk dance of the State of Connecticut. Standing, from left: Dan Foley; Joy & Ed Rutty; Lillian Jensen; Timothy Phillips; State Representatives Peter F. Villano and Michael Jarjura, the bill's co-sponsors. Missing are Mel Tyler, Gerri Borgarding and Hank Katten. The bill is effective October 1, 1995.*

VERMONT

Lake Champlain Squares presents the 27th ANNUAL

MAPLE SUGAR DANCE FESTIVAL

MARCH 15 & 16, 1996



SOUTH BURLINGTON, VT - CENTRAL, MIDDLE & HIGH SCHOOL

CALLERS **TIM CRAWFORD**
HENRY FERREE
RON LIBBY
KEVIN VAN VLIET
DAVE WILSON
RUSTY MCLEAN

CUERS **CURT & TAMMY WORLOCK**
JO YAKIMOWSKI

REGISTRATION SPECIAL UNTIL FEBRUARY 15, 1996
WEEKEND DANCE PACKAGE $45.00

Mainstream, Plus, A1, A2, C1
5 Full Time Halls
Rounds Program

FOR INFORMATION, CALL (802) 862-8746, 879-0760

*TO **BRUCE WESTON**: OUR HEARTFELT EXPRESSION OF HOLIDAY CHEER!*

TWIN STATE SQUARES

White River Elementary School, White River Junction, VT
Dance 8-11pm Saturdays - Soft soled shoes, please

December 9 - *Christmas Class*
DONA PRUDHOMME

Rounds cued by Vera Prudhomme

For directions or more information:
"Pop" & Linda Goodwin
603-448-4748

In Memoriam

Richard Stouch

Hershey, Pennsylvania

Dick Stouch passed away after a long illness on August 11, 1995.

He and his wife, June, were charter members of METRA. June was our first secretary. They were also members of ACCORD and MAYFLOWER. They worked on several of the New England Conventions. While Dick and June lived in Hebron, Maine, they taught and cued round dancing since the sixties.

Dick will be remembered fondly by all who knew and loved him. Our deepest sympathy goes out to June.

Send Memorial Gifts to the
SQUARE DANCE FOUNDATION OF NE Memorial Gifts Chairman, Jean Hartka
40 Marcia Rd, Wilmington, MA 01887
Please include names and addresses of both the donor and the recipient.

Puzzle of the Month:

SQUARE DANCE MUSIC PUZZLE (They All End in "S")

By Con O'Donnell

The letter "S" is a hard-working little guy. It changes the number of nouns, it changes the person of verbs and it changes the case of pronouns. You'll see this in the following puzzle because all the answers end in S in these incomplete round- and square-dance songs.

Round Dances:

1. Some _____it rains - (T)Times (S)Days (R)Seasons (P)Years
2. Vaya Con _____, My Darling - (A)Dayos (I)Casas (U)Dios (O)Tacos
3. _____ of Love - (L)Dreams (K)Stories (M)Thoughts (N)Gifts
4. _____, Amigo - (J)Auf Wiedersehen (F)Bon Voyage (T)So Long (S)Adios
5. _____ Good - (H)That's (Y)Something (R)It's (P)She's
6. The _____ Song - (A)Birds (I)Angels (E)Sweethearts (U)Children's
7. _____ Got a Hold on You - (M)She's (N)Love's (P)It's L)Fate's
8. _____Tree Two-Step - (E)Christmas (O)Willow's (U)Lovers' (I)Meadows
9. Making _____ - (U)Dreams (I)Lives (O)Memories (A)Sparks
10. _____, I Do - (B)Bess (F)Guess (G)Tess (N)Yes

Square Dances:

11. To All the _____ - (W)Lovers (M)Girls (Y)Boys (Z)Gang
12. _____ Christmas - (V)Child's (D)Santa's (C)Families' (Y)Snoopy's
13. _____ What I Like About You - (S)That's (T)It's (R)Guess (P)Love's
14. What the _____ Do - (H)Cowgirls (D)Cowboys (G)Girls (F)Boys
15. Good _____ Roll - (I)Songs (O)Times (U)Byes (E)Days
16. _____ Are Made of This - (A)Lovers (E)Years (U)Memories (O)Tears
17. Somebody_____ You - (K)Needs (J)Wants (M)Has (L)Loves
18. _____ Women - (D)Texas (B)Kansas (C)Arkansas (F)Massachusetts
19. Now _____ Country - (U)It's (I)She's (E)That's (A)What's
20. Love _____ in the Sand - (W)Blooms (P)Songs (R)Letters (G)Secrets

Put all the letter answers above their numbers, and you'll find the mystery song that ends in "S."

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10		11	12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	S
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	

Solution to puzzle will be published next month.

"Red" Bates: WEEKENDS and TRIPS

Mid-Oct to April - PO Box 7704, North Port, FL 34287 Tele: 914-423-7143
May to Mid-Oct - Box 294, Oquossoc, ME Tele: 207-864-2194

Dec 1 - 3, '95 DYNAMO A-2 WEEKEND, Jim Pulaski, Red Bates, Ralph & Joan Collipi. Best Western Hotel, Keene, NH

CALLERLAB TRADITIONAL DANCE OF THE QUARTER
FORWARD SIX AND FALL BACK EIGHT
from Cowboy Dances by Lloyd Shaw

MUSIC: Your favorite hoedown or patter tune. Use your favorite opening break.

FIGURE: First couple balance and swing; Go down the center and split the ring.
The lady goes right and the gent goes left, and 4 in line you stand.
Forward 4 and fall back 4; Sashay 4 to the right.[1]
Forward 6 and fall back 8; Forward 8 and fall back 6; Sashay 4 to the right.[2]
Forward 4 and fall back 4; Sashay 4 to the right.[3]
Forward 6 and fall back 8; Forward 8 and fall back 6; Sashay 4 to the right.[4]
Forward 4 and fall back 4; Forward 4 and circle 4.
Same 4 turn opposite by the right; Turn partner by the left.
Everybody balance at home and everybody swing.
Allemande Left, and Right and Left Grand; Meet partner and Promenade.
Repeat all for couples 2, 3, and 4.

[1] The line of four, with hands joined, step-slide sideways around the outside of the square to stand behind couple number four.

[2] The end dancers in the line of four join free hands with couple #4 to make a flattened circle, all facing couple #2. All six advance to #2. #2 goes with them as they fall back to place. This whole group then advances to #2's place and leaves them there. The original four then sashay to the right, leaving #2 and #4 in their places.

[3] To stand behind couple #2.

[4] As before, but with couple #2 in front, advancing to #4.

LOOKING AHEAD

Conventions - Festivals - Club Anniversaries (5-10 etc)
Space permitting, we will publish these dates as far into the future as is reasonably possi

JANUARY '96

12-14 Ralph Page Legacy Weekend - Durham, NH
NEFFA, 1950 Mass. Av, Cambridge, MA 02140

25-27 20th Ann. FL Sunshine Fest. - Lakeland, FL
John & Linda Saunders (904) 428-1496

FEBRUARY '96

9-10 Sweetheart Ball - Burlington, VT
Wayne & Nancy Hall (802) 878-4278

MARCH '96

15,16 27th Maple Sugar Dnce Fest - S Burlington, VT
PO Box 9464, So Burlington, VT 05407

17 28th Connecticut Sq & RD Festival
Hank Katten (203) 933-7705

24 29th ACCORD Festival - Revere, MA
Ed Phillips (603) 352-8568

APRIL '96

1-3 CALLERLAB Convention - Kansas City, MO

25-28 38th NE Sq & RD Convention - Bangor, ME
Marlene Thompson (207) 722-3350

MAY '96

4 Spring Fling - Northport, Long Island, NY
George & Ginny Reaske (516) 427-7440

19 RIRDTA Ball
Marge Headen (401) 884-1357

JUNE '96

26-29 45th National SD Conv - San Antonio, TX
Bill & Ruth Lawson (512) 243-1534

AUGUST '97

6-9 USA WEST SD Convention - Denver, CO
Pres & Kay Minnick (303) 422-3371

May **Bob & Joan Anderson,**
enjoy an extra-special Christmas.

DANCE LISTING

Ads that are listings will not be duplicated here. Only information included in your AD is put into this listing.
** We suggest you always check the ad for additional information. **
The program designation code explanation follows the workshop listings.

Fri	1	Jumptown Twirlers	Orange, MA	Guin/Williams	PL
		Holiday Round Dance Party	Quincy, MA	Maguire	RD
		Square Wheelers	Acton, MA	Cuddy/Simmons	CLASS
		Wolfeboro Wranglers	Wolfeboro, NH	Davis/T-Bow	CLASS
		Litchfield Swingers	Litchfield, NH	Poisson/Silvia	PL&A-1
		Bay Path Promenaders	Boylston, MA	Lizotte/Hartmann	PL
		Bay Path Barn	Boylston, MA	Rinker	C-1
		Single Eights	Haverhill, MA	B&C McGee	PL
		Shaker Valley Squares	Alfred, ME	S & BA Brown	PL
Sat	2	Concord Coach Squares	Concord, NH	Ritucci/Silvia	PL
		Cosmopolitans	Wakefield, MA	B & C McGee	PL
		Fairtown Squares	Topsfield, MA	Mackin/Strong	PL
		Hayloft Steppers	Sturbridge, MA	Hass/Maguire	PL
		F & G Squares	Gray, ME	L Morin	
		Pine Tree Riot Squares	Weare, NH	Cameron	CLASS
		Skirts 'N' Flirts	Wilmington, MA	O'Leary/Toth	PL
		Mill - A - Round	Manchester, NH	Ackerman-Franchere	MS
		Fairs 'N Squares	Framingham, MA	Falk/Lavoie	MS&PL
		Bay Path Barn	Boylston, MA	McLean/Hartmann	A-2
		Montachusett Twirlers	Leominster, MA	Bachelder/Phillips	PL
		Charlie's Angels	Keene, NH	McLeod	MS
Sun	3	Lake Shore Farm	Northwood, NH	B & N Silva	MS
		Barnstompers	Norton, MA	Howell/MacDougall	MS&PL
		Square Dance Connection	Pembroke, MA	Hendron/Clarke	PL
		Hayloft Steppers	Sturbridge, MA	Pulaski	A-2&C-1
		Sage Swingers	Brunswick, ME	S & BA Brown	CLASS&CLUB
		Nubble Lighthouse Keepers	York, ME	Portelance/Pettee	MS
Wed	6	Great Plain Squares	Needham, MA	Kandrut-Dixon/Yakimowski	
		Seaside Steppers	Wakefield, MA	Pulaski	A-2
Thu	7	Nauset Squares	Orleans, MA	Mackin	A-1
Fri	8	Mohawk Dancers	Shelburne, MA	Cromack	MS
		Cloudbusters	Peterborough, NH	LeBlanc/Phillips	
		Alpine Squares	N Chelmsford, MA	Parker/Lauzon	MS
		Town Howlers	Portsmouth, RI	Schell	
		Shaker Valley Squares	Alfred, ME	S & BA Brown	PL
Sat	9	Monadnock Squares	Keene, NH	Muller/Phillips	CLASS
		Great Plain Squares	Needham, MA	Mackin/Clarke	PL
		Bradford Country Squares	Bradford, NH	LeBlanc/T-Bow	MS
		Bow Sa Do	Bow, NH	Silvia	RD
		Baldwin Apple Squares	Woburn, MA	Wedge/Huse	CLASS
		Woodstock Country Dancers	Woodstock, CT	McCue/Higgins	PL
		Twin State Squares	White River Jct, VT	D & V Prudhomme	CLASS
		Two Hearts As One	Gardner, MA	Bachelder/Boudreau	MS&PL
		Side Splitters	N Attleboro, MA	B & N Silva	PL
		Queen City Promenaders	Manchester, NH	Frechette/Porter	MS&CL
		Whirlaways	E Greenwich, RI	Trapp/Headen	PL
		Winnipesaukee Squares	Meredith, NH	Peacock/Heath	MS&PL
		Yankee Twirlers	N Woburn, MA	Poisson/Toth	A-1
		Sea Shell Steppers	Acushnet, MA	Schell/MacDougall	
		Bay Path Barn	Boylston, MA	Pulaski/Hartmann	A-2
		Swinging Bears	S Paris, ME	S & BA Brown	CLASS&CLUB
		Seacoast Region	Dover, NH	Casey/Pettee	CLASS&MS
Sun	10	Jumptown Twirlers	Orange, MA	Guin/Williams	CLASS
		Rec. Center	Rutland, VT	Leger	
		Mill - A - Round	Manchester, NH	Pinkham-Greene	MS
		Littleton Squares	Littleton, NH	S & BA Brown	PL&A-1
Wed	13	Great Plain Squares	Needham, MA	Kandrut-Dixon/Yakimowski	
		Rhody Merrymakers	Riverside, RI	Leger	
		Hobomock Hoedowners	Pembroke, MA	Maguire	
		Seaside Steppers	Wakefield, MA	Hendron	A-2

Thu	14	Scrambles Eights	Walpole, MA	Schell/Lussier	PL
		Twirl-A- Rounds	Dover, NH	D & A T-Bow	RD
Fri	15	Allemande Eights	Manchester, NH	Cameron/T-Bow	MS
		Riverside Squares	Danvers, MA	Hendron/Toth	PL
		Single Squares	Woburn, MA	B & N Silva	PL
		Bay Path Barn	Boylston, MA	Rinker	CLASS
		Shaker Valley Squares	Alfred, ME	S & BA Brown	PL
Sat	16	Heel & Toe	Manchester, NH	J & L Courtois	MS&CLASS
		Firesiders	Atkinson, NH	Cote	CLASS
		Concord Coach Squares	Concord, NH	Maurice/Porter	CLASS BALL
		Highland Squares	Somerset, MA	Faria/Daley	
		Red Hot Squares	Burlington, MA	Wedge/Strong	PL
		Pelham Partners	Windham, NH	Frechette/Silvia	PL
		Happy Time Squares	Rochester, NH	N & B Nutting	CLASS
		Spares N Squares	Canton, MA	Schell	
		Swinging Squares	Cranston, RI	Purcell/Bird	
		Hayloft Steppers	Sturbridge, MA	Pulaski/Williams	PL
		Bay Path Barn	Boylston, MA	Hartmann	RD
		Minutemen Squares	Belmont, MA	Rinker/Huse	PL
		Montachusett Twirlers	Leominster, MA	Silva/Yakimowski	MS
		Charlie's Angels	Keene, NH	Marsh	CLASS
		Le Vi Rounders	Hermon, ME	S & BA Brown	MS&PL
Sun	17	Lake Shore Farm	Northwood, NH	Adams/Porter	A-1
		Hayloft Steppers	Sturbridge, MA	Pulaski	A-2&C-1
		Bachelors 'N' Bacheloretts	Reading, MA	Cuddy/Harris	PL
Tue	19	Nauset Squares	Orleans, MA	Schell	
Wed	20	Great Plain Squares	Needham, MA	Kandrut-Dixon/Yakimowski	
		Seaside Steppers	Wakefield, MA	Pulaski	A-2
Thu	21	Scrambled Eights	Walpole, MA	Schell/Yakimowski	PL
Fri	22	Mohawk Dancers	Shelburne, MA	Cromack	MS
		Square Wheelers	Acton, MA	Cote/Porter	PL
		Yankee Twirlers	Woburn, MA	Hendron/Strong	A-1
Sat	23	Ruffles 'N Beaus	Chepachet, RI	L Morin-Sbardella/Lussier	
		Bay Path Barn	Boylston, MA	Rinker/Hartmann	EZ A-2
Wed	27	Seaside Steppers	Wakefield, MA	Hendron	A-2
Fri	29	Bay Path Barn	Boylston, MA	Rinker	C-2
Sat	30	Concord Coach Squares	Concord, NH	Hendron/Silvia	A-1
Sun	31	Jesters SDC	Somersworth, NH	Frechette/Lennox	MS&PL
		Heel & Toe	Manchester, NH	J & L Courtois	MS&CLASS
		Firesiders	Atkinson, NH	Cote/Huse	CLASS&CLUB
		Montachusett Twirlers	Leominster, MA	Hass/Maguire	MS
		Ruffles 'N Beaus	Chepachet, RI	L Morin-Anthony/Anthony	
		Riverside Squares	Danvers, MA	B & C McGee	CLASS&CLUB
		Sea Shell Steppers	Rochester, MA	Schell/MacDougall	
		Mill - A - Round	Manchester, NH	Poisson/Silvia	PL&A-1
		Fairs 'N Squares	Framingham, MA	Cuddy/Belanger	PL
		Bay Path Barn	Boylston, MA	Rinker/Hartmann	EZ A-2

WORKSHOPS

Sun				
3-10-17	Jesters	Somersworth, NH	PL	SQ
	D Faria	N Dartmouth, MA	MS&PL	SQ
	Mill - A - Round	Manchester, NH	PH 2-4	RD
	Bow Sa Do	Bow, NH	PL	SQ
Mon				
4-11-18	D Faria	Somerset, MA		SQ&RD
	B & R Maguire	Quincy, MA	PH 2&3	RD
	Bow Sa Do	Bow, NH	PH 2-4	RD
	Single Eights	Haverhill, MA		SQ&RD
	Fairtown Squares	Topsfield, MA	PL	SQ&RD
	S & BA Brown	Portland, ME	PH 3	RD
4-18	Whirlaways	E Greenwich, RI	PL	SQ&RD

Tue				
5-12-19-26	B & R Maguire	Sturbridge, MA	PH 3&4	RD
	Square Riggers	Wellesley, MA	PL	SQ
	Down East Western	Eliot, ME	PL	SQ&RD
	Firesiders	Atkinson, NH	PL	SQ
5-12-19	B & B Porter	Hooksett, NH	PH 3&4	RD
	S & BA Brown	Brunswicck, ME	PL	SQ
5-19	Riverside Squares	Danvers, MA	PL	SQ
Wed				
6-13-20-27	Baldwin Apple Squares	Woburn, MA	PL	SQ&RD
	Starlite Strollers	Lexington, MA	Basics, PH 2&3	RD
	Queen City Promenaders	Manchester, NH	PL	SQ
	S Cuddy	Nashua, NH	A-1&A-2	SQ
	Bay Path Promenaders	Boylston, MA	PL	SQ
	Happy Time Squares	Rochester, NH	MS&PL	SQ&RD
6-13-20	B & B Porter	Hooksett, NH	PH 1&2	RD
	S & BA Brown	S Paris, ME	PL	SQ
Thu				
7-14-21-28	R Hilton	Biddeford, ME		SQ
	B & R Maguire	Quincy, MA	PH 4&5	RD
	Single Squares	Woburn, MA	PL & Beg RDS	SQ&RD
	K Ritucci	E Dummerston, VT	A-1&A-2	SQ
	Firesiders	Atkinson, NH	Beg, PH 3&4	RD
7	Scrambled Eights	Walpole, MA		SQ
7-14	Minutemen Squares	Arlington, MA	PL	SQ
7-14-21	B & B Porter	Hooksett, NH	PH 2&3	RD
	S & BA Brown	Gorham, ME	PL, Beg	SQ&RD
7-21	Skirts 'N' Flirts	Wilmington, MA	PL	SQ
Fri				
1-8-15-22-29	R Hilton	Westbrook, ME		SQ
	Seacoast Region	Dover, NH		SQ
1-8-15	S & BA Brown	Alfred, ME	Beg	RD
8-22	Red Hot Squares	Burlington, MA		SQ

DANCE and WORKSHOP PROGRAM CODES

B - Basic
MS - Mainstream
PL - Plus

CL - Class Level
A-1 - Advanced One
A-2 - Advanced
Ph. D - New Grad Workshop

C-1 - Challenge One
C-2 - Challenge Two
CW - Country Western

45th NATIONAL SQUARE DANCE CONVENTION
San Antonio, Texas
JUNE 26 - 29, 1996

For further information:

Registration:
PO Box 380396
San Antonio, TX 78280-0396

Pub. Vice Chairmen:
Olin & JoAnne Dearing
7001 Hanging Oak Circle
Austin, TX 78749-2313

Housing Chairman:
John & Jackie Gilbert
(210) 736-3164
(210) 736-3168 FAX

RV and Camping Guide:
Texas Assoc. of Campgrounds Owners
P.O. Box 14055
Austin Texas, 78761

Mystic Travel
16 Washington Avenue
Chelsea, Massachusetts 02150

Group Tours and Cruises

Andy D'Amore

Tel: (617) 889 2828
1 800 565 3358
Fax (617) 889 2201

Anna Keenan Dixon
Fashion Consultant

Keenan Dixon Associates
238 Woburn St.
Reading, Mass 01867
617/944-4416

SQUARE DANCE
FOR FUN

Ted Cromack

51 Dragon Hill Road • Shelburne, MA 01370

Telephone (413) 625-0127

Square Dance Caller & Instructor

Club Party Contra

JR's

Fun Nights

Joseph Rivieccio, Jr.
Square Dance Caller

45 Washington Street
Medford, MA 02155
(617) 395-3875

TRI-STATE
CALLER LAB
BMI/ASCAP Licensed

CALLERS - CUERS
OR
ANY BUSINESS.
PUT YOUR CARD HERE!

12 months - $18/month - $216
6 months - $19/month - $114
3 months - $20/month - $60

3-Month pre-payment required.
Consecutive months placement only.
No copy changes except if you relocate.

Send us your business card TODAY!

Northeast Square Dance Magazine
PO Box 777
N Scituate, RI 02857

CALLERS AND CUERS

Ackerman, Bill 50
Brown, Skip & Betty Ann 53
Burdick, Stan & Cathie 20
Cote, Paul 46
Courtois, John & Lorraine 54
Cuddy, Shawn 35
Faria, Danny 29
Frechette, Don 31
Gatchell, Phil 29
Gunn, Dan 41
Hass, Dave "Hash" 37
Heath, Lila 49
Hilton, Ray 52
Howell, Archie 39
Kandrut, Phil 34
Leger, Dick 42
Mackin, Everett 26
Maguire, Birgit & Richard 37
Marsh, Dennis 38
McGee, Bill & Carol 30
McLeod, Charlie 47
Meunier, Norm 43
Morin, Lori 42
Pinkham, Chris 46
Portelance, Joe & Lorraine 38
Porter, Bernie & Buzz 51
Pulaski, Jim 28
Renauld, Ed & Corinne 37
Rinker, Tom 32
Ritucci, Ken 35
Rutty, Ed 40
Schell, Jim 28
Silva, Bob & Norma 27
Silvia, Eileen & Bob 45
Smith, Skip 23
T-Bow, Doris & Art 48
Trott, "Happy" Harry 49
Wedge, Johnny 52
Yakimowski, Jo 29

SHOPS, SERVICES AND SCHOOLS

A Stitch In Time 24
Business Cards 61
Calico House ..... Back Cover
Callers School w/Ritucci & Page .. 6
Century Club 4
Claudia's Western Shoppe 27
Designs By Birgit 21
Foote, Ed 8
Gold Star Video 28
Grenn, Inc 22
Maine-ly Country 12
Majestic Badge 7
Meg Simkins 17
National SD Directory 10
New England Caller, Inc 23
Square Dance Videos 18
Stahly's Stitchery 36
Subscripton Forms 5, 48, 63
Supreme Audio 10
The Western Connection 19
U-Turn Back 14
Yak Stack 16

TRIPS, WEEKENDS, CONVENTIONS, FESTIVALS, SPECIAL DANCES AND MISC.

Florida Sunshine Festival 7
New England Convention 14
Bates, Red 56
Canadian Rockies -Leger-Smith .. 32
East Hill Farm 19
EDSARDA 20
Italy Trip w/Burdick 14
Lake Shore Farm 46, 50
Maple Sugar Festival 55
McCormack, Dennis 47
Sweetheart Ball 33

MASSACHUSETTS

Alpine Squares 31
Bachelors 'N' Bachelorettes 30
Baldwin Apple Squares 35
Barnstompers 34
Bay Path Barn 32
Bay Path Promenaders 32
Cosmopolitans SDC 39
Fairs 'N Squares 26
Fairtown Squares 39
Great Plain Squares 38
Hayloft Steppers 39
Jumptown Twirlers 30
Minutemen Squares 40
Mohawk Dancers 31
Montachusett Twirlers 40
Red Hot Squares 36
Riverside Squares 29
Scrambled Eights 41
Sea Shell Steppers 36
Seaside Steppers 36
Side Splitters SDC 31
Single Eights 27
Single Squares 34
Skirts 'N' Flirts 41
Square Dance Connection 31
Square Riggers 40
Square Wheelers 29
Sutton Country Squares 35
Two Hearts As One 38
WACA 37
WMSARDA 30
Yankee Twirlers 27

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Allemande Eights 50
Bow-Sa-Do Squares 46
Bradford Country Squares 49
Charlies Angels 45
Cloudbusters 51
Concord Coach Squares 49
Firesiders 45
Happy Time Squares 51
Heel & Toe SDC 48
Jesters 49
Lake Shore Farm 46
Litchfield Swingers 51
Monadnock Squares 47
Pelham Partners 46
Pine Tree Riot Squares 46
Queen City Promenaders 49
Seacoast Region S/D Assoc 47
Twirl-A-Rounds 48
Winnipesaukee Squares 51
Wolfeboro Wranglers 49

MAINE

Down East Western 52
Nubble Lighthouse Keepers 53
Square Dancers Association 52

CONNECTICUT

CT Interclub Listing 54
Woodstock Country Dancers 54

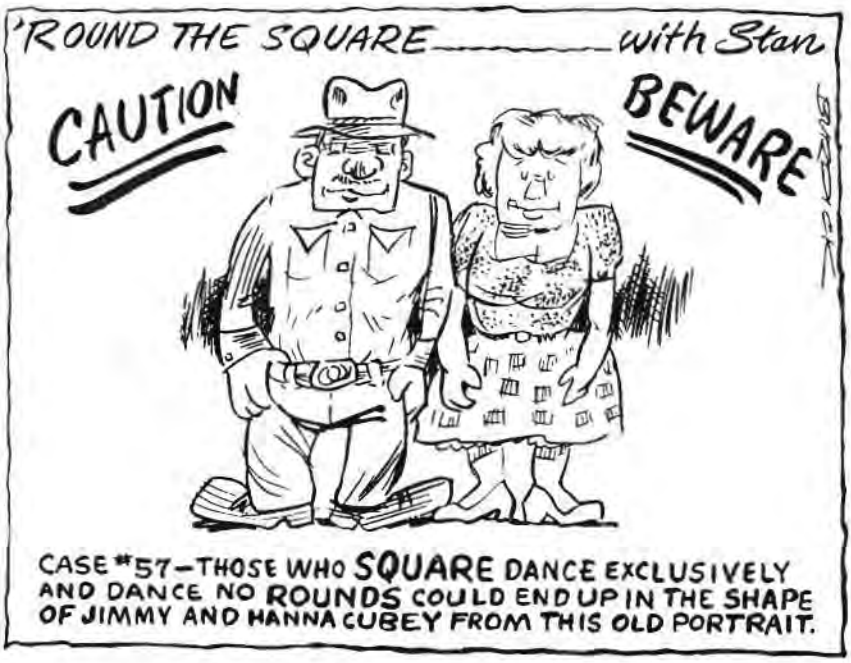
RHODE ISLAND

RI Federation Of SD Clubs 42
Swinging Squares 42
Whirlaways 43

VERMONT

Maple Sugar Festival 55
Sweetheart Ball 33
Twin State Squares 55

Happy Holidays from Us to You



. . . take a look at what we have to offer!

The Northeast Square DANCER MAGAZINE

SubscribeToday...

Here's **$18.00** for a one-year **NEW [ ]; RENEWAL [ ]** subscription to *The Northeast Square Dancer.*

RI: add $1.26 sales tax per subscription.
Canada: add $5 postage.

Your new subscription will start with the next issue IF we receive this completed form on or before the 15th of the month.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

CLUB NAME _____

PHONE _____

I was referred by a friend. Their subscription # is ___ ___ ___ ___

(Form not valid after 3/96)

All subscriptions are non-transferable and non-refundable. We are not responsible for non-delivery. Post Office does not forward 2nd-class mail unless subscriber pays postage; contact local Post Office for details. *Price subject to change*

Send form to: THE NORTHEAST SQUARE DANCER, PO BOX 777, N SCITUATE, RI 02857

CALICO HOUSE

"WORLD'S LARGEST SQUARE DANCE SHOP"

Your store for the best selection in square dance clothing and accessories this gift giving season!

Extended December shopping hours

Monday Dec. 4th, through Saturday Dec. 23rd
Open Every Day (except Sunday) 10am to 8pm

Sundays 10am to 6pm

Christmas Eve 10am to 4pm &
New Year's Eve 10am to 4pm

Exit 9N off Interstate 93 in Hooksett, NH

(603) 627-2531

THE NORTHEAST SQUARE DANCER MAGAZINE
PO Box 777
N Scituate, RI 02857
(401) 647-9688
(401) 647-3227 FAX

2nd CLASS POSTAGE
Paid at N Scituate, RI

TIME VALUE MAIL

2451 R 11/96
PAUL CHANNELL
PO BOX 652
NORTH EASTHAM, MA 02651